



Länkar och referenser till Akut och cancerrelaterad smärta. Smärtmedicin vol. 1

Länkar och referenser som hänvisas till i boken är samlade i detta dokument.

[uppdaterad 2019-08-26]

Innehållsförteckning

En introduktion till smärtmedicinen

Del I Bakgrund

1 Smärtfysiologi

2 Smärtpsykologi

3 Farmakologi

4 Smärtbedömning

5 Smärtforskning

Del II Akut smärta

6 Akut smärta: en inledning

7 Postoperativ smärta: multimodal analgesi

8 Postoperativ smärta: organisation och behandlingsparadigm

9 Postoperativ smärta: omvårdnad

10 Postoperativ smärta: dagkirurgi

11 Postoperativ smärta: större kirurgi

12 Postoperativ smärta: långvariga postkirurgiska smärttillstånd

13 Smärta inom intensivvård

14 Förlossningssmärta

15 Menstruationssmärta

16 Akuta bukkirurgiska tillstånd

17 Akuta ortopediska smärttillstånd

18 Akut smärta hos barn

Del III Cancerrelaterad smärta

19 Cancerrelaterad smärta: en inledning

20 Anestesiologisk behandling

21 Ortopedisk kirurgi och strålbehandling

21.1 Kirurgi och strålbehandling vid skelettmetastaser

21.2 Strålbehandling i smärtstillande syfte vid cancer

23 Cytostatika och immunmodulation

24 Psykosocial cancervård

25 Vårda för att lindra lidande

26 Cancerrelaterad smärta inom palliativ medicin

27 Cancerrelaterad smärta hos barn

En introduktion till smärtmedicinen

Emmanuel Bäckryd & Mads Werner

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

1. Minde J. *Norrbottnian congenital insensitivity to pain (PhD thesis)*. Umeå: Umeå University; 2006.
<http://umu.diva-portal.org/smash/record.jsf?pid=diva2%3A144411&dswid=493>
2. Bäckryd E. Om smärtan som glädjekälla – och livsnödvändigt ont. *Läkartidningen*. 2014;111(38):C311.
3. Svenaeus F. Smärtans mening: en medicinfilosofisk betraktelse. In: Schuback MSC, ed. *Att tänka smärtan*. Huddinge: Södertörns högskola; 2009:31-47.
4. Dubuisson D, Melzack R: Classification of clinical pain descriptions by multiple group discriminant analysis. *Exp Neurol* 1976; 51: 480–7.
5. Aydede M. Is feeling pain the perception of something? *J Philos*. 2009;106(10):531-567.
6. Bäckryd E. Smärtmetaforernas dolda budskap. *Läkartidningen*. 2015;112:DHLY.
7. Coakley S, Shelemay KK, (eds). *Pain and Its Transformations - The Interface of Biology and Culture*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; 2007.
8. Loeser JD, Melzack R. Pain: an overview. *Lancet*. 1999;353(9164):1607-1609.
9. Werner MU: Läkemedelsbehandling vid smärta, Palliativ medicin, 3 edition. Edited by Beck-Friis B, Strang P. Stockholm, LIBER AB, 2005, pp 217–58.
10. Engel GL. The need for a new medical model: a challenge for biomedicine. *Science*. 1977;196(4286):129-136.
11. Borrell-Carrio F, Suchman AL, Epstein RM. The biopsychosocial model 25 years later: principles, practice, and scientific inquiry. *Ann Fam Med*. 2004;2(6):576-582.
12. Gatchel RJ, Peng YB, Peters ML, Fuchs PN, Turk DC. The biopsychosocial approach to chronic pain: scientific advances and future directions. *Psychol Bull*. 2007;133(4):581.
13. Novy DM, Aigner CJ. The biopsychosocial model in cancer pain. *Curr Opin Support Palliat Care*. 2014;8(2):117-123.
14. Hall RW, Anand KJ. Pain management in newborns. *Clinics in perinatology*. 2014;41(4):895-924.
15. Kunz M, Mylius V, Scharmann S, Schepelman K, Lautenbacher S. Influence of dementia on multiple components of pain. *Eur J Pain*. 2009;13(3):317-325.
16. Jensen-Dahm C, Werner MU, Dahl JB, et al. Quantitative sensory testing and pain tolerance in patients with mild to moderate Alzheimer disease compared to healthy control subjects. *Pain* 2014;155:1439-1445.
17. Jensen-Dahm C, Werner MU, Jensen TS, et al. Discrepancy between stimulus response and tolerance of pain in Alzheimer disease *Neurology*. 2015;84:1575-1581.
18. Kosek E, Cohen M, Baron R, et al. Do we need a third mechanistic descriptor for chronic pain states? *Pain*. 2016;157(7):1382-1386.
19. Kurlansk SL, Maffei MS. Somatic Symptom Disorder. *American family physician*. 2016;93(1):49-54.
20. Gureje O, Reed GM. Bodily distress disorder in ICD-11: problems and prospects. *World psychiatry: official journal of the World Psychiatric Association (WPA)*. 2016;15(3):291-292.
21. Treede RD, Rief W, Barke A, et al. A classification of chronic pain for ICD-11. *Pain*. 2015;156(6):1003-1007.
22. White PF, Kehlet H. Improving postoperative pain management: what are the unresolved issues? *Anesthesiology*. 2010;112(1):220-225.
23. Kehlet H, Rathmell JP. Persistent postsurgical pain: the path forward through better design of clinical studies. *Anesthesiology*. 2010;112(3):514-515.
24. Stålnacke B, Bäckryd E, Roeck Hansen E, Novo M, Gerdle B. Smärtanalys och Diagnossättning vid Kroniska Smärtor inom Specialiserad Smärtvård - Rapport 2014:3 från Nationellt Register för Smärtrehabilitering. 2014.
25. Gerbershagen HJ, Pogatzki-Zahn E, Aduckathil S, et al. Procedure-specific risk factor analysis for the development of severe postoperative pain. *Anesthesiology*. 2014;120(5):1237-1245.
26. Meissner W, Huygen F, Neugebauer EAM, et al. Management of acute pain in the postoperative setting: the importance of quality indicators. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2018;34(1):187-196.
27. Kehlet H. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS): good for now, but what about the future? *Can J Anaesth*. 2015;62(2):99-104.
28. Abeles A, Kwasnicki RM, Darzi A. Enhanced recovery after surgery: Current research insights and future direction. *World journal of gastrointestinal surgery*. 2017;9(2):37-45.
29. Ljungqvist O, Scott M, Fearon KC. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery: A Review. *JAMA surgery*. 2017;152(3):292-298.

30. Smith LM, Cozowicz C, Uda Y, Memtsoudis SG, Barrington MJ. Neuraxial and Combined Neuraxial/General Anesthesia Compared to General Anesthesia for Major Truncal and Lower Limb Surgery: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Anesth Analg*. 2017;125(6):1931-1945.
31. Socialstyrelsen. Statistik om nyupptäckta cancerfall 2017. 2018.
32. *Cancer i siffror 2013*. Socialstyrelsen & Cancerfonden.
<https://res.cloudinary.com/cancerfonden/image/upload/v1422262211/documents/cancer-i-siffror.pdf>
33. van den Beuken-van Everdingen MH, Hochstenbach LM, Joosten EA, Tjan-Heijnen VC, Janssen DJ. Update on Prevalence of Pain in Patients With Cancer: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Pain Symptom Manage*. 2016;51(6):1070-1090.e1079.
34. Miller KD, Siegel RL, Lin CC, et al. Cancer treatment and survivorship statistics, 2016. *CA: a cancer journal for clinicians*. 2016;66(4):271-289.
35. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Cancer survivors. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 2011; 60(09):269-4.
36. De Lima L. Palliative care and pain treatment in the global health agenda. *Pain*. 2015;156 Suppl 1:S115-118.
37. Breivik H, Collett B, Ventafridda V, Cohen R, Gallacher D. Survey of chronic pain in Europe: prevalence, impact on daily life, and treatment. *Eur J Pain*. 2006;10(4):287-333.
38. Glare PA, Davies PS, Finlay E, et al. Pain in cancer survivors. *J Clin Oncol*. 2014;32(16):1739-1747.
39. Werner MU, Bischoff JM. Persistent postsurgical pain: evidence from breast cancer surgery, groin hernia repair, and lung cancer surgery. *Current topics in behavioral neurosciences*. 2014;20:3-29.
40. Hasselstrom J, Liu-Palmgren J, Rasjo-Wraak G. Prevalence of pain in general practice. *Eur J Pain*. 2002;6(5):375-385.
41. Mantyselka P, Kumpusalo E, Ahonen R, et al. Pain as a reason to visit the doctor: a study in Finnish primary health care. *Pain*. 2001;89(2-3):175-180.
42. Anand KJ: Clinical importance of pain and stress in preterm neonates. *Biol Neonate* 1998; 73: 1–9.
43. Rotboll-Nielsen P, Rudin A, Werner MU: Prediction of postoperative pain. *Curr Anaesth Crit Care* 2007; 18: 157–65.
44. Werner MU, Mjobo HN, Nielsen PR, Rudin A: Prediction of Postoperative Pain: A Systematic Review of Predictive Experimental Pain Studies. *Anesthesiology* 2010; 112: 1494–502.
45. Reddi D, Curran N. Chronic pain after surgery: pathophysiology, risk factors and prevention. *Postgrad Med J*. 2014;90(1062):222-227; quiz 226.
46. Kehlet H, Jensen TS, Woolf CJ. Persistent postsurgical pain: risk factors and prevention. *Lancet*. 2006;367(9522):1618-1625.
47. Van de Ven TJ, John Hsia HL. Causes and prevention of chronic postsurgical pain. *Current opinion in critical care*. 2012;18(4):366-371.
48. SBU (Statens beredning för medicinsk utvärdering). Metoder för behandling av långvarig smärta. En litteraturöversikt. SBU (Statens beredning för medicinsk utvärdering). 177/1+2. 2006. Stockholm, SBU, Box 5650, 114 86 Stockholm. Ref Type: Report.
49. Rawal N: Organization of acute pain services: A low-cost model. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl* 1997; 111: 188–90.
50. Rawal N, Langford RM: Current practices for postoperative pain management in Europe and the potential role of the fentanyl HCl iontophoretic transdermal system. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2007; 24: 299–308.
51. Murray CJ, Lopez AD. Measuring the global burden of disease. *N Engl J Med*. 2013;369(5):448-457.
52. SBU (Statens beredning för medicinsk utvärdering). Rehabilitering vid långvarig smärta. En systematisk litteraturöversikt. Partiell uppdatering och fördjupning av SBU-rapport nr. 177/1+2. Rapport 198. Stockholm: SBU, Box 3657, 103 59 Stockholm; 2010.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

Del I Bakgrund

1 Smärtfysiologi

Mads Werner

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

Länkar i kapitlet

IASP:s taxonomi

<https://www.iasp-pain.org/Education/Content.aspx?ItemNumber=1698&navItemNumber=576>

Minde, J. (2006). *Norrbottnian congenital insensitivity to pain*. Diss. Umeå universitet, Medicinsk fakultet, Kirurgisk och perioperativ vetenskap.

<http://umu.diva-portal.org/smash/record.jsf?pid=diva2%3A144411&dswid=-2874>

Referenser

1. Melzack R, Wall PD. Pain mechanisms: a new theory. *Science* 1965;150(699):971-979.
2. Craig AD. Pain mechanisms: labeled lines versus convergence in central processing. *Annu Rev Neurosci* 2003;26:1-30.
3. Duan B, Cheng L, Ma Q. Spinal Circuits Transmitting Mechanical Pain and Itch. *Neurosci Bull* 2017.
4. Mendell LM. Constructing and deconstructing the gate theory of pain. *Pain* 2014;155(2):210-216.
5. Dickenson AH. Gate control theory of pain stands the test of time. *Br J Anaesth* 2002;88(6):755-757.
6. Cervero F. The gate theory, then and now. In: Merskey H, Loeser JD, Dubner R, editors. *The paths of pain 1975-2005*. Seattle: IASP press; 2005:33-48.
7. Craig AD. Interoception: the sense of the physiological condition of the body. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 2003;13(4):500-505.
8. Strigo IA, Craig AD. Interoception, homeostatic emotions and sympathovagal balance. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 2016;371(1708).
9. Bielefeldt K, Gebhart GF. Visceral pain: basic mechanisms. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's textbook of pain*. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A.: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:703-712.
10. Keppel Hesselink JM, Kopsky DJ, Bhaskar AK. Skin matters! The role of keratinocytes in nociception: a rational argument for the development of topical analgesics. *J Pain Res* 2017;10:1-8.
11. Fisk NM, Gitau R, Teixeira JM, Giannakouloupoulos X, Cameron AD, Glover VA. Effect of direct fetal opioid analgesia on fetal hormonal and hemodynamic stress response to intrauterine needling. *Anesthesiology* 2001;95(4):828-835.
12. Aramideh M, Ongerboer de Visser BW. Brainstem reflexes: electrodiagnostic techniques, physiology, normative data, and clinical applications. *Muscle Nerve* 2002;26(1):14-30.
13. Anand KJ, Brown MJ, Causon RC, Christofides ND, Bloom SR, Aynsley-Green A. Can the human neonate mount an endocrine and metabolic response to surgery? *J Pediatr Surg* 1985;20(1):41-48.
14. Anand KJ, Sippell WG, Aynsley-Green A. Randomised trial of fentanyl anaesthesia in preterm babies undergoing surgery: effects on the stress response [published erratum appears in *Lancet* 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):234]. *Lancet* 1987;1(8524):62-66.
15. Kehlet H. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS): good for now, but what about the future? *Can J Anaesth* 2015;62(2):99-104.
16. Ljungqvist O, Scott M, Fearon KC. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery: A Review. *JAMA Surg* 2017;152(3):292-298.
17. Smith LM, Cozowicz C, Uda Y, Memtsoudis SG, Barrington MJ. Neuraxial and Combined Neuraxial/General Anesthesia Compared to General Anesthesia for Major Truncal and Lower Limb Surgery: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Anesth Analg* 2017;125(6):1931-1945.
18. Prato V, Taberner FJ, Hockley JRF et al. Functional and Molecular Characterization of Mechanoinsensitive "Silent" Nociceptors. *Cell Rep* 2017;21(11):3102-3115.
19. Yekkirala AS, Roberson DP, Bean BP, Woolf CJ. Breaking barriers to novel analgesic drug development. *Nat Rev Drug Discov* 2017;16(8):545-564.

20. Caterina MJ, Schumacher MA, Tominaga M, Rosen TA, Levine JD, Julius D. The capsaicin receptor: a heat-activated ion channel in the pain pathway. *Nature* 1997;389(6653):816-824.
21. Chiu IM, Von Hehn CA, Woolf CJ. Neurogenic inflammation and the peripheral nervous system in host defense and immunopathology. *Nat Neurosci* 2012;15(8):1063-1067.
22. Moran MM, Szallasi A. Targeting nociceptive transient receptor potential channels to treat chronic pain: current state of the field. *Br J Pharmacol* 2017.
23. Littlejohn G. Neurogenic neuroinflammation in fibromyalgia and complex regional pain syndrome. *Nat Rev Rheumatol* 2015;11(11):639-648.
24. Jordt SE, McKemy DD, Julius D. Lessons from peppers and peppermint: the molecular logic of thermosensation. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 2003;13(4):487-492.
25. Lumpkin EA, Caterina MJ. Mechanisms of sensory transduction in the skin. *Nature* 2007;445(7130):858-865.
26. Stein C. Opioid Receptors. *Annu Rev Med* 2016;67:433-451.
27. Sandkühler J. The role of inhibition in the generation and amplification of pain. In: Castro-Lopes J, editor. *Current topics in pain. The 12th World Congress on Pain. International Association of Pain.*; 2009:53-71.
28. Franke H, Illes P. Nucleotide signaling in astroglia. *Neurosci Lett* 2014;565:14-22.
29. Huang M, Cheng G, Tan H et al. Capsaicin protects cortical neurons against ischemia/reperfusion injury via down-regulating NMDA receptors. *Exp Neurol* 2017;295:66-76.
30. Samad TA, Moore KA, Sapirstein A et al. Interleukin-1beta-mediated induction of Cox-2 in the CNS contributes to inflammatory pain hypersensitivity. *Nature* 2001;410(6827):471-475.
31. Hung AL, Lim M, Doshi TL. Targeting cytokines for treatment of neuropathic pain. *Scand J Pain* 2017;17:287-293.
32. Beggs S, Salter MW. Microglia: critical mediators of pain hypersensitivity after peripheral nerve injury. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, U.S.A.: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:68-76.*
33. Bennett DLH, McMahon SB, Salter MW. Neuroimmune interactions in pain. In: Raja SN, Sommer CL, editors. *Pain 2014, Refresher Courses, 15th World Congress on Pain. Washington DC, U.S.A.: IASP; 2014:33-52.*
34. Poisbeau P. Spinal Cord Mechanisms in Acute and Chronic Pain States. In: Sommer CL, Wallace MS, Cohen SP, Kress M, editors. *Pain 2016: Refresher Courses, 16th World Congress on Pain. Washington DC, U.S.A.: IASP; 2016:27-34.*
35. Schouenborg J. Learning in sensorimotor circuits. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 2004;14(6):693-697.
36. Waldenstrom A, Christensson M, Schouenborg J. Spontaneous movements: Effect of denervation and relation to the adaptation of nociceptive withdrawal reflexes in the rat. *Physiol Behav* 2009;98(5):532-536.
37. Sandkuhler J, Gruber-Schoffnegger D. Hyperalgesia by synaptic long-term potentiation (LTP): an update. *Curr Opin Pharmacol* 2012;12(1):18-27.
38. Zhuo M. Ionotropic glutamate receptors contribute to pain transmission and chronic pain. *Neuropharmacology* 2017;112(Pt A):228-234.
39. van den Broeke EN, van Rijn CM, Biurrun Manresa JA, Andersen OK, Arendt-Nielsen L, Wilder-Smith OH. Neurophysiological correlates of nociceptive heterosynaptic long-term potentiation in humans. *J Neurophysiol* 2010;103(4):2107-2113.
40. Taddio A, Goldbach M, Ipp M, Stevens B, Koren G. Effect of neonatal circumcision on pain responses during vaccination in boys [see comments]. *Lancet* 1995;345(8945):291-292.
41. Taddio A, Katz J, Ilersich AL, Koren G. Effect of neonatal circumcision on pain response during subsequent routine vaccination [see comments]. *Lancet* 1997;349(9052):599-603.
42. Taddio A, Stevens B, Craig K et al. Efficacy and safety of lidocaine-prilocaine cream for pain during circumcision [see comments]. *N Engl J Med* 1997;336(17):1197-1201.
43. Peters JW, Schouw R, Anand KJ, van Dijk M, Duivenvoorden HJ, Tibboel D. Does neonatal surgery lead to increased pain sensitivity in later childhood? *Pain* 2005;114(3):444-454.
44. Dostrovsky JO, Craig AD. Ascending projection systems. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, U.S.A.: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:182-197.*
45. Craig AD. *How Do You Feel?: An Interoceptive Moment with Your Neurobiological Self.* Princeton, NJ, U.S.A.: Princeton University Press; 2014.
46. Craig AD. A new view of pain as a homeostatic emotion. *Trends Neurosci* 2003;26(6):303-307.
47. Terenius L. Characteristics of the "receptor" for narcotic analgesics in synaptic plasma membrane fraction from rat brain. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1973;33(5):377-384.

48. Pert CB, Snyder SH. Properties of opiate-receptor binding in rat brain. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 1973;70(8):2243-2247.
49. Martin W, Bell J, Gilbert P, Sloan J, Thompson J. The effects of naltrexone in the chronic spinal dog and acute spinal cat; possible interaction with naturally-occurring morphine-like agonists. *NIDA Res Monogr* 1976;(9):27-30.
50. Fields HL, Basbaum AI, Heinricher MM. Central nervous system mechanisms of pain modulation. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, editors. *Wall and Melzack's textbook of pain*. 5 ed. Elsevier, Churchill Livingstone; 2006:125-142.
51. Dickenson AH, Kieffer BL. Opioids: basic mechanisms. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, U.S.A.: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:413-428.
52. Heinricher MM, Fields HL. Central Nervous System Mechanisms of Pain Modulation. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, U.S.A.: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:129-142.
53. Yarnitsky D, Crispel Y, Eisenberg E et al. Prediction of chronic post-operative pain: pre-operative DNIC testing identifies patients at risk. *Pain* 2008;138(1):22-28.
54. Yarnitsky D. Role of endogenous pain modulation in chronic pain mechanisms and treatment. *Pain* 2015;156 Suppl 1:S24-S31.
55. Werner MU, Pereira MP, Andersen LP, Dahl JB. Endogenous opioid antagonism in physiological experimental pain models: a systematic review. *PLoS One* 2015;10(6):e0125887.
56. Rottmann S, Jung K, Vohn R, Ellrich J. Long-term depression of pain-related cerebral activation in healthy man: an fMRI study. *Eur J Pain* 2010;14(6):615-624.
57. Jung K, Lelic D, Rottmann S, Drewes AM, Petrini L, Ellrich J. Electrical low-frequency stimulation induces central neuroplastic changes of pain processing in man. *Eur J Pain* 2012;16(4):509-521.
58. Moulton EA, Pendse G, Becerra LR, Borsook D. BOLD responses in somatosensory cortices better reflect heat sensation than pain. *J Neurosci* 2012;32(17):6024-6031.
59. Apkarian AV, Bushnell MC, Schweinhardt P. Representation of the pain in the brain. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, U.S.A.: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:111-128.
60. Petrovic P, Ingvar M. Imaging cognitive modulation of pain processing. *Pain* 2002;95(1-2):1-5.
61. Villemure C, Bushnell MC. Mood influences supraspinal pain processing separately from attention. *J Neurosci* 2009;29(3):705-715.
62. Craggs JG, Price DD, Verne GN, Perlstein WM, Robinson MM. Functional brain interactions that serve cognitive-affective processing during pain and placebo analgesia. *Neuroimage* 2007;38(4):720-729.
63. Erpelding N, Moayed M, Davis KD. Cortical thickness correlates of pain and temperature sensitivity. *Pain* 2012;153(8):1602-1609.
64. Emerson NM, Zeidan F, Lobanov OV et al. Pain sensitivity is inversely related to regional grey matter density in the brain. *Pain* 2014;155(3):566-573.
65. Howard MA, Krause K, Khawaja N et al. Beyond patient reported pain: perfusion magnetic resonance imaging demonstrates reproducible cerebral representation of ongoing post-surgical pain. *PLoS One* 2011;6(2):e17096.
66. Hodkinson DJ, Krause K, Khawaja N et al. Quantifying the test-retest reliability of cerebral blood flow measurements in a clinical model of on-going post-surgical pain: A study using pseudo-continuous arterial spin labelling. *Neuroimage Clin* 2013;3:301-310.
67. Baliki MN, Geha PY, Jabakhanji R, Harden N, Schnitzer TJ, Apkarian AV. A preliminary fMRI study of analgesic treatment in chronic back pain and knee osteoarthritis. *Mol Pain* 2008;4:47.
68. Gwilym SE, Filippini N, Douaud G, Carr AJ, Tracey I. Thalamic atrophy associated with painful osteoarthritis of the hip is reversible after arthroplasty: a longitudinal voxel-based morphometric study. *Arthritis Rheum* 2010;62(10):2930-2940.
69. Preissler S, Feiler J, Dietrich C, Hofmann GO, Miltner WH, Weiss T. Gray matter changes following limb amputation with high and low intensities of phantom limb pain. *Cereb Cortex* 2013;23(5):1038-1048.
70. Wood PB, Glabus MF, Simpson R, Patterson JC. Changes in gray matter density in fibromyalgia: correlation with dopamine metabolism. *J Pain* 2009;10(6):609-618.
71. Seminowicz DA, Wideman TH, Naso L et al. Effective treatment of chronic low back pain in humans reverses abnormal brain anatomy and function. *J Neurosci* 2011;31(20):7540-7550.
72. As-Sanie S, Harris RE, Napadow V et al. Changes in regional gray matter volume in women with chronic pelvic pain: a voxel-based morphometry study. *Pain* 2012;153(5):1006-1014.

73. Vachon-Pressseau E, Tetreault P, Petre B et al. Corticolimbic anatomical characteristics predetermine risk for chronic pain. *Brain* 2016;139(Pt 7):1958-1970.
74. Jia Z, Yu S. Grey matter alterations in migraine: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Neuroimage Clin* 2017;14:130-140.
75. Rodriguez-Raecke R, Niemeier A, Ihle K, Ruether W, May A. Brain gray matter decrease in chronic pain is the consequence and not the cause of pain. *J Neurosci* 2009;29(44):13746-13750.
76. Sica RE, Sanz OP, Cohen LG, Freyre JD, Panizza M. Changes in the N1-P1 component of the somatosensory cortical evoked response in patients with partial limb amputation. *Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1984;24(5):415-427.
77. Flor H, Elbert T, Knecht S et al. Phantom-limb pain as a perceptual correlate of cortical reorganization following arm amputation. *Nature* 1995;375(6531):482-484.
78. Jain N, Catania KC, Kaas JH. Deactivation and reactivation of somatosensory cortex after dorsal spinal cord injury. *Nature* 1997;386(6624):495-498.
79. Flor H, Braun C, Elbert T, Birbaumer N. Extensive reorganization of primary somatosensory cortex in chronic back pain patients. *Neurosci Lett* 1997;224(1):5-8.
80. Wrigley PJ, Press SR, Gustin SM et al. Neuropathic pain and primary somatosensory cortex reorganization following spinal cord injury. *Pain* 2009;141(1-2):52-59.
81. Keller TA, Just MA. Structural and functional neuroplasticity in human learning of spatial routes. *Neuroimage* 2016;125:256-266.
82. Jutzeler CR, Curt A, Kramer JL. Relationship between chronic pain and brain reorganization after deafferentation: A systematic review of functional MRI findings. *Neuroimage Clin* 2015;9:599-606.
83. Andoh J, Milde C, Tsao JW, Flor H. Cortical plasticity as a basis of phantom limb pain: Fact or fiction? *Neuroscience* 2017.
84. Benedetti F. Placebo analgesia and descending opioid modulation. In: Schmidt RF, Willis WD, editors. *Encyclopedia of pain*. Springer; 2007:1833-1836.
85. Wager TD, Fields HL. Placebo analgesia. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, U.S.A.: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:362-373.
86. Hrobjartsson A, Gotzsche PC. Is the placebo powerless? Update of a systematic review with 52 new randomized trials comparing placebo with no treatment. *J Intern Med* 2004;256(2):91-100.
87. Price DD, Craggs J, Verne GN, Perlstein WM, Robinson ME. Placebo analgesia is accompanied by large reductions in pain-related brain activity in irritable bowel syndrome patients. *Pain* 2007;127(1-2):63-72.
88. Hrobjartsson A. Clinical placebo interventions are unethical, unnecessary, and unprofessional. *J Clin Ethics* 2008;19(1):66-69.
89. Petrovic P. Placebo analgesia and nocebo hyperalgesia - two sides of the same coin? *Pain* 2008;136(1-2):5-6.
90. Petrovic P, Kalso E, Petersson KM, Ingvar M. Placebo and opioid analgesia-- imaging a shared neuronal network. *Science* 2002;295(5560):1737-1740.
91. Petersen GL, Finnerup NB, Colloca L et al. The magnitude of nocebo effects in pain: a meta-analysis. *Pain* 2014;155(8):1426-1434.
92. Schmid J, Bingel U, Ritter C et al. Neural underpinnings of nocebo hyperalgesia in visceral pain: A fMRI study in healthy volunteers. *Neuroimage* 2015;120:114-122.
93. Kosek E, Cohen M, Baron R et al. Do we need a third mechanistic descriptor for chronic pain states? *Pain* 2016;157(7):1382-1386.
94. Kurlansik SL, Maffei MS. Somatic Symptom Disorder. *Am Fam Physician* 2016;93(1):49-54.
95. Gureje O, Reed GM. Bodily distress disorder in ICD-11: problems and prospects. *World Psychiatry* 2016;15(3):291-292.
96. Iacovides S, Avidon I, Baker FC. What we know about primary dysmenorrhea today: a critical review. *Hum Reprod Update* 2015;21(6):762-778.
97. Ahn SH, Monsanto SP, Miller C, Singh SS, Thomas R, Tayade C. Pathophysiology and Immune Dysfunction in Endometriosis. *Biomed Res Int* 2015;2015:795976.
98. Minde J. Norrbottnian congenital insensitivity to pain. Umeå University, Sweden; 2006 (<http://umu.diva-portal.org/smash/record.jsf?pid=diva2:144411>).
99. Minde J, Svensson O, Holmberg M, Solderan G, Toolanen G. Orthopedic aspects of familial insensitivity to pain due to a novel nerve growth factor beta mutation. *Acta Orthop* 2006;77(2):198-202.
100. Minde J, Andersson T, Fulford M et al. A novel NGFB point mutation: a phenotype study of heterozygous patients. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2009;80(2):188-195.

101. Sagafos D, Kleggetveit IP, Helas T et al. Single-Fiber Recordings of Nociceptive Fibers in Patients With HSAN Type V With Congenital Insensitivity to Pain. *Clin J Pain* 2016;32(7):636-642.
102. Chelimsky G, Chelimsky T. Unusual Structural Autonomic Disorders Presenting in Pediatrics: Disorders Associated with Hypoventilation and Autonomic Neuropathies. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 2017;64(1):173-183.
103. Waxman SG. Neurobiology: a channel sets the gain on pain. *Nature* 2006;444(7121):831-832.
104. Drenth JP, Waxman SG. Mutations in sodium-channel gene SCN9A cause a spectrum of human genetic pain disorders. *J Clin Invest* 2007;117(12):3603-3609.
105. Houlden H. Extending the clinical spectrum of pain channelopathies. *Brain* 2012;135(Pt 2):313-316.
106. Bartholomew F, Lazar J, Marqueling A, Lee-Messer C, Jaradeh S, Teng JM. Channelopathy: a novel mutation in the SCN9A gene causes insensitivity to pain and autonomic dysregulation. *Br J Dermatol* 2014;171(5):1268-1270.
107. Tomlinson SE, Howells J, Burke D. In vivo assessment of neurological channelopathies: Application of peripheral nerve excitability studies. *Neuropharmacology* 2018;132:98-107.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

2 Smärtpsychologi

Marcelo Rivano Fischer

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

Referenser

1. Merskey H & Bogduk N (1994). *Classification of Chronic Pain Descriptions of Chronic Pain Syndromes and Definitions of Pain Terms*. Task Force on Taxonomy of the International Association for the Study of Pain. 2nd ed. Seattle, WA: IASP Press.
2. Svenaeus S (2015) [video]. *Smärta som fenomen*, Keynote, presenterad vid *Svenskt Smärtforum 2015*, Stockholm. <https://vimeo.com/channels/980430> [2018-10-21].
3. Craig AD (2003). A new view of pain as a homeostatic emotion. *Trends in Neurosciences*, 26(6), 303–307.
4. Cabanac M. (2005). Pleasure and pain. I: D.B. Carr, J.D. Loeser, & D.B. Morris (red.) *Narrative, pain and suffering: Progress in pain research & management*, Volume 34, (s. 113–125). Seattle: IASP Press.
5. Melzack R. & Wall PD (1988). *The challenge of pain* (2nd ed.). London: Penguin Books.
6. Eccleston C (2018). Chronic pain as embodied defense: implications for current and future psychological treatments. *Pain*, 159, S17-S23.
7. Becker S, Navratilova E, Nees, F & Van Damme S (2018). Emotional and motivational pain processing: Current state of knowledge and perspectives in translational research. *Pain Research and Management*, Article ID 5457870, 12 pages, <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/5457870>.
8. Lumley MA, Cohern JL, Borszcz, Cano A Radcliffe AM, Porter LS Schubiner H & Keefe FJ (2011). Pain and emotion: A biopsychosocial review of recent research. *J of Clin Psychology*, 67(9), 942-968.
9. Morelli SA, Lieberman MD & Zaki J (2015). The emerging study of positive empathy. *Social and Personality Psychology Compass*, (9)2, 57–68.
10. Andreychik MR & Migliaccio N (2015). Empathizing with others' pain versus empathizing with others' joy: Examining the separability of positive and negative empathy and their relation to different types of social behaviors and social emotions. *J of Basic and Applied Social Psychology*, 37, 274–291.
11. Loggia ML Mogil, JS & Bushnell MC (2008). Empathy hurts: Compassion for another increases both sensory and affective components of pain perception. *Pain*, 136, 168–176.
12. Lamm C, Decety J & Singer T (2011). Meta-analytic evidence for common and distinct neural networks associated with directly experienced pain and empathy for pain. *NeuroImage*, 54, 2492–2502.
13. Eccleston C & Crombez G. (2005). Attention and pain: Merging behavioural and neuroscience investigations. *Pain*, 113, 7–8.
14. Vlaeyen JWS & Steven J. Linton SJ (2000). Fear-avoidance and its consequences in chronic musculoskeletal pain: A state of the art. *Pain* 85, 317–332.
15. Crombez G, Van Damme S & Eccleston C (2005). Topical review. Hypervigilance to pain: An experimental and clinical analysis. *Pain*, 116, 4-7.
16. Crombez G, Eccleston C, Van den Broeck A, Van Houdenhove B & Goubert L (2002). The effects of catastrophic thinking about pain on attentional interference by pain: no mediation of negative affectivity in healthy volunteers and in patients with low back pain. *Pain Research and Management* 7(1), 31-9.
17. Severijns R, van den Hout MA, Vlaeyen JWS & Picavet HSJ (2002). Pain catastrophizing and general health status in a large Dutch community sample. *Pain*, 99, 367-376.
18. Crombez G, Eccleston C, Van Damme S, Vlaeyen JWS & Karoly P (2012) Fear-Avoidance model of chronic pain. The next generation. *Clinical J of Pain*, 28, 475-483.
19. Vlaeyen JWS & Steven J. Linton SJ (2012). Fear-avoidance model of chronic musculoskeletal pain: 12 years on. *Pain*, 153, 1144-1147.
20. Sullivan MJ, Thorn B, Haythornthwaite JA, Keefe F, Martin M, Bradley LA & Lefebvre JC (2001). Theoretical perspectives on the relation between catastrophizing and pain. *Clinical J Pain*, 17, 52–64.
21. George SZ, Dannecker EA & Robinson ME (2006). Fear of pain, not pain catastrophizing, predicts acute pain intensity, but neither factor predicts tolerance or blood pressure reactivity: An experimental investigation in pain-free individuals. *European J of Pain*, 10, 457–465.
22. Linton SJ (2000). A review of psychological risk factors in back and neck pain. *Spine*, 25(9), 1148–1156.
23. Nicholas MK, Linton SJ, Watson PJ & Main CJ (2011). Early identification and management of psychological risk factors (“Yellow Flags”) in patients with low back pain: A reappraisal. *Physical Therapy*, 91, 737–753.

24. Sorensen CJ, George SZ, Callaghan JP & Van Dillen LR (2016). Psychological factors are related to pain intensity in back-healthy people who develop clinically relevant pain during prolonged standing: A preliminary study. *PM&R*, 8, 1031–1038.
25. Aceto P, Lai C, Perilli V, Sacco, T Modesti C, Rafaelli M & Sollazzi L (2016). Factors affecting acute pain perception and analgesics consumption in patients undergoing bariatric surgery. *Physiology & Behavior*, 163, 1–6.
26. Kohl A Rief W & Glombiewski JA (2012). How effective are acceptance strategies? A meta-analytic review of experimental results. *J. Behav. Ther. & Exp. Psychiat.* 43, 988–100.
27. Keogh E, Bond FW, Hanmer R & Tilston J (2005). Comparing acceptance- and control-based coping instructions on the cold-pressor pain experiences of healthy men and women. *European J of Pain*, 9, 591–598.
28. Kohl A Rief W & Glombiewski JA (2013). Acceptance, Cognitive Restructuring, and Distraction as Coping Strategies for Acute Pain. *J of Pain*, 14, 305–315.
29. Braams BR, Blechert J, Boden MT & Gross JJ. (2012). The effects of acceptance and suppression on anticipation and receipt of painful stimulation. *J. Behav. Ther. & Exp. Psychiat.* 43, 1014–1018.
30. Aldrich S & Eccleston C (2000). Making sense of everyday pain. *Social Science & Medicine*, 50, 1631–1641.
31. Ruben MA, van Osch M & Blanch-Hartigan D (2015). Healthcare providers' accuracy in assessing patients' pain: A systematic review. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 98, 1197–1206.
32. Louw A, Diener I, Butler DS, Puentedura EJ (2011). The Effect of Neuroscience Education on Pain, Disability, Anxiety, and Stress in Chronic Musculoskeletal Pain. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 82, 2041–2055.
33. Meeus M, Nijs J, Hamers V, Ickmans, K & Van Oosterwijck (2012). The Efficacy of Patient Education in Whiplash Associated Disorders: A Systematic Review. *Pain Physician*, 15, 351–361.
34. Mistiaen P, van Osch M, van Vliet L, Howick J, Bishop FL, Di Blasi Z, Bensing J & van Dulmen S (2016). The effect of patient–practitioner communication on pain: a systematic review *European J of Pain*, 20, 675–688.
35. Buer N & Linton SJ (2002). Fear-avoidance beliefs and catastrophizing: occurrence and risk factor in back pain and ADL in the general population. *Pain*, 99, 485–491.
36. McCracken LM & Eccleston C (2003). Coping or acceptance: what to do about chronic pain? *Pain*, 105, 197–204.
37. McCracken LM, Carson JW, Eccleston C & Keefe FJ (2004). Acceptance and change in the context of chronic pain. *Pain*, 109, 4–7.
38. Scott W, Hann K & McCracken LM (2016). A comprehensive examination of changes in psychological flexibility following acceptance and commitment therapy for chronic pain. *J Contemporary Psychotherapy*, 46, 139–148.
39. Eccleston C & Crombez G (2007). Worry and chronic pain: A misdirected problem solving model. *Pain*, 132, 233–236.
40. Sullivan MJL, Adams H, Martel MO, Scott W, & Wideman T (2011). Catastrophizing and perceived injustice. Risk factors for the transition to chronicity after whiplash injury. *Spine*, 36, 5244–5249.
41. Bushnell MC, Ceko M & Low LA (2013). Cognitive and emotional control of pain and its disruption in chronic pain. *Nature Reviews/Neuroscience*, 14, 502–511.
42. Baliki MN, Petre B, Torbey S, Herrmann KM, Schnitzer TJ, Huang L, Fields HL & Apkarian AV. (2013). Corticostriatal functional connectivity predicts transition to chronic back pain. *Nature Neuroscience*, 15, 1117–1119
43. Mansour AR, Baliki MN, Huang L, Torbey S, Herrmann K, Schnitzer TJ, & Apkarian AV. (2013). Brain white matter structural properties predict transition to chronic pain. *Pain*, 154, 2160–2168.
44. Hashmi JA, Baliki MN, Huang L, Baria AT, Torbey S, Herrmann K, Schnitzer TJ, & Apkarian AV (2013). Shape shifting pain: Chronification of back pain shifts brain representation from nociceptive to emotional circuits. *Brain*, 136, 2751–2768.
45. Lazarus RS (1991). *Emotion and adaptation*. New York: Oxford University.
46. Jensen MP, Turner JA, Romano JM & Karoly, P (1991). Coping with chronic pain: a critical review of the literature. *Pain*, 47(3), 249–283.
47. Holahan CJ, Moos RH & Schaefer JA (1996). Coping, stress resistance, and growth: Conceptualizing adaptive functioning. I: M Zeidner, & NS Endler (Eds.), *Handbook of coping: Theory, research, applications* (24–43). New York: Wiley.
48. Monat A & Lazarus RS (red.) (1991). *Stress and Coping: an anthology* (3rd ed.). New York: Columbia University Press.
49. Kohn, PM (1996). On coping adaptively with daily hassles. I: M Zeidner, & NS Endler (Eds.), *Handbook of coping: Theory, research, applications* (181–201). New York: Wiley.

50. Antonovsky A (1987). *Unravelling the mystery of health*. San Francisco: Jossey–Bass.
51. Lazarus RS & Folkman S (1984a). Coping with adaptation. I: WD Gentry (red.), *Handbook of behavioral medicine* (282–325). New York: Guilford Press.
52. Lazarus RS & Folkman S (1984b). *Stress, appraisal and coping*. New York: Springer.
53. Folkman S & Lazarus RS (1991). Coping and emotion. I: A Monat, & RS Lazarus (Eds.), *Stress and coping: An anthology* (3rd ed.) (207–227). New York: Columbia University Press.
54. Maes S, Leventhal H & de Ridder DT (1996). Coping with chronic diseases. I: M. Zeidner, & N.S. Endler (red.), *Handbook of coping: Theory, research, applications* (221–278). New York: Wiley.
55. Linton SJ, Flink IK & Vlaeyen JWS (2018). Understanding the etiology of chronic pain from a psychological perspective. *Physical Therapy*, 98(5), 315-324.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

3 Farmakologi

Mads Werner

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

Länkar i kapitlet

www.lipidrescue.org

www.fass.se

www.socialstyrelsen.se/statistik/statistikdatabas/lakemedel

<http://www.agencymeddirectors.wa.gov/calculator/dosecalculator.htm>

www.cancer.gov/about-cancer/treatment/side-effects/pain/pain-hp-pdq#section/_29

https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/drugsatfda_docs/label/2010/010417s027lbl.pdf

www.fass.se/LIF/product?userType=0&nplId=20071101000019#pharmacokinetic

<https://lakemedelsverket.se/Alla-nyheter/NYHETER---2018/Pregabalin-narkotikaklassas/>

<https://www.beroendecentrum.se/var-d-hos-oss/for-var-d-givare-och-samarbetspartner/audit-och-dudit-testformular/>

<https://www.socialstyrelsen.se/utveckla-verksamhet/evidensbaserad-praktik/metodguiden/dudit-drug-use-disorders-identification-test/>

Referenser

1. Boland JW, Pockley AG. Influence of opioids on immune function in patients with cancer pain: from bench to bedside. *Br J Pharmacol* 2017.
2. Ljungqvist O, Scott M, Fearon KC. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery: A Review. *JAMA Surg* 2017;152(3):292-298.
3. Chen WK, Miao CH. The effect of anesthetic technique on survival in human cancers: a meta-analysis of retrospective and prospective studies. *PLoS One* 2013;8(2):e56540.
4. Grandhi RK, Lee S, Abd-Elsayed A. The Relationship Between Regional Anesthesia and Cancer: A Metaanalysis. *Ochsner J* 2017;17(4):345-361.
5. Wardhan R, Chelly J. Recent advances in acute pain management: understanding the mechanisms of acute pain, the prescription of opioids, and the role of multimodal pain therapy. *F1000Res* 2017;6:2065.
6. Kumar K, Kirksey MA, Duong S, Wu CL. A Review of Opioid-Sparing Modalities in Perioperative Pain Management: Methods to Decrease Opioid Use Postoperatively. *Anesth Analg* 2017;125(5):1749-1760.
7. Kehlet H. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS): good for now, but what about the future? *Can J Anaesth* 2015;62(2):99-104.
8. World Health Organisation. *Cancer pain relief*. 1st. ed. Geneva: 1986.
9. Reid C, Davies A. The World Health Organization three-step analgesic ladder comes of age. *Palliat Med* 2004;18(3):175-176.
10. Carr DB, Goudas LC, Balk EM, Bloch R, Ioannidis JPA, Lau J. Evidence Report on the Treatment of Pain in Cancer Patients. *J Natl Cancer Inst Monographs* 2004;2004(32):23-31.
11. McNicol E, Strassels SA, Goudas L, Lau J, Carr DB. NSAIDs or paracetamol, alone or combined with opioids, for cancer pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2005;(1):CD005180.
12. Derry S, Wiffen PJ, Moore RA et al. Oral nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) for cancer pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;7:CD012638.
13. Cooper TE, Heathcote LC, Anderson B, Gregoire MC, Ljungman G, Eccleston C. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) for cancer-related pain in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;7:CD012563.
14. Wiffen PJ, Derry S, Moore RA et al. Oral paracetamol (acetaminophen) for cancer pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;7:CD012637.

15. Mercadante S, Fulfaro F, Casuccio A. A randomised controlled study on the use of anti-inflammatory drugs in patients with cancer pain on morphine therapy: effects on dose- escalation and a pharmacoeconomic analysis. *Eur J Cancer* 2002;38(10):1358-1363.
16. Fitzgibbon DR. Cancer pain: principles of management and pharmacotherapy. In: Fishman SM, Ballantyne JC, Rathmell JP, editors. *Bonica's Management of Pain*. Fourth ed. Philadelphia, U.S.A.: Wolters Kluwer/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2012:582-604.
17. Hoskin P, Forbes K. Cancer pain: treatment overview. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, U.S.A.: eELSEVIER sAUNDERS; 2013:1075-1091.
18. Cocks H, Ah-See K, Capel M, Taylor P. Palliative and supportive care in head and neck cancer: United Kingdom National Multidisciplinary Guidelines. *J Laryngol Otol* 2016;130(S2):S198-S207.
19. Cancer Pain (PDQ(R)): Health Professional Version. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/epi/ncbi/books/NBK65949/> 2017.
20. Ahmadi M, Sarabi RE, Orak RJ, Bahaadinbeigy K. Information Retrieval in Telemedicine: a Comparative Study on Bibliographic Databases. *Acta Inform Med* 2015;23(3):172-176.
21. Westerling D. Studies on morphine and its main metabolites in man and rat with special reference to some non-analgesic effects and pharmacokinetics after different routes of administration. University of Lund, Sweden; 1993.
22. Hahn TW, Mogensen T, Lund C, Schouenborg L, Rasmussen M. High-dose rectal and oral acetaminophen in postoperative patients-- serum and saliva concentrations. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2000;44(3):302-306.
23. Kaiko RF. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of controlled-release opioids. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1997;41(1 Pt 2):166-174.
24. Olkkola KT, Maunuksela EL. The pharmacokinetics of postoperative intravenous ketorolac tromethamine in children. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1991;31(2):182-184.
25. Nieminen TH, Hagelberg NM, Saari TI et al. Grapefruit juice enhances the exposure to oral oxycodone. *Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol* 2010;107(4):782-788.
26. Finnerup NB, Attal N, Haroutounian S et al. Pharmacotherapy for neuropathic pain in adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet Neurol* 2015;14(2):162-173.
27. Moore RA, Derry S, McQuay HJ, Wiffen PJ. Single dose oral analgesics for acute postoperative pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2011;(9):CD008659.
28. Moore RA, Derry S, Aldington D, Wiffen PJ. Single dose oral analgesics for acute postoperative pain in adults - an overview of Cochrane reviews. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;(9):CD008659.
29. Wiffen PJ, Derry S, Moore RA et al. Antiepileptic drugs for neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia - an overview of Cochrane reviews. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;(11):CD010567.
30. Derry S, Wiffen PJ, Kalso EA et al. Topical analgesics for acute and chronic pain in adults - an overview of Cochrane Reviews. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;5:CD008609.
31. Boric K, Dosenovic S, Jelacic KA et al. Interventions for postoperative pain in children: An overview of systematic reviews. *Paediatr Anaesth* 2017;27(9):893-904.
32. Wiffen PJ, Wee B, Derry S, Bell RF, Moore RA. Opioids for cancer pain - an overview of Cochrane reviews. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;7:CD012592.
33. Els C, Jackson TD, Kunyk D et al. Adverse events associated with medium- and long-term use of opioids for chronic non-cancer pain: an overview of Cochrane Reviews. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;10:CD012509.
34. Mayo-Wilson E, Li T, Fusco N et al. Cherry-picking by trialists and meta-analysts can drive conclusions about intervention efficacy. *J Clin Epidemiol* 2017;91:95-110.
35. Kehlet H, Joshi GP. Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses of Randomized Controlled Trials on Perioperative Outcomes: An Urgent Need for Critical Reappraisal. *Anesth Analg* 2015;121(4):1104-1107.
36. Murad MH, Montori VM, Ioannidis JP et al. How to read a systematic review and meta-analysis and apply the results to patient care: users' guides to the medical literature. *JAMA* 2014;312(2):171-179.
37. Silverman DG, O'Connor TZ, Brull SJ. Integrated assessment of pain scores and rescue morphine use during studies of analgesic efficacy. *Anesth Analg* 1993;77(1):168-170.
38. Andersen LPK, Gogenur I, Torup H, Rosenberg J, Werner MU. Assessment of Postoperative Analgesic Drug Efficacy: Method of Data Analysis Is Critical. *Anesth Analg* 2017;125(3):1008-1013.
39. Laine L, Curtis SP, Cryer B, Kaur A, Cannon CP. Assessment of upper gastrointestinal safety of etoricoxib and diclofenac in patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis in the Multinational Etoricoxib and Diclofenac Arthritis Long-term (MEDAL) programme: a randomised comparison. *Lancet* 2007;369(9560):465-473.
40. Läkemedelsverket. Läkemedelsbehandling av långvarig smärta hos barn och vuxna – behandlingsrekommendation. Stockholm: Läkemedelsverket, 201703-2017.)

41. Buckwalter JA, Tolo VT, O'Keefe RJ. How do you know it is true? Integrity in research and publications: AOA critical issues. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2015;97(1):e2.
42. Delage N, Maaliki H, Beloeil H, Benhamou D, Mazoit JX. Median effective dose (ED50) of nefopam and ketoprofen in postoperative patients: a study of interaction using sequential analysis and isobolographic analysis. *Anesthesiology* 2005;102(6):1211-1216.
43. Day RO, Graham GG. NSAIDs and their indications. In: Schmidt RF, Willis WD, editors. *Encyclopedia of pain*. Springer; 2007:1460-1463.
44. Vane JR, Botting RM. Mechanism of action of antiinflammatory drugs. *Int J Tissue React* 1998;20(1):3-15.
45. Burian M. NSAIDs, mode of action. In: Schmidt RF, Willis WD, editors. *Encyclopedia of pain*. Springer; 2007:1473-1476.
46. Rillo O, Riera H, Acosta C et al. PANLAR Consensus Recommendations for the Management in Osteoarthritis of Hand, Hip, and Knee. *J Clin Rheumatol* 2016;22(7):345-354.
47. Neogi T, Felson D. Osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, U.S.A.: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:645-657.
48. Moore UJ, Seymour RA, Rawlins MD. The efficacy of locally applied aspirin and acetaminophen in postoperative pain after third molar surgery. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1992;52(3):292-296.
49. Hogestatt ED, Jonsson BA, Ermund A et al. Conversion of acetaminophen to the bioactive N-acylphenolamine AM404 via fatty acid amide hydrolase-dependent arachidonic acid conjugation in the nervous system. *J Biol Chem* 2005;280(36):31405-31412.
50. Graham GG, Davies MJ, Day RO, Mohamudally A, Scott KF. The modern pharmacology of paracetamol: therapeutic actions, mechanism of action, metabolism, toxicity and recent pharmacological findings. *Inflammopharmacology* 2013;21(3):201-232.
51. Oscier CD, Milner QJ. Peri-operative use of paracetamol. *Anaesthesia* 2009;64(1):65-72.
52. Duggan ST, Scott LJ. Intravenous paracetamol (acetaminophen). *Drugs* 2009;69(1):101-113.
53. Prescott LF. Paracetamol (acetaminophen). A critical bibliographic review. 2 ed. N.Y.C, U.S.A.: Taylor & Francis, 2001.
54. Sanaka M, Kuyama Y, Yamanaka M. Guide for judicious use of the paracetamol absorption technique in a study of gastric emptying rate of liquids. *J Gastroenterol* 1998;33(6):785-791.
55. Sanaka M, Kuyama Y, Shimomura Y, Saitoh M, Hattori K. New mathematical model for accurate description of absorption kinetics of paracetamol given orally with a high calorie liquid meal. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther* 2002;40(11):499-506.
56. Raffa RB, Pergolizzi JV, Jr., Taylor R, Jr., Decker JF, Patrick JT. Acetaminophen (paracetamol) oral absorption and clinical influences. *Pain Pract* 2014;14(7):668-677.
57. Ruest S, Anderson A. Management of acute pediatric pain in the emergency department. *Curr Opin Pediatr* 2016;28(3):298-304.
58. Anderson BJ, Holford NH, Woollard GA, Kanagasundaram S, Mahadevan M. Perioperative pharmacodynamics of acetaminophen analgesia in children. *Anesthesiology* 1999;90(2):411-421.
59. Dahl JB, Nielsen RV, Wetterslev J et al. Post-operative analgesic effects of paracetamol, NSAIDs, glucocorticoids, gabapentinoids and their combinations: a topical review. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2014;58(10):1165-1181.
60. Liang L, Cai Y, Li A, Ma C. The efficiency of intravenous acetaminophen for pain control following total knee and hip arthroplasty: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2017;96(46):e8586.
61. Candido KD, Perozo OJ, Knezevic NN. Pharmacology of Acetaminophen, Nonsteroidal Antiinflammatory Drugs, and Steroid Medications: Implications for Anesthesia or Unique Associated Risks. *Anesthesiol Clin* 2017;35(2):e145-e162.
62. Roberts E, Delgado N, V, Buckner S et al. Paracetamol: not as safe as we thought? A systematic literature review of observational studies. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2016;75(3):552-559.
63. Gray A, Kehlet H, Bonnet F, Rawal N. Predicting postoperative analgesia outcomes: NNT league tables or procedure-specific evidence? *Br J Anaesth* 2005;94(6):710-714.
64. Elia N, Lysakowski C, Tramer MR. Does Multimodal Analgesia with Acetaminophen, Nonsteroidal Antiinflammatory Drugs, or Selective Cyclooxygenase-2 Inhibitors and Patient-controlled Analgesia Morphine Offer Advantages over Morphine Alone?: Meta-analyses of Randomized Trials. *Anesthesiology* 2005;103(6):1296-1304.
65. Remy C, Marret E, Bonnet F. Effects of acetaminophen on morphine side-effects and consumption after major surgery: meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Br J Anaesth* 2005;94(4):505-513.
66. Zeidan A, Mazoit JX, Ali AM, Maaliki H, Ghattas T, Saifan A. Median effective dose (ED(5)(0)) of paracetamol and morphine for postoperative pain: a study of interaction. *Br J Anaesth* 2014;112(1):118-123.

67. Apfel CC, Turan A, Souza K, Pergolizzi J, Hornuss C. Intravenous acetaminophen reduces postoperative nausea and vomiting: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Pain* 2013;154(5):677-689.
68. Williams CM, Maher CG, Latimer J et al. Efficacy of paracetamol for acute low-back pain: a double-blind, randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 2014;384(9954):1586-1596.
69. Filitz J, Ihmsen H, Gunther W et al. Supra-additive effects of tramadol and acetaminophen in a human pain model. *Pain* 2008;136(3):262-270.
70. McQuay HJ, Moore RA. Dose-response in direct comparisons of different doses of aspirin, ibuprofen and paracetamol (acetaminophen) in analgesic studies. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2007;63(3):271-278.
71. Barden J, Edwards J, Moore A, McQuay H. Single dose oral paracetamol (acetaminophen) for postoperative pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2004;(1):CD004602.
72. Wick EC, Grant MC, Wu CL. Postoperative Multimodal Analgesia Pain Management With Nonopioid Analgesics and Techniques: A Review. *JAMA Surg* 2017;152(7):691-697.
73. McAlindon TE, Bannuru RR, Sullivan MC et al. OARSI guidelines for the non-surgical management of knee osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2014;22(3):363-388.
74. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (UK). *Low Back Pain and Sciatica in Over 16s: Assessment and Management*. 2016.
75. Fang J, Chen C, Cheng H, Wang R, Ma L. Effect of paracetamol (acetaminophen) on body temperature in acute stroke: A meta-analysis. *Am J Emerg Med* 2017;35(10):1530-1535.
76. Watkins PB, Kaplowitz N, Slattery JT et al. Aminotransferase elevations in healthy adults receiving 4 grams of acetaminophen daily: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 2006;296(1):87-93.
77. Heard K, Green JL, Bailey JE, Bogdan GM, Dart RC. A randomized trial to determine the change in alanine aminotransferase during 10 days of paracetamol (acetaminophen) administration in subjects who consume moderate amounts of alcohol. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 2007;26(2):283-290.
78. Dart RC, Bailey E. Does therapeutic use of acetaminophen cause acute liver failure? *Pharmacotherapy* 2007;27(9):1219-1230.
79. Kuffner EK, Green JL, Bogdan GM et al. The effect of acetaminophen (four grams a day for three consecutive days) on hepatic tests in alcoholic patients--a multicenter randomized study. *BMC Med* 2007;5:13.
80. Mahe I, Bertrand N, Drouet L et al. Interaction between paracetamol and warfarin in patients: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized study. *Haematologica* 2006;91(12):1621-1627.
81. Caldeira D, Costa J, Barra M, Pinto FJ, Ferreira JJ. How safe is acetaminophen use in patients treated with vitamin K antagonists? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Thromb Res* 2015;135(1):58-61.
82. Parra D, Beckey NP, Stevens GR. The effect of acetaminophen on the international normalized ratio in patients stabilized on warfarin therapy. *Pharmacotherapy* 2007;27(5):675-683.
83. Crofford LJ. Rational use of analgesic and antiinflammatory drugs. *N Engl J Med* 2001;345(25):1844-1846.
84. Lourido-Cebreiro T, Salgado FJ, Valdes L, Gonzalez-Barcala FJ. The association between paracetamol and asthma is still under debate. *J Asthma* 2017;54(1):32-38.
85. Dalton JD, Jr., Schweinle JE. Randomized controlled noninferiority trial to compare extended release acetaminophen and ibuprofen for the treatment of ankle sprains. *Ann Emerg Med* 2006;48(5):615-623.
86. Yelland MJ, Nikles CJ, McNairn N, Del Mar CB, Schluter PJ, Brown RM. Celecoxib compared with sustained-release paracetamol for osteoarthritis: a series of n-of-1 trials. *Rheumatology (Oxford)* 2007;46(1):135-140.
87. Grosser T, Yu Y, FitzGerald GA. Emotion recollected in tranquility: lessons learned from the COX-2 saga. *Annu Rev Med* 2010;61:17-33.
88. Hodkinson DJ, Krause K, Khawaja N et al. Quantifying the test-retest reliability of cerebral blood flow measurements in a clinical model of on-going post-surgical pain: A study using pseudo-continuous arterial spin labelling. *Neuroimage Clin* 2013;3:301-310.
89. Hodkinson DJ, Khawaja N, O'Daly O et al. Cerebral analgesic response to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug ibuprofen. *Pain* 2015;156(7):1301-1310.
90. Schmidt M, Lamberts M, Olsen AM et al. Cardiovascular safety of non-aspirin non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: review and position paper by the working group for Cardiovascular Pharmacotherapy of the European Society of Cardiology. *Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Pharmacother* 2016;2(2):108-118.
91. Grosser T, Ricciotti E, FitzGerald GA. The Cardiovascular Pharmacology of Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs. *Trends Pharmacol Sci* 2017;38(8):733-748.
92. Silverstein FE, Faich G, Goldstein JL et al. Gastrointestinal toxicity with celecoxib vs nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: the CLASS study: A randomized controlled trial. Celecoxib Long-term Arthritis Safety Study. *JAMA* 2000;284(10):1247-1255.
93. Bombardier C, Laine L, Reicin A et al. Comparison of upper gastrointestinal toxicity of rofecoxib and naproxen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. VIGOR Study Group. *N Engl J Med* 2000;343(21):1520-8, 2.
94. Hakansson J, Rosenberg P. Coxibernas fem turbulenta år. Vart tog principen om försiktighet vägen?

[Five turbulent years of coxibers. Where did the principle of caution go?]. *Lakartidningen* 2005;102(18-19):1432-1434.

95. Nussmeier NA, Whelton AA, Brown MT et al. Complications of the COX-2 inhibitors parecoxib and valdecoxib after cardiac surgery. *N Engl J Med* 2005;352(11):1081-1091.
96. Bresalier RS, Sandler RS, Quan H et al. Cardiovascular Events Associated with Rofecoxib in a Colorectal Adenoma Chemoprevention Trial. *N Engl J Med* 2005.
97. Solomon SD, McMurray JJ, Pfeffer MA et al. Cardiovascular risk associated with celecoxib in a clinical trial for colorectal adenoma prevention. *N Engl J Med* 2005;352(11):1071-1080.
98. Läkemedelsverket 2005.
http://www.mpa.se/allmanheten/amnesomraden/aktuellinformation/050218_cox2.shtml?SOK=5%F6k. 2005.

Ref Type: Internet Communication

99. Farkouh ME, Kirshner H, Harrington RA et al. Comparison of lumiracoxib with naproxen and ibuprofen in the Therapeutic Arthritis Research and Gastrointestinal Event Trial (TARGET), cardiovascular outcomes: randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 2004;364(9435):675-684.
100. Rothwell PM, Price JF, Fowkes FG et al. Short-term effects of daily aspirin on cancer incidence, mortality, and non-vascular death: analysis of the time course of risks and benefits in 51 randomised controlled trials. *Lancet* 2012;379(9826):1602-1612.
101. Cuzick J, Thorat MA, Bosetti C et al. Estimates of benefits and harms of prophylactic use of aspirin in the general population. *Ann Oncol* 2015;26(1):47-57.
102. Garcia Rodriguez LA, Martin-Perez M, Hennekens CH, Rothwell PM, Lanus A. Bleeding Risk with Long-Term Low-Dose Aspirin: A Systematic Review of Observational Studies. *PLoS One* 2016;11(8):e0160046.
103. Thorat MA, Cuzick J. Prophylactic use of aspirin: systematic review of harms and approaches to mitigation in the general population. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2015;30(1):5-18.
104. Mo C, Sun G, Lu ML et al. Proton pump inhibitors in prevention of low-dose aspirin-associated upper gastrointestinal injuries. *World J Gastroenterol* 2015;21(17):5382-5392.
105. Umar A, Steele VE, Menter DG, Hawk ET. Mechanisms of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in cancer prevention. *Semin Oncol* 2016;43(1):65-77.
106. Skarke C. NSAIDs, pharmacogenetics. In: Schmidt RF, Willis WD, editors. *Encyclopedia of pain*. Springer; 2007:1476-1479.
107. Marret E, Kurdi O, Zufferey P, Bonnet F. Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on patient-controlled analgesia morphine side effects: meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Anesthesiology* 2005;102(6):1249-1260.
108. Jirattanaphochai K, Jung S. Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs for postoperative pain management after lumbar spine surgery: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Neurosurg Spine* 2008;9(1):22-31.
109. De Oliveira GSJ, Agarwal D, Benzon HT. Perioperative single dose ketorolac to prevent postoperative pain: a meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Anesth Analg* 2012;114(2):424-433.
110. Maund E, McDaid C, Rice S, Wright K, Jenkins B, Woolacott N. Paracetamol and selective and non-selective non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for the reduction in morphine-related side-effects after major surgery: a systematic review. *Br J Anaesth* 2011;106(3):292-297.
111. McDaid C, Maund E, Rice S, Wright K, Jenkins B, Woolacott N. Paracetamol and selective and non-selective non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) for the reduction of morphine-related side effects after major surgery: a systematic review. *Health Technol Assess* 2010;14(17):1-iv.
112. Nauta M, Landsmeer ML, Koren G. Codeine-acetaminophen versus nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of post-abdominal surgery pain: a systematic review of randomized trials. *Am J Surg* 2009;198(2):256-261.
113. Lavand'homme PM, Roelants F, Waterloos H, De Kock MF. Postoperative analgesic effects of continuous wound infiltration with diclofenac after elective cesarean delivery. *Anesthesiology* 2007;106(6):1220-1225.
114. Karlsen AP, Wetterslev M, Hansen SE, Hansen MS, Mathiesen O, Dahl JB. Postoperative pain treatment after total knee arthroplasty: A systematic review. *PLoS One* 2017;12(3):e0173107.
115. Gotzsche PC. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. *BMJ* 2000;320(7241):1058-1061.
116. Wienecke T, Gotzsche PC. Paracetamol versus nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for rheumatoid arthritis. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2004;(1):CD003789.
117. Bornstein C, Craig M, Tin D. Practice guidelines for pharmacists: The pharmacological management of rheumatoid arthritis with traditional and biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs. *Can Pharm J (Ott)* 2014;147(2):97-109.
118. Combe B, Landewe R, Daien CI et al. 2016 update of the EULAR recommendations for the management of early arthritis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2017;76(6):948-959.

119. Doherty M, Hawkey C, Goulder M et al. A randomised controlled trial of ibuprofen, paracetamol or a combination tablet of ibuprofen/paracetamol in community-derived people with knee pain. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2011;70(9):1534-1541.
120. Bannuru RR, Schmid CH, Kent DM, Vaysbrot EE, Wong JB, McAlindon TE. Comparative effectiveness of pharmacologic interventions for knee osteoarthritis: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Ann Intern Med* 2015;162(1):46-54.
121. Enthoven WT, Roelofs PD, Deyo RA, van Tulder MW, Koes BW. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for chronic low back pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;2:CD012087.
122. Enthoven WTM, Roelofs PD, Koes BW. NSAIDs for Chronic Low Back Pain. *JAMA* 2017;317(22):2327-2328.
123. Wegman A, van der WD, van Tulder M, Stalman W, de Vries T. Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs or acetaminophen for osteoarthritis of the hip or knee? A systematic review of evidence and guidelines. *J Rheumatol* 2004;31(2):344-354.
124. Zeng C, Wei J, Persson MSM et al. Relative efficacy and safety of topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for osteoarthritis: a systematic review and network meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials and observational studies. *Br J Sports Med* 2018.
125. Underwood M, Ashby D, Cross P et al. Advice to use topical or oral ibuprofen for chronic knee pain in older people: randomised controlled trial and patient preference study. *BMJ* 2008;336(7636):138-142.
126. Moore RA, Chi CC, Wiffen PJ, Derry S, Rice AS. Oral nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for neuropathic pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;(10):CD010902.
127. McCarberg BH, Cryer B. Evolving therapeutic strategies to improve nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug safety. *Am J Ther* 2015;22(6):e167-e178.
128. Anglin R, Yuan Y, Moayyedi P, Tse F, Armstrong D, Leontiadis GI. Risk of upper gastrointestinal bleeding with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors with or without concurrent nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory use: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Gastroenterol* 2014;109(6):811-819.
129. Lanza FL, Chan FK, Quigley EM. Guidelines for prevention of NSAID-related ulcer complications. *Am J Gastroenterol* 2009;104(3):728-738.
130. Bhala N, Emberson J, Merhi A et al. Vascular and upper gastrointestinal effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: meta-analyses of individual participant data from randomised trials. *Lancet* 2013;382(9894):769-779.
131. Hawkey CJ, Weinstein WM, Smalley W et al. Effect of risk factors on complicated and uncomplicated ulcers in the TARGET lumiracoxib outcomes study. *Gastroenterology* 2007;133(1):57-64.
132. Drenth JP, Verheugt FW. Do COX-2 inhibitors give enough gastrointestinal protection? *Lancet* 2007;369(9560):439-440.
133. Spiegel BM, Farid M, Dulai GS, Gralnek IM, Kanwal F. Comparing rates of dyspepsia with Coxibs vs NSAID+PPI: a meta-analysis. *Am J Med* 2006;119(5):448-36.
134. Gislason GH, Rasmussen JN, Abildstrom SZ et al. Increased mortality and cardiovascular morbidity associated with use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in chronic heart failure. *Arch Intern Med* 2009;169(2):141-149.
135. Gislason GH, Jacobsen S, Rasmussen JN et al. Risk of death or reinfarction associated with the use of selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors and nonselective nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs after acute myocardial infarction. *Circulation* 2006;113(25):2906-2913.
136. Fosbol EL, Gislason GH, Jacobsen S et al. The pattern of use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) from 1997 to 2005: a nationwide study on 4.6 million people. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf* 2008;17(8):822-833.
137. Fosbol E, Gislason G, Jacobsen S et al. Risk of Myocardial Infarction and Death Associated With the Use of Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs) Among Healthy Individuals: A Nationwide Cohort Study. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 2009;85(2):190-170.
138. Fosbol EL, Folke F, Jacobsen S et al. Cause-specific cardiovascular risk associated with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs among healthy individuals. *Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes* 2010;3(4):395-405.
139. Kearney PM, Baigent C, Godwin J, Halls H, Emberson JR, Patrono C. Do selective cyclo-oxygenase-2 inhibitors and traditional non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs increase the risk of atherothrombosis? Meta-analysis of randomised trials. *BMJ* 2006;332(7553):1302-1308.
140. Trelle S, Reichenbach S, Wandel S et al. Cardiovascular safety of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: network meta-analysis. *BMJ* 2011;342:c7086.
141. Harirforoosh S, Asghar W, Jamali F. Adverse effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: an update of gastrointestinal, cardiovascular and renal complications. *J Pharm Pharm Sci* 2013;16(5):821-847.
142. Werner K, Pihlsgard M, Elmstahl S, Legrand H, Nyman U, Christensson A. Combining Cystatin C and Creatinine Yields a Reliable Glomerular Filtration Rate Estimation in Older Adults in Contrast to beta-Trace Protein and beta2-Microglobulin. *Nephron* 2017.

143. Palikhe NS, Kim SH, Park HS. What do we know about the genetics of aspirin intolerance? *J Clin Pharm Ther* 2008;33(5):465-472.
144. Pham DL, Kim JH, Trinh TH, Park HS. What we know about nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug hypersensitivity. *Korean J Intern Med* 2016;31(3):417-432.
145. Stevenson DD, Szczeklik A. Clinical and pathologic perspectives on aspirin sensitivity and asthma. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 2006;118(4):773-786.
146. Roberge S, Nicolaides K, Demers S, Hyett J, Chaillet N, Bujold E. The role of aspirin dose on the prevention of preeclampsia and fetal growth restriction: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2017;216(2):110-120.
147. Abdul-Hadi O, Parvizi J, Austin MS, Viscusi E, Einhorn T. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in orthopaedics. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2009;91(8):2020-2027.
148. Sivaganesan A, Chotai S, White-Dzuro G, McGirt MJ, Devin CJ. The effect of NSAIDs on spinal fusion: a cross-disciplinary review of biochemical, animal, and human studies. *Eur Spine J* 2017;26(11):2719-2728.
149. Richards CJ, Graf KW, Jr., Mashru RP. The Effect of Opioids, Alcohol, and Nonsteroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs on Fracture Union. *Orthop Clin North Am* 2017;48(4):433-443.
150. Birrell F, Lohmander S. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs after hip replacement. *BMJ* 2006;333(7567):507-508.
151. Kan SL, Yang B, Ning GZ et al. Nonsteroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs as Prophylaxis for Heterotopic Ossification after Total Hip Arthroplasty: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2015;94(18):e828.
152. Gupta A, Bah M. NSAIDs in the Treatment of Postoperative Pain. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2016;20(11):62.
153. Lewis SR, Nicholson A, Cardwell ME, Siviter G, Smith AF. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and perioperative bleeding in paediatric tonsillectomy. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;(7):CD003591.
154. Rigglin L, Ramakrishna J, Sommer DD, Koren G. A 2013 updated systematic review & meta-analysis of 36 randomized controlled trials; no apparent effects of non steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the risk of bleeding after tonsillectomy. *Clin Otolaryngol* 2013;38(2):115-129.
155. Tan GX, Tunkel DE. Control of Pain After Tonsillectomy in Children: A Review. *JAMA Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2017;143(9):937-942.
156. Oertel B, Lötsch J. NSAIDs, pharmacokinetics. In: Schmidt RF, Willis WD, editors. *Encyclopedia of pain*. Springer; 2007:1479-1487.
157. Rhen T, Cidlowski JA. Antiinflammatory action of glucocorticoids--new mechanisms for old drugs. *N Engl J Med* 2005;353(16):1711-1723.
158. Dorin RI, Qiao Z, Qualls CR, Urban FK, III. Estimation of maximal cortisol secretion rate in healthy humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2012;97(4):1285-1293.
159. Shulman DI, Palmert MR, Kemp SF. Adrenal insufficiency: still a cause of morbidity and death in childhood. *Pediatrics* 2007;119(2):e484-e494.
160. Ahmet A, Kim H, Spier S. Adrenal suppression: A practical guide to the screening and management of this under-recognized complication of inhaled corticosteroid therapy. *Allergy Asthma Clin Immunol* 2011;7:13.
161. Pehora C, Pearson AM, Kaushal A, Crawford MW, Johnston B. Dexamethasone as an adjuvant to peripheral nerve block. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;11:CD011770.
162. Huynh TM, Marret E, Bonnet F. Combination of dexamethasone and local anaesthetic solution in peripheral nerve blocks: A meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2015;32(11):751-758.
163. Holte K, Werner MU, Lacouture PG, Kehlet H. Dexamethasone prolongs local analgesia after subcutaneous infiltration of bupivacaine microcapsules in human volunteers. *Anesthesiology* 2002;96(6):1331-1335.
164. Waldron NH, Jones CA, Gan TJ, Allen TK, Habib AS. Impact of perioperative dexamethasone on postoperative analgesia and side-effects: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Br J Anaesth* 2013;110(2):191-200.
165. Lunn TH, Kehlet H. Perioperative glucocorticoids in hip and knee surgery - benefit vs. harm? A review of randomized clinical trials. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2013;57(7):823-834.
166. Hartman J, Khanna V, Habib A, Farrokhyar F, Memon M, Adili A. Perioperative systemic glucocorticoids in total hip and knee arthroplasty: A systematic review of outcomes. *J Orthop* 2017;14(2):294-301.
167. Kirstein JM, Graham KC, Mackenzie LT et al. Effect of anti-fibrinolytic therapy on experimental melanoma metastasis. *Clin Exp Metastasis* 2009;26(2):121-131.
168. Merk BA, Havrilesky LJ, Ehrisman JA, Broadwater G, Habib AS. Impact of postoperative nausea and vomiting prophylaxis with dexamethasone on the risk of recurrence of endometrial cancer. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2016;32(3):453-458.
169. Cata JP, Jones J, Sepesi B et al. Lack of Association Between Dexamethasone and Long-Term Survival After Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Surgery. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth* 2016;30(4):930-935.

170. De Oliveira GSJ, McCarthy R, Turan A, Schink JC, Fitzgerald PC, Sessler DI. Is dexamethasone associated with recurrence of ovarian cancer? *Anesth Analg* 2014;118(6):1213-1218.
171. Yu HC, Luo YX, Peng H, Kang L, Huang MJ, Wang JP. Avoiding perioperative dexamethasone may improve the outcome of patients with rectal cancer. *Eur J Surg Oncol* 2015;41(5):667-673.
172. Liu C, Wang J, Yiu D, Liu K. The efficacy of glucocorticoids for the prevention of atrial fibrillation, or length of intensive care unite or hospital stay after cardiac surgery: a meta-analysis. *Cardiovasc Ther* 2014;32(3):89-96.
173. Apfel CC, Korttila K, Abdalla M et al. A factorial trial of six interventions for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. *N Engl J Med* 2004;350(24):2441-2451.
174. Awad K, Ahmed H, Abushouk AI et al. Dexamethasone combined with other antiemetics versus single antiemetics for prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: An updated systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Surg* 2016;36(Pt A):152-163.
175. Rang HP, Dale MM, Ritter JM, Flower RJ. The pituitary and the adrenal cortex. In: Rang HP, Dale MM, Ritter JM, Flower RJ, editors. *Rang and Dale's pharmacology*. 6th ed. Churchill Livingstone, Elsevier; 2007:420-436.
176. Lussier D, Portenoy RK. Adjuvant analgesics in pain management. In: Hanks G, Cherny NI, Christakis NA, Fallon M, Kaasa S, Portenoy RK, editors. *Oxford textbook of palliative medicine*. Fourth ed. Oxford University Press.; 2010:706-734.
177. Haywood A, Good P, Khan S et al. Corticosteroids for the management of cancer-related pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;(4):CD010756.
178. Sodji Q, Kaminski J, Willey C et al. Management of Metastatic Spinal Cord Compression. *South Med J* 2017;110(9):586-593.
179. Laval G, Marcelin-Benazech B, Guirimand F et al. Recommendations for bowel obstruction with peritoneal carcinomatosis. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2014;48(1):75-91.
180. Berger J, Lester P, Rodrigues L. Medical Therapy of Malignant Bowel Obstruction With Octreotide, Dexamethasone, and Metoclopramide. *Am J Hosp Palliat Care* 2016;33(4):407-410.
181. Chow E, Meyer RM, Ding K et al. Dexamethasone in the prophylaxis of radiation-induced pain flare after palliative radiotherapy for bone metastases: a double-blind, randomised placebo-controlled, phase 3 trial. *Lancet Oncol* 2015;16(15):1463-1472.
182. Navari RM, Aapro M. Antiemetic Prophylaxis for Chemotherapy-Induced Nausea and Vomiting. *N Engl J Med* 2016;374(14):1356-1367.
183. Gotzsche PC, Johansen HK. Short-term low-dose corticosteroids vs placebo and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2004;(3):CD000189.
184. Habib GS. Systemic effects of intra-articular corticosteroids. *Clin Rheumatol* 2009;28(7):749-756.
185. Buttgereit F, Mehta D, Kirwan J et al. Low-dose prednisone chronotherapy for rheumatoid arthritis: a randomised clinical trial (CAPRA-2). *Ann Rheum Dis* 2013;72(2):204-210.
186. Ferreira JF, Ahmed Mohamed AA, Emery P. Glucocorticoids and Rheumatoid Arthritis. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am* 2016;42(1):33-46, vii.
187. Juni P, Hari R, Rutjes AW et al. Intra-articular corticosteroid for knee osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;(10):CD005328.
188. Garg N, Perry L, Deodhar A. Intra-articular and soft tissue injections, a systematic review of relative efficacy of various corticosteroids. *Clin Rheumatol* 2014;33(12):1695-1706.
189. Chou R, Deyo R, Friedly J et al. Systemic Pharmacologic Therapies for Low Back Pain: A Systematic Review for an American College of Physicians Clinical Practice Guideline. *Ann Intern Med* 2017;166(7):480-492.
190. Chaparro LE, Smith SA, Moore RA, Wiffen PJ, Gilron I. Pharmacotherapy for the prevention of chronic pain after surgery in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;(7):CD008307.
191. Bhatia A, Flamer D, Shah PS. Perineural steroids for trauma and compression-related peripheral neuropathic pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Can J Anaesth* 2015;62(6):650-662.
192. Poetker DM, Reh DD. A comprehensive review of the adverse effects of systemic corticosteroids. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 2010;43(4):753-768.
193. Toner AJ, Ganeshanathan V, Chan MT, Ho KM, Corcoran TB. Safety of Perioperative Glucocorticoids in Elective Noncardiac Surgery: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Anesthesiology* 2017;126(2):234-248.
194. Läkemedelsverket. Läkemedelsverkets författningssamling LVFS 2011:10. On-line 2018 04 12, 2012.
195. Nuckols TK, Anderson L, Popescu I et al. Opioid prescribing: a systematic review and critical appraisal of guidelines for chronic pain. *Ann Intern Med* 2014;160(1):38-47.
196. Wilson-Poe AR, Moron JA. The dynamic interaction between pain and opioid misuse. *Br J Pharmacol* 2017.
197. Faria J, Barbosa J, Moreira R, Queiros O, Carvalho F, Dinis-Oliveira RJ. Comparative pharmacology and toxicology of tramadol and tapentadol. *Eur J Pain* 2018.

198. Schug SA. Opioids: clinical use. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A.: Elsevier, Saunders; 2013:429-443.
199. Backryd E, Heilig M, Hoffmann M. Dynamiken i förskrivningen av opioider i Sverige 2000-2015 - Markanta omfördelningar inom opioidgruppen, men ingen »epidemi«. Lakartidningen 2017;114.
200. Heinricher MM, Fields HL. Central Nervous System Mechanisms of Pain Modulation. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, U.S.A.: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:129-142.
201. Dickenson AH, Kieffer BL. Opioids: basic mechanisms. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, U.S.A.: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:413-428.
202. Katsuyama S, Mizoguchi H, Komatsu T et al. Antinociceptive effects of spinally administered nociceptin/orphanin FQ and its N-terminal fragments on capsaicin-induced nociception. Peptides 2011;32(7):1530-1535.
203. Riley J, Eisenberg E, Muller-Schwefe G, Drewes AM, rendt-Nielsen L. Oxycodone: a review of its use in the management of pain. Curr Med Res Opin 2008;24(1):175-192.
204. Davis MP. Drug management of visceral pain: concepts from basic research. Pain Res Treat 2012;2012:265605.
205. Vierck Jr. CJ. Opioids, effects of systemic morphine and evoked pain. In: Schmidt RF, Willis WD, editors. Encyclopedia of pain. Springer; 2007:1591-1594.
206. Stein C. Opioid Receptors. Annu Rev Med 2016;67:433-451.
207. Dickenson AH. Opioids in the spinal cord and modulation of ascending pathways (n. gracilis). In: Schmidt RF, Willis WD, editors. Encyclopedia of pain. Springer; 2007:1604-1605.
208. Dickenson AH. Opioids in the spinal cord and central sensitization. In: Schmidt RF, Willis WD, editors. Encyclopedia of pain. Springer; 2007:1602-1604.
209. Caraceni A, Hanks G, Kaasa S et al. Use of opioid analgesics in the treatment of cancer pain: evidence-based recommendations from the EAPC. Lancet Oncol 2012;13(2):e58-e68.
210. Chou R, Gordon DB, de Leon-Casasola OA et al. Management of Postoperative Pain: A Clinical Practice Guideline From the American Pain Society, the American Society of Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine, and the American Society of Anesthesiologists' Committee on Regional Anesthesia, Executive Committee, and Administrative Council. J Pain 2016;17(2):131-157.
211. Kongsgaard UE, Kaasa S, Dale O et al. Lindring av smelter hos kreftpasienter. Medisinsk metodevurdering basert på internasjonale rapporter og egen litteraturgranskning. Rapport fra Nasjonalt Kunnskapscenter for Helsetjenesten (Norge)., 20059-2005.)
212. Carlson CL. Effectiveness of the World Health Organization cancer pain relief guidelines: an integrative review. J Pain Res 2016;9:515-534.
213. Quigley C, Wiffen P. A systematic review of hydromorphone in acute and chronic pain. J Pain Symptom Manage 2003;25(2):169-178.
214. Nicholson AB. Methadone for cancer pain. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2007;(4):CD003971.
215. Reid CM, Martin RM, Sterne JA, Davies AN, Hanks GW. Oxycodone for cancer-related pain: meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Arch Intern Med 2006;166(8):837-843.
216. Kalso E, Allan L, Dellemijn PL et al. Recommendations for using opioids in chronic non-cancer pain. Eur J Pain 2003;7(5):381-386.
217. Auret K, Schug SA. Underutilisation of opioids in elderly patients with chronic pain: approaches to correcting the problem. Drugs Aging 2005;22(8):641-654.
218. Furlan AD, Sandoval JA, Mailis-Gagnon A, Tunks E. Opioids for chronic noncancer pain: a meta-analysis of effectiveness and side effects. CMAJ 2006;174(11):1589-1594.
219. Brennan F, Carr DB, Cousins M. Pain management: a fundamental human right. Anesth Analg 2007;105(1):205-221.
220. Fredheim OM, Skurtveit S, Moroz A, Breivik H, Borchgrevink PC. Prescription pattern of codeine for non-malignant pain: a pharmacoepidemiological study from the Norwegian Prescription Database. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 2009;53(5):627-633.
221. Fredheim OM, Skurtveit S, Breivik H, Borchgrevink PC. Increasing use of opioids from 2004 to 2007. Eur J Pain 2010;14(3):289-294.
222. SBU (Statens beredning för medicinsk utvärdering). Metoder för behandling av långvarig smärta. En litteraturöversikt. Stockholm: SBU, Box 5650, 114 86 Stockholm, 2006177/1+2.)
223. Jarlbaek L, Kehlet H, Sjogren P. [The licit opioid consumption in Denmark]. Ugeskr Laeger 2010;172(46):3173-3178.
224. Christrup L, Saedder EA. [Potential pharmacological consequences of the development of the opioid consumption in Denmark]. Ugeskr Laeger 2017;179(26).

225. The National Academies of Science EM. Pain Management and the Opioid Epidemic: Balancing Societal and Individual Benefits and Risks of Prescription Opioid Use. Washington DC, U.S.A.: The National Academies Press; 2017.
226. Vadivelu N, Kai AM, Kodumudi V, Sramcik J, Kaye AD. The Opioid Crisis: a Comprehensive Overview. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2018;22(3):16.
227. da Costa BR, Nuesch E, Kasteler R et al. Oral or transdermal opioids for osteoarthritis of the knee or hip. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2014;(9):CD003115.
228. Chaparro LE, Furlan AD, Deshpande A, Mailis-Gagnon A, Atlas S, Turk DC. Opioids compared to placebo or other treatments for chronic low-back pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;(8):CD004959.
229. Meske DS, Lawal OD, Elder H, Langberg V, Paillard F, Katz N. Efficacy of opioids versus placebo in chronic pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis of enriched enrollment randomized withdrawal trials. *J Pain Res* 2018;11:923-934.
230. Moulin D, Boulanger A, Clark AJ et al. Pharmacological management of chronic neuropathic pain: revised consensus statement from the Canadian Pain Society. *Pain Res Manag* 2014;19(6):328-335.
231. Mu A, Weinberg E, Moulin DE, Clarke H. Pharmacologic management of chronic neuropathic pain: Review of the Canadian Pain Society consensus statement. *Can Fam Physician* 2017;63(11):844-852.
232. Kalso E, Edwards JE, Moore RA, McQuay HJ. Opioids in chronic non-cancer pain: systematic review of efficacy and safety. *Pain* 2004;112(3):372-380.
233. Bell TJ, Panchal SJ, Miaskowski C, Bolge SC, Milanova T, Williamson R. The prevalence, severity, and impact of opioid-induced bowel dysfunction: results of a US and European Patient Survey (PROBE 1). *Pain Med* 2009;10(1):35-42.
234. Tuteja AK, Biskupiak J, Stoddard GJ, Lipman AG. Opioid-induced bowel disorders and narcotic bowel syndrome in patients with chronic non-cancer pain. *Neurogastroenterol Motil* 2010;22(4):424-30, e96.
235. White PF, Kehlet H. Postoperative pain management and patient outcome: time to return to work! *Anesth Analg* 2007;104(3):487-489.
236. White PF, Kehlet H. Improving postoperative pain management: what are the unresolved issues? *Anesthesiology* 2010;112(1):220-225.
237. Abramowitz L, Beziaud N, Labreze L et al. Prevalence and impact of constipation and bowel dysfunction induced by strong opioids: a cross-sectional survey of 520 patients with cancer pain: DYONISOS study. *J Med Econ* 2013;16(12):1423-1433.
238. Ducrotte P, Causse C. The Bowel Function Index: a new validated scale for assessing opioid-induced constipation. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2012;28(3):457-466.
239. Brock C, Olesen SS, Olesen AE, Frokjaer JB, Andresen T, Drewes AM. Opioid-induced bowel dysfunction: pathophysiology and management. *Drugs* 2012;72(14):1847-1865.
240. Holzer P. Pharmacology of Opioids and Their Effects on Gastrointestinal Function. *Am J Gastroenterol Suppl* 2014;2:9-16.
241. Mehendale SR, Yuan CS. Opioid-induced gastrointestinal dysfunction. *Dig Dis* 2006;24(1-2):105-112.
242. Ortiz V, Garcia-Campos M, Saez-Gonzalez E, delPozo P, Garrigues V. A concise review of opioid-induced esophageal dysfunction: is this a new clinical entity? *Dis Esophagus* 2018.
243. Drewes AM, Munkholm P, Simren M et al. Definition, diagnosis and treatment strategies for opioid-induced bowel dysfunction-Recommendations of the Nordic Working Group. *Scand J Pain* 2016;11:111-122.
244. Muller-Lissner S, Bassotti G, Coffin B et al. Opioid-Induced Constipation and Bowel Dysfunction: A Clinical Guideline. *Pain Med* 2016.
245. Drossman DA, Morris CB, Edwards H et al. Diagnosis, characterization, and 3-month outcome after detoxification of 39 patients with narcotic bowel syndrome. *Am J Gastroenterol* 2012;107(9):1426-1440.
246. Miles CL, Fellowes D, Goodman ML, Wilkinson S. Laxatives for the management of constipation in palliative care patients. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2006;(4):CD003448.
247. Ishihara M, Ikesue H, Matsunaga H et al. A multi-institutional study analyzing effect of prophylactic medication for prevention of opioid-induced gastrointestinal dysfunction. *Clin J Pain* 2012;28(5):373-381.
248. Radbruch L, Sabatowski R, Loick G et al. Constipation and the use of laxatives: a comparison between transdermal fentanyl and oral morphine. *Palliat Med* 2000;14(2):111-119.
249. Allan L, Hays H, Jensen NH et al. Randomised crossover trial of transdermal fentanyl and sustained release oral morphine for treating chronic non-cancer pain. *BMJ* 2001;322(7295):1154-1158.
250. van SR, Smit JM, Schipper RM, Wicks MA, Zuurmond WW. Comparison of TTS-fentanyl with sustained-release oral morphine in the treatment of patients not using opioids for mild-to-moderate pain. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2003;19(6):457-469.
251. Allan L, Richarz U, Simpson K, Slappendel R. Transdermal fentanyl versus sustained release oral morphine in strong-opioid naive patients with chronic low back pain. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)* 2005;30(22):2484-2490.

252. Hadley G, Derry S, Moore RA, Wiffen PJ. Transdermal fentanyl for cancer pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;(10):CD010270.
253. Thomas J. Opioid-induced bowel dysfunction. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2008;35(1):103-113.
254. Chamberlain BH, Cross K, Winston JL et al. Methylnaltrexone treatment of opioid-induced constipation in patients with advanced illness. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2009;38(5):683-690.
255. Wirz S, Nadstawek J, Elsen C, Junker U, Wartenberg HC. Laxative management in ambulatory cancer patients on opioid therapy: a prospective, open-label investigation of polyethylene glycol, sodium picosulphate and lactulose. *Eur J Cancer Care (Engl)* 2012;21(1):131-140.
256. Bausewein C, Simon ST, Pralong A, Radbruch L, Nauck F, Voltz R. Palliative Care of Adult Patients With Cancer. *Dtsch Arztebl Int* 2015;112(50):863-870.
257. Dorn S, Lembo A, Cremonini F. Opioid-induced bowel dysfunction: epidemiology, pathophysiology, diagnosis, and initial therapeutic approach. *Am J Gastroenterol Suppl* 2014;2(1):31-37.
258. Smith K, Hopp M, Mundin G et al. Low absolute bioavailability of oral naloxone in healthy subjects. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther* 2012;50(5):360-367.
259. Gonzalez JP, Brogden RN. Naltrexone. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy in the management of opioid dependence. *Drugs* 1988;35(3):192-213.
260. Yuan CS, Israel RJ. Methylnaltrexone, a novel peripheral opioid receptor antagonist for the treatment of opioid side effects. *Expert Opin Investig Drugs* 2006;15(5):541-552.
261. Mehta N, O'Connell K, Giambone GP, Baqai A, Diwan S. Efficacy of methylnaltrexone for the treatment of opioid-induced constipation: a meta-analysis and systematic review. *Postgrad Med* 2016;128(3):282-289.
262. Janku F, Johnson LK, Karp DD, Atkins JT, Singleton PA, Moss J. Treatment with methylnaltrexone is associated with increased survival in patients with advanced cancer. *Ann Oncol* 2016;27(11):2032-2038.
263. Singleton PA, Mirzapioazova T, Hasina R, Salgia R, Moss J. Increased mu-opioid receptor expression in metastatic lung cancer. *Br J Anaesth* 2014;113 Suppl 1:i103-i108.
264. Nee J, Zakari M, Sugarman MA et al. Efficacy of Treatments for Opioid-induced Constipation: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol* 2018.
265. Chey WD, Webster L, Sostek M, Lappalainen J, Barker PN, Tack J. Naloxegol for opioid-induced constipation in patients with noncancer pain. *N Engl J Med* 2014;370(25):2387-2396.
266. Webster L, Dhar S, Eldon M, Masuoka L, Lappalainen J, Sostek M. A phase 2, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, dose-escalation study to evaluate the efficacy, safety, and tolerability of naloxegol in patients with opioid-induced constipation. *Pain* 2013;154(9):1542-1550.
267. Webster L, Chey WD, Tack J, Lappalainen J, Diva U, Sostek M. Randomised clinical trial: the long-term safety and tolerability of naloxegol in patients with pain and opioid-induced constipation. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 2014;40(7):771-779.
268. Buchler MW, Seiler CM, Monson JR et al. Clinical trial: alvimopan for the management of postoperative ileus after abdominal surgery: results of an international randomised, double-blind, multicentre, placebo-controlled clinical study. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 2008.
269. Sonu I, Triadafilopoulos G, Gardner JD. Persistent constipation and abdominal adverse events with newer treatments for constipation. *BMJ Open Gastroenterol* 2016;3(1):e000094.
270. Nicholson BD. Economic and clinical burden of opioid-induced nausea and vomiting. *Postgrad Med* 2017;129(1):111-117.
271. Puri S, Hyland KA, Weiss KC et al. Prediction of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting from patient-reported and genetic risk factors. *Support Care Cancer* 2018.
272. Apfel CC, Laara E, Koivuranta M, Greim CA, Roewer N. A simplified risk score for predicting postoperative nausea and vomiting: conclusions from cross-validations between two centers. *Anesthesiology* 1999;91(3):693-700.
273. Gan TJ, Meyer TA, Apfel CC et al. Society for Ambulatory Anesthesia guidelines for the management of postoperative nausea and vomiting. *Anesth Analg* 2007;105(6):1615-28, table.
274. Laugsand EA, Kaasa S, Klepstad P. Management of opioid-induced nausea and vomiting in cancer patients: systematic review and evidence-based recommendations. *Palliat Med* 2011;25(5):442-453.
275. Harned M, Sloan P. Safety concerns with long-term opioid use. *Expert Opin Drug Saf* 2016;15(7):955-962.
276. Guenther U, Riedel L, Radtke FM. Patients prone for postoperative delirium: preoperative assessment, perioperative prophylaxis, postoperative treatment. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2016;29(3):384-390.
277. Correa D, Farney RJ, Chung F, Prasad A, Lam D, Wong J. Chronic opioid use and central sleep apnea: a review of the prevalence, mechanisms, and perioperative considerations. *Anesth Analg* 2015;120(6):1273-1285.
278. Strassels SA. Cognitive effects of opioids. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2008;12(1):32-36.
279. Dhingra L, Ahmed E, Shin J, Scharaga E, Magun M. Cognitive Effects and Sedation. *Pain Med* 2015;16 Suppl 1:S37-S43.

280. Hood R, Budd A, Sorond FA, Hogue CW. Peri-operative neurological complications. *Anaesthesia* 2018;73 Suppl 1:67-75.
281. Kurita GP, Lundorff L, Pimenta CA, Sjogren P. The cognitive effects of opioids in cancer: a systematic review. *Support Care Cancer* 2009;17(1):11-21.
282. Nilsen HK, Landro NI, Kaasa S, Jenssen GD, Fayers P, Borchgrevink PC. Driving functions in a video simulator in chronic non-malignant pain patients using and not using codeine. *Eur J Pain* 2011;15(4):409-415.
283. Hojsted J, Sjogren P. Addiction to opioids in chronic pain patients: a literature review. *Eur J Pain* 2007;11(5):490-518.
284. Strand MC, Fjeld B, Arnestad M, Morland J. Can patients receiving opioid maintenance therapy safely drive? A systematic review of epidemiological and experimental studies on driving ability with a focus on concomitant methadone or buprenorphine administration. *Traffic Inj Prev* 2013;14(1):26-38.
285. Vainio A, Ollila J, Matikainen E, Rosenberg P, Kalso E. Driving ability in cancer patients receiving long-term morphine analgesia. *Lancet* 1995;346:667-670.
286. Gaertner J, Radbruch L, Giesecke T et al. Assessing cognition and psychomotor function under long-term treatment with controlled release oxycodone in non-cancer pain patients. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2006;50(6):664-672.
287. Dagtekin O, Gerbershagen HJ, Wagner W, Petzke F, Radbruch L, Sabatowski R. Assessing cognitive and psychomotor performance under long-term treatment with transdermal buprenorphine in chronic noncancer pain patients. *Anesth Analg* 2007;105(5):1442-8, table.
288. Gaertner J, Elsner F, Radbruch L et al. [Influence of changes to daily dose of opioids on aspects of cognitive and psychomotor performance involved in driving]. *Schmerz* 2008;22(4):433-441.
289. Schmelz M, Handwerker HO. Itch. In: MacMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A.: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:211-219.
290. Ko MC. Neuraxial opioid-induced itch and its pharmacological antagonism. *Handb Exp Pharmacol* 2015;226:315-335.
291. Kjellberg F, Tramer MR. Pharmacological control of opioid-induced pruritus: a quantitative systematic review of randomized trials. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2001;18(6):346-357.
292. Moore RA, McQuay HJ. Prevalence of opioid adverse events in chronic non-malignant pain: systematic review of randomised trials of oral opioids. *Arthritis Res Ther* 2005;7(5):R1046-R1051.
293. Verhamme KM, Sturkenboom MC, Stricker BH, Bosch R. Drug-induced urinary retention: incidence, management and prevention. *Drug Saf* 2008;31(5):373-388.
294. Westerling D, Andersson KE. Opioids and bladder pain/function. In: Schmidt RF, Willis WD, editors. *Encyclopedia of pain*. Springer; 2007:1573-1579.
295. Choi S, Mahon P, Awad IT. Neuraxial anesthesia and bladder dysfunction in the perioperative period: a systematic review. *Can J Anaesth* 2012;59(7):681-703.
296. Romsing J, Moiniche S, Mathiesen O, Dahl JB. Reduction of opioid-related adverse events using opioid-sparing analgesia with COX-2 inhibitors lacks documentation: a systematic review. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2005;49(2):133-142.
297. Dolin SJ, Cashman JN. Tolerability of acute postoperative pain management: nausea, vomiting, sedation, pruritis, and urinary retention. Evidence from published data. *Br J Anaesth* 2005.
298. Hjermstad MJ, Herlofson BB. Tann- og munnhuleplager. In: Kaasa S, Loge JH, editors. *Palliasjon*. Nordisk lærebok. Tredje ed. Oslo: Gyldendal Akademisk; 2016:653-670.
299. Westerling D, Frigren L, Høglund P. Morphine pharmacokinetics and effects on salivation and continuous reaction times in healthy volunteers. *Ther Drug Monit* 1993;15(5):364-374.
300. De Conno F, Martini C, Sbanotto A, Ripamonti C, Ventafridda V. Mouth care. In: Hanks G, Cherny NI, Christakis NA, Fallon M, Kaasa S, Portenoy RK, editors. *Oxford Textbook of Palliative Medicine*. Fourth ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2010:996-1014.
301. Mercadante S, Aielli F, Adile C et al. Prevalence of oral mucositis, dry mouth, and dysphagia in advanced cancer patients. *Support Care Cancer* 2015;23(11):3249-3255.
302. Raymond G, Maloney W. Methadone Maintenance Therapy and the Dental Patient. *N Y State Dent J* 2015;81(5):48-51.
303. Blom M, Kopp S, Lundeberg T. Prognostic value of the pilocarpine test to identify patients who may obtain long-term relief from xerostomia by acupuncture treatment. *Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1999;125(5):561-566.
304. Garcia MK, Chiang JS, Cohen L et al. Acupuncture for radiation-induced xerostomia in patients with cancer: a pilot study. *Head Neck* 2009;31(10):1360-1368.
305. Cashman JN, Dolin SJ. Respiratory and haemodynamic effects of acute postoperative pain management: evidence from published data. *Br J Anaesth* 2004;93(2):212-223.

306. Borgbjerg FM, Nielsen K, Franks J. Experimental pain stimulates respiration and attenuates morphine-induced respiratory depression: a controlled study in human volunteers [see comments]. *Pain* 1996;64(1):123-128.
307. White PF, Kehlet H, Liu S. Perioperative analgesia: what do we still know? *Anesth Analg* 2009;108(5):1364-1367.
308. Meylan N, Elia N, Lysakowski C, Tramer MR. Benefit and risk of intrathecal morphine without local anaesthetic in patients undergoing major surgery: meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Br J Anaesth* 2009;102(2):156-167.
309. Gupta K, Prasad A, Nagappa M, Wong J, Abrahamyan L, Chung FF. Risk factors for opioid-induced respiratory depression and failure to rescue: a review. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2018;31(1):110-119.
310. Fox LM, Hoffman RS, Vlahov D, Manini AF. Risk factors for severe respiratory depression from prescription opioid overdose. *Addiction* 2018;113(1):59-66.
311. Raheem OA, Patel SH, Sisul D, Furnish TJ, Hsieh TC. The Role of Testosterone Supplemental Therapy in Opioid-Induced Hypogonadism: A Retrospective Pilot Analysis. *Am J Mens Health* 2017;11(4):1208-1213.
312. Ali K, Raphael J, Khan S, Labib M, Duarte R. The effects of opioids on the endocrine system: an overview. *Postgrad Med J* 2016.
313. Gudín JA, Laitman A, Nalamachu S. Opioid Related Endocrinopathy. *Pain Med* 2015;16 Suppl 1:S9-15.
314. Basaria S, Travison TG, Alford D et al. Effects of testosterone replacement in men with opioid-induced androgen deficiency: a randomized controlled trial. *Pain* 2015;156(2):280-288.
315. Fletcher D, Martinez V. Opioid-induced hyperalgesia in patients after surgery: a systematic review and a meta-analysis. *Br J Anaesth* 2014;112(6):991-1004.
316. Carroll IR, Angst MS, Clark JD. Management of perioperative pain in patients chronically consuming opioids. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2004;29(6):576-591.
317. Bannister K. Opioid-induced hyperalgesia: where are we now? *Curr Opin Support Palliat Care* 2015;9(2):116-121.
318. Eisenberg E, Suzan E, Pud D. Opioid-induced hyperalgesia (OIH): a real clinical problem or just an experimental phenomenon? *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2015;49(3):632-636.
319. Chang G, Chen L, Mao J. Opioid tolerance and hyperalgesia. *Med Clin North Am* 2007;91(2):199-211.
320. Celerier E, Laulin JP, Corcuff JB, Le MM, Simonnet G. Progressive enhancement of delayed hyperalgesia induced by repeated heroin administration: a sensitization process. *J Neurosci* 2001;21(11):4074-4080.
321. De CF, Caraceni A, Martini C, Spoldi E, Salvetti M, Ventafridda V. Hyperalgesia and myoclonus with intrathecal infusion of high-dose morphine. *Pain* 1991;47(3):337-339.
322. Sjogren P, Jonsson T, Jensen NH, Drenck NE, Jensen TS. Hyperalgesia and myoclonus in terminal cancer patients treated with continuous intravenous morphine. *Pain* 1993;55(1):93-97.
323. Angst MS, Clark JD. Opioid-induced hyperalgesia: a qualitative systematic review. *Anesthesiology* 2006;104(3):570-587.
324. Guignard B, Bossard AE, Coste C et al. Acute opioid tolerance: intraoperative remifentanyl increases postoperative pain and morphine requirement. *Anesthesiology* 2000;93(2):409-417.
325. Passik SD, Kirsh KL, Donaghy KB, Portenoy RK. Pain and aberrant drug-related behaviors in medically ill patients with and without histories of substance abuse. *Clin J Pain* 2006;22(2):173-181.
326. Eitan S, Emery MA, Bates MLS, Horrax C. Opioid addiction: Who are your real friends? *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2017.
327. Pergolizzi JV, Jr., LeQuang JA, Taylor R, Jr., Raffa RB. Going beyond prescription pain relievers to understand the opioid epidemic: the role of illicit fentanyl, new psychoactive substances, and street heroin. *Postgrad Med* 2018;130(1):1-8.
328. Franck J, Träskman-Bendz L. Narkotikaberoende, diagnostik och behandling. *Internetmedicin*, 2018 <https://www.internetmedicin.se/page.aspx?id=2260>
329. Prom-Wormley EC, Ebejer J, Dick DM, Bowers MS. The genetic epidemiology of substance use disorder: A review. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2017;180:241-259.
330. Regier DA, Farmer ME, Rae DS et al. Comorbidity of mental disorders with alcohol and other drug abuse. Results from the Epidemiologic Catchment Area (ECA) Study. *JAMA* 1990;264(19):2511-2518.
331. Meyer C, Rumpf HJ, Hapke U, Dilling H, John U. Prevalence of alcohol consumption, abuse and dependence in a country with high per capita consumption: findings from the German TACOS study. *Transitions in Alcohol Consumption and Smoking. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol* 2000;35(12):539-547.
332. Whiteford HA, Ferrari AJ, Degenhardt L, Feigin V, Vos T. Global Burden of Mental, Neurological, and Substance Use Disorders: An Analysis from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2010. 2016.
333. Hojsted J, Nielsen PR, Guldstrand SK, Frich L, Sjogren P. Classification and identification of opioid addiction in chronic pain patients. *Eur J Pain* 2010;14(10):1014-1020.

334. Hojsted J, Rindom H. Strategier til at undgå afhængighed ved smertebehandling. *Ugeskr Laeger* 2017;179:1155-1159.
335. Dowell D, Haegerich TM, Chou R. CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain--United States, 2016. *JAMA* 2016;315(15):1624-1645.
336. Berna C, Kulich RJ, Rathmell JP. Tapering Long-term Opioid Therapy in Chronic Noncancer Pain: Evidence and Recommendations for Everyday Practice. *Mayo Clin Proc* 2015;90(6):828-842.
337. Stuyt EB, Voyles CA. The National Acupuncture Detoxification Association protocol, auricular acupuncture to support patients with substance abuse and behavioral health disorders: current perspectives. *Subst Abuse Rehabil* 2016;7:169-180.
338. Boyer EW, Shannon M. The serotonin syndrome. *N Engl J Med* 2005;352(11):1112-1120.
339. Katus LE, Frucht SJ. Management of Serotonin Syndrome and Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome. *Curr Treat Options Neurol* 2016;18(9):39.
340. Wang RZ, Vashistha V, Kaur S, Houchens NW. Serotonin syndrome: Preventing, recognizing, and treating it. *Cleve Clin J Med* 2016;83(11):810-817.
341. Simon LV, Keenaghan M. Serotonin, Syndrome. 2018.
342. Coller JK, Christrup LL, Somogyi AA. Role of active metabolites in the use of opioids. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 2009;65(2):121-139.
343. Heintze K, Fuchs W. Codeine Ultra-rapid Metabolizers: Age Appears to be a Key Factor in Adverse Effects of Codeine. *Drug Res (Stuttg)* 2015;65(12):640-644.
344. Madadi P, Ciszkowski C, Gaedigk A et al. Genetic transmission of cytochrome P450 2D6 (CYP2D6) ultrarapid metabolism: implications for breastfeeding women taking codeine. *Curr Drug Saf* 2011;6(1):36-39.
345. Hartrick CT, Rozek RJ. Tapentadol in pain management: a mu-opioid receptor agonist and noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor. *CNS Drugs* 2011;25(5):359-370.
346. Pergolizzi JV, Jr., Taylor R, Jr., LeQuang JA, Raffa RB, Bisney J. Tapentadol Extended Release in the Treatment of Severe Chronic Low Back Pain and Osteoarthritis Pain. *Pain Ther* 2018.
347. Langford RM, Knaggs R, Farquhar-Smith P, Dickenson AH. Is tapentadol different from classical opioids? A review of the evidence. *Br J Pain* 2016;10(4):217-221.
348. Stegmann JU, Weber H, Steup A, Okamoto A, Upmalis D, Daniels S. The efficacy and tolerability of multiple-dose tapentadol immediate release for the relief of acute pain following orthopedic (bunionectomy) surgery. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2008;24(11):3185-3196.
349. Daniels S, Casson E, Stegmann JU et al. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase 3 study of the relative efficacy and tolerability of tapentadol IR and oxycodone IR for acute pain. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2009;25(6):1551-1561.
350. Daniels SE, Upmalis D, Okamoto A, Lange C, Haeussler J. A randomized, double-blind, phase III study comparing multiple doses of tapentadol IR, oxycodone IR, and placebo for postoperative (bunionectomy) pain. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2009;25(3):765-776.
351. Wiffen PJ, Derry S, Naessens K, Bell RF. Oral tapentadol for cancer pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;9:CD011460.
352. Santos J, Alarcao J, Fareleira F, Vaz-Carneiro A, Costa J. Tapentadol for chronic musculoskeletal pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;(5):CD009923.
353. Baron R, Likar R, Martin-Mola E et al. Effectiveness of Tapentadol Prolonged Release (PR) Compared with Oxycodone/Naloxone PR for the Management of Severe Chronic Low Back Pain with a Neuropathic Component: A Randomized, Controlled, Open-Label, Phase 3b/4 Study. *Pain Pract* 2016;16(5):580-599.
354. Baron R, Jansen JP, Binder A et al. Tolerability, Safety, and Quality of Life with Tapentadol Prolonged Release (PR) Compared with Oxycodone/Naloxone PR in Patients with Severe Chronic Low Back Pain with a Neuropathic Component: A Randomized, Controlled, Open-label, Phase 3b/4 Trial. *Pain Pract* 2016;16(5):600-619.
355. Schwartz S, Etropolski M, Shapiro DY et al. Safety and efficacy of tapentadol ER in patients with painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy: results of a randomized-withdrawal, placebo-controlled trial. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2011;27(1):151-162.
356. Schwartz S, Etropolski MS, Shapiro DY et al. A pooled analysis evaluating the efficacy and tolerability of tapentadol extended release for chronic, painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy. *Clin Drug Investig* 2015;35(2):95-108.
357. Butler SF, McNaughton EC, Black RA. Tapentadol abuse potential: a postmarketing evaluation using a sample of individuals evaluated for substance abuse treatment. *Pain Med* 2015;16(1):119-130.
358. Murphy DL, Lebin JA, Severtson SG, Olsen HA, Dasgupta N, Dart RC. Comparative Rates of Mortality and Serious Adverse Effects Among Commonly Prescribed Opioid Analgesics. *Drug Saf* 2018.
359. Stamer UM, Stuber F. Genetic factors in pain and its treatment. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2007;20(5):478-484.

360. WHO Expert Committee on Drug Dependence. Tramadol Update Review Report. 36th Meeting, Geneva 16-20 June 2014, 2014.
361. Horstmann S, Binder EB. Pharmacogenomics of antidepressant drugs. *Pharmacol Ther* 2009;124(1):57-73.
362. Schaefer R, Welsch P, Klose P, Sommer C, Petzke F, Hauser W. [Opioids in chronic osteoarthritis pain. A systematic review and meta-analysis of efficacy, tolerability and safety in randomized placebo-controlled studies of at least 4 weeks duration]. *Schmerz* 2015;29(1):47-59.
363. Welsch P, Sommer C, Schiltenswolf M, Hauser W. [Opioids in chronic noncancer pain-are opioids superior to nonopioid analgesics? A systematic review and meta-analysis of efficacy, tolerability and safety in randomized head-to-head comparisons of opioids versus nonopioid analgesics of at least four week's duration]. *Schmerz* 2015;29(1):85-95.
364. Duehmkne RM, Derry S, Wiffen PJ, Bell RF, Aldington D, Moore RA. Tramadol for neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;6:CD003726.
365. McQuay H, Moore A. An evidence-based resource for pain relief. Oxford University Press; 1998.
366. Gillman PK. Monoamine oxidase inhibitors, opioid analgesics and serotonin toxicity. *Br J Anaesth* 2005;95(4):434-441.
367. Tjaderborn M, Jonsson AK, Ahlner J, Hagg S. Tramadol dependence: a survey of spontaneously reported cases in Sweden. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf* 2009;18(12):1192-1198.
368. Radbruch L, Glaeske G, Grond S et al. Topical review on the abuse and misuse potential of tramadol and tilidine in Germany. *Subst Abus* 2013;34(3):313-320.
369. Rowbotham DJ, Serrano-Gomez A, Heffernan A. Clinical pharmacology: opioids. In: Macintyre PE, Walker SM, Rowbotham DJ, editors. *Acute Pain*. 2nd ed. Hodder Arnold; 2008:53-67.
370. Wilhelm W, Kreuer S. The place for short-acting opioids: special emphasis on remifentanyl. *Crit Care* 2008;12 Suppl 3:S5.
371. Pergolizzi J, Aloisi AM, Dahan A et al. Current knowledge of buprenorphine and its unique pharmacological profile. *Pain Pract* 2010;10(5):428-450.
372. Dahan A, Yassen A, Romberg R et al. Buprenorphine induces ceiling in respiratory depression but not in analgesia. *Br J Anaesth* 2006;96(5):627-632.
373. Welsh C, Valadez-Meltzer A. Buprenorphine: a (relatively) new treatment for opioid dependence. *Psychiatry (Edgmont)* 2005;2(12):29-39.
374. Dahan A. Opioid-induced respiratory effects: new data on buprenorphine. *Palliat Med* 2006;20 Suppl 1:s3-s8.
375. Cowan A, Friderichs E, Strassburger W, Raffa RB. Basic pharmacology of buprenorphine. In: Budd K, Raffa RB, editors. *Buprenorphine-the unique opioid analgesic*. Thieme; 2005:3-21.
376. Glynn CJ. Buprenorphine and acute pain. In: Budd K, Raffa RB, editors. *Buprenorphine - the unique opioid analgesic*. Thieme; 2005:41-51.
377. Pergolizzi J, Boger RH, Budd K et al. Opioids and the management of chronic severe pain in the elderly: consensus statement of an International Expert Panel with focus on the six clinically most often used World Health Organization step III opioids (buprenorphine, fentanyl, hydromorphone, methadone, morphine, oxycodone). *Pain Pract* 2008;8(4):287-313.
378. Hand CW, Sear JW, Uppington J, Ball MJ, McQuay HJ, Moore RA. Buprenorphine disposition in patients with renal impairment: single and continuous dosing, with special reference to metabolites. *Br J Anaesth* 1990;64(3):276-282.
379. Khanna IK, Pillarisetti S. Buprenorphine - an attractive opioid with underutilized potential in treatment of chronic pain. *J Pain Res* 2015;8:859-870.
380. Ahn JS, Lin J, Ogawa S et al. Transdermal buprenorphine and fentanyl patches in cancer pain: a network systematic review. *J Pain Res* 2017;10:1963-1972.
381. Sittl R. Transdermal buprenorphine in clinical practice. In: Budd K, Raffa RB, editors. *Buprenorphine - the unique opioid analgesic*. Thieme; 2005:92-101.
382. Pergolizzi JV, Jr., Coluzzi F, Taylor R, Jr. Transdermal buprenorphine for moderate chronic noncancer pain syndromes. *Expert Rev Neurother* 2018;1-11.
383. Jensen ML, Sjogren P, Upton RN et al. Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic relationships of cognitive and psychomotor effects of intravenous buprenorphine infusion in human volunteers. *Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol* 2008;103(1):94-101.
384. Walsh SL, Babalonis S. The Abuse Potential of Prescription Opioids in Humans-Closing in on the First Century of Research. *Curr Top Behav Neurosci* 2017;34:33-58.
385. Nielsen S, Larance B, Degenhardt L, Gowing L, Kehler C, Lintzeris N. Opioid agonist treatment for pharmaceutical opioid dependent people. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;(5):CD011117.
386. Kam PCA. Postoperative pain, fentanyl. In: Schmidt RF, Willis WD, editors. *Encyclopedia of Pain (volume 3)*. Berlin Heidelberg New York: Springer; 2007:1884-1886.

387. Hughes MA, Glass PS, Jacobs JR. Context-sensitive half-time in multicompartment pharmacokinetic models for intravenous anesthetic drugs. *Anesthesiology* 1992;76(3):334-341.
388. Schug SA, Ting S. Fentanyl Formulations in the Management of Pain: An Update. *Drugs* 2017;77(7):747-763.
389. Lange EMS, Wong CA, Fitzgerald PC et al. Effect of Epidural Infusion Bolus Delivery Rate on the Duration of Labor Analgesia: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *Anesthesiology* 2018;128(4):745-753.
390. Grass JA. Patient-controlled analgesia. *Anesth Analg* 2005;101(5 Suppl):S44-S61.
391. Myles PS, Power I. Clinical update: postoperative analgesia. *Lancet* 2007;369(9564):810-812.
392. Delgado-Charro MB, Guy RH. Effective use of transdermal drug delivery in children. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev* 2014;73:63-82.
393. Friedrichsdorf SJ, Postier A. Management of breakthrough pain in children with cancer. *J Pain Res* 2014;7:117-123.
394. Rawal N, Langford RM. Current practices for postoperative pain management in Europe and the potential role of the fentanyl HCl iontophoretic transdermal system. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2007;24(4):299-308.
395. Grond S, Hall J, Spacek A, Hoppenbrouwers M, Richarz U, Bonnet F. Iontophoretic transdermal system using fentanyl compared with patient-controlled intravenous analgesia using morphine for postoperative pain management. *Br J Anaesth* 2007;98(6):806-815.
396. Viscusi ER, Siccardi M, Damaraju CV, Hewitt DJ, Kershaw P. The safety and efficacy of fentanyl iontophoretic transdermal system compared with morphine intravenous patient-controlled analgesia for postoperative pain management: an analysis of pooled data from three randomized, active-controlled clinical studies. *Anesth Analg* 2007;105(5):1428-36, table.
397. Khan A, Yasir M, Asif M et al. Iontophoretic drug delivery: History and applications. *J Appl Pharm Sci* 2011;1(03):11-24.
398. Scott LJ. Fentanyl Iontophoretic Transdermal System: A Review in Acute Postoperative Pain. *Clin Drug Investig* 2016;36(4):321-330.
399. Ita K. Transdermal iontophoretic drug delivery: advances and challenges. *J Drug Target* 2016;24(5):386-391.
400. Katz P, Takyar S, Palmer P, Liedgens H. Sublingual, transdermal and intravenous patient-controlled analgesia for acute post-operative pain: systematic literature review and mixed treatment comparison. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2017;33(5):899-910.
401. Davies AN, Dickman A, Reid C, Stevens AM, Zeppetella G. The management of cancer-related breakthrough pain: Recommendations of a task group of the Science Committee of the Association for Palliative Medicine of Great Britain and Ireland. *Eur J Pain* 2008.
402. Svendsen KB, Andersen S, Arnason S et al. Breakthrough pain in malignant and non-malignant diseases: a review of prevalence, characteristics and mechanisms. *Eur J Pain* 2005;9(2):195-206.
403. Zernikow B, Michel E, Anderson B. Transdermal Fentanyl in Childhood and Adolescence: A Comprehensive Literature Review. *J Pain* 2007;8(3):187-207.
404. Darwish M, Kirby M, Robertson P, Jr., Tracewell W, Jiang JG. Absolute and relative bioavailability of fentanyl buccal tablet and oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate. *J Clin Pharmacol* 2007;47(3):343-350.
405. Lennernas B, Hedner T, Holmberg M, Bredenberg S, Nystrom C, Lennernas H. Pharmacokinetics and tolerability of different doses of fentanyl following sublingual administration of a rapidly dissolving tablet to cancer patients: a new approach to treatment of incident pain. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2005;59(2):249-253.
406. Rauck RL, Tark M, Reyes E et al. Efficacy and long-term tolerability of sublingual fentanyl orally disintegrating tablet in the treatment of breakthrough cancer pain. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2009.
407. Darwish M, Kirby M, Robertson P, Tracewell W, Jiang JG. Absorption of fentanyl from fentanyl buccal tablet in cancer patients with or without oral mucositis: a pilot study. *Clin Drug Investig* 2007;27(9):605-611.
408. Blick SK, Wagstaff AJ. Fentanyl buccal tablet: in breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients with cancer. *Drugs* 2006;66(18):2387-2393.
409. Christrup LL, Foster D, Popper LD, Troen T, Upton R. Pharmacokinetics, efficacy, and tolerability of fentanyl following intranasal versus intravenous administration in adults undergoing third-molar extraction: a randomized, double-blind, double-dummy, two-way, crossover study. *Clin Ther* 2008;30(3):469-481.
410. Foster D, Upton R, Christrup L, Popper L. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of intranasal versus intravenous fentanyl in patients with pain after oral surgery. *Ann Pharmacother* 2008;42(10):1380-1387.
411. Ostling PS, Davidson KS, Anyama BO, Helander EM, Wyche MQ, Kaye AD. America's Opioid Epidemic: a Comprehensive Review and Look into the Rising Crisis. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2018;22(5):32.
412. Frank RG, Pollack HA. Addressing the Fentanyl Threat to Public Health. *N Engl J Med* 2017;376(7):605-607.
413. Murray A, Hagen NA. Hydromorphone. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2005;29(5 Suppl):S57-S66.

414. Sim SCB, Paech MJ. Pharmacokinetics and Bioavailability of Hydromorphone Nasal Spray. *Pharm Pract Res* 2008;38(2):191-195.
415. Hayek SM, Veizi E, Hanes M. Intrathecal Hydromorphone and Bupivacaine Combination Therapy for Post-Laminectomy Syndrome Optimized with Patient-Activated Bolus Device. *Pain Med* 2016;17(3):561-571.
416. Turrís M. The use of topical opioids for systemic pain management. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2008;36(1):e13-e14.
417. Enting RH, Mucchiano C, Oldenmenger WH et al. The "pain pen" for breakthrough cancer pain: a promising treatment. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2005;29(2):213-217.
418. Ebert B, Thorkildsen C, Andersen S, Christrup LL, Hjeds H. Opioid analgesics as noncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonists. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1998;56(5):553-559.
419. Al-Shurbaji A, Tokics L. The pharmacokinetics of ketobemidone in critically ill patients. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2002;54(6):583-586.
420. Jylli L, Lundeberg S, Langius-Eklof A, Olsson GL. Comparison of the analgesic efficacy of ketobemidone and morphine for management of postoperative pain in children: a randomized, controlled study. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2004;48(10):1256-1259.
421. Lundeberg S, Stephanson N, Lafolie P, Olsson GL, Stiller CO, Eksborg S. Pharmacokinetics after an intravenous single dose of the opioid ketobemidone in children. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2010;54(4):435-441.
422. Lundeberg S, Stephanson N, Stiller CO, Eksborg S. Pharmacokinetics after a single intravenous dose of the opioid ketobemidone in neonates. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2012;56(8):1026-1031.
423. Raeder J, Dahl V, Markestad A et al. [From ketobemidone to morphine or oxycodone]. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 2016;136(18):1518-1519.
424. Fredheim OM, Moksnes K, Borchgrevink PC, Kaasa S, Dale O. Clinical pharmacology of methadone for pain. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2008;52(7):879-889.
425. Theile D, Mikus G. Methadone against cancer: Lost in translation. *Int J Cancer* 2018.
426. Plummer JL, Gourlay GK, Cherry DA, Cousins MJ. Estimation of methadone clearance: application in the management of cancer pain. *Pain* 1988;33(3):313-322.
427. Twycross RG. Opioids. In: Wall PD, Melzack R, editors. *Textbook of pain*. Fourth ed. New York: Churchill Livingstone; 1999:1187-1214.
428. Fallon M, Cherny NI, Hanks G. Opioid analgesic therapy. In: Hanks G, Cherny NI, Christakis NA, Fallon M, Kaasa S, Portenoy RK, editors. *Oxford Textbook of Palliative Medicine*. Fourth ed. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press; 2010:661-698.
429. Mercadante S, Porzio G, Ferrera P et al. Sustained-release oral morphine versus transdermal fentanyl and oral methadone in cancer pain management. *Eur J Pain* 2008;12(8):1040-1046.
430. Nicholson AB, Watson GR, Derry S, Wiffen PJ. Methadone for cancer pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;2:CD003971.
431. Haroutiunian S, McNicol ED, Lipman AG. Methadone for chronic non-cancer pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2012;11:CD008025.
432. McNicol ED, Ferguson MC, Schumann R. Methadone for neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;5:CD012499.
433. Andrews CM, Krantz MJ, Wedam EF, Marcuson MJ, Capacchione JF, Haigney MC. Methadone-induced mortality in the treatment of chronic pain: role of QT prolongation. *Cardiol J* 2009;16(3):210-217.
434. Chou R, Cruciani RA, Fiellin DA et al. Methadone safety: a clinical practice guideline from the American Pain Society and College on Problems of Drug Dependence, in collaboration with the Heart Rhythm Society. *J Pain* 2014;15(4):321-337.
435. Klimas R, Mikus G. Morphine-6-glucuronide is responsible for the analgesic effect after morphine administration: a quantitative review of morphine, morphine-6-glucuronide, and morphine-3-glucuronide. *Br J Anaesth* 2014;113(6):935-944.
436. Rudin A, Lundberg JF, Hammarlund-Udenaes M, Flisberg P, Werner MU. Morphine metabolism after major liver surgery. *Anesth Analg* 2007;104(6):1409-14, table.
437. Sear JW, Hand CW, Moore RA. Studies on morphine disposition: plasma concentrations of morphine and its metabolites in anesthetized middle-aged and elderly surgical patients. *J Clin Anesth* 1989;1(3):164-169.
438. Baillie SP, Bateman DN, Coates PE, Woodhouse KW. Age and the pharmacokinetics of morphine. *Age Ageing* 1989;18(4):258-262.
439. Villesen HH, Banning AM, Petersen RH et al. Pharmacokinetics of morphine and oxycodone following intravenous administration in elderly patients. *Ther Clin Risk Manag* 2007;3(5):961-967.
440. Mercadante S, Bruera E. Opioid switching in cancer pain: From the beginning to nowadays. *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol* 2016;99:241-248.
441. Quigley C. Opioid switching to improve pain relief and drug tolerability. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2004;(3):CD004847.

442. Mercadante S, Bruera E. Opioid switching: a systematic and critical review. *Cancer Treat Rev* 2006;32(4):304-315.
443. Dale O, Moksnes K, Kaasa S. European Palliative Care Research Collaborative pain guidelines: opioid switching to improve analgesia or reduce side effects. A systematic review. *Palliat Med* 2011;25(5):494-503.
444. Villesen HH, Foster DJ, Upton RN et al. Blood-brain distribution of morphine-6-glucuronide in sheep. *Br J Pharmacol* 2006;149(6):754-760.
445. DosSantos MF, Holanda-Afonso RC, Lima RL, DaSilva AF, Moura-Neto V. The role of the blood-brain barrier in the development and treatment of migraine and other pain disorders. *Front Cell Neurosci* 2014;8:302.
446. Gardmark M, Ekblom M, Bouw R, Hammarlund-Udenaes M. Quantification of effect delay and acute tolerance development to morphine in the rat. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1993;267(3):1061-1067.
447. Portenoy RK. Treatment of cancer pain. *Lancet* 2011;377(9784):2236-2247.
448. Pendi A, Acosta FL, Tuchman A et al. Intrathecal Morphine in Spine Surgery: A Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)* 2017;42(12):E740-E747.
449. Cooper TE, Chen J, Wiffen PJ et al. Morphine for chronic neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;5:CD011669.
450. Gilron I, Bailey JM, Tu D, Holden RR, Weaver DF, Houlden RL. Morphine, gabapentin, or their combination for neuropathic pain. *N Engl J Med* 2005;352(13):1324-1334.
451. Gilron I, Jensen TS, Dickenson AH. Combination pharmacotherapy for management of chronic pain: from bench to bedside. *Lancet Neurol* 2013;12(11):1084-1095.
452. Chaparro LE, Wiffen PJ, Moore RA, Gilron I. Combination pharmacotherapy for the treatment of neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2012;(7):CD008943.
453. Sarvzadeh M, Hemati S, Meidani M, Ashouri M, Roayaei M, Shahsanai A. Morphine mouthwash for the management of oral mucositis in patients with head and neck cancer. *Adv Biomed Res* 2015;4:44.
454. Cerchiatti LC, Navigante AH, Korte MW et al. Potential utility of the peripheral analgesic properties of morphine in stomatitis-related pain: a pilot study. *Pain* 2003;105(1-2):265-273.
455. Cerchiatti LC, Navigante AH, Bonomi MR et al. Effect of topical morphine for mucositis-associated pain following concomitant chemoradiotherapy for head and neck carcinoma. *Cancer* 2002;95(10):2230-2236.
456. Worthington H, Clarkson J, Eden O. Interventions for treating oral candidiasis for patients with cancer receiving treatment. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2007;(2):CD001972.
457. Worthington HV, Clarkson JE, Bryan G et al. Interventions for preventing oral mucositis for patients with cancer receiving treatment. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2010;(12):CD000978.
458. Saunders DP, Epstein JB, Elad S et al. Systematic review of antimicrobials, mucosal coating agents, anesthetics, and analgesics for the management of oral mucositis in cancer patients. *Support Care Cancer* 2013;21(11):3191-3207.
459. Zeppetella G, Porzio G, Aielli F. Opioids applied topically to painful cutaneous malignant ulcers in a palliative care setting. *J Opioid Manag* 2007;3(3):161-166.
460. Zeppetella G, Paul J, Ribeiro MD. Analgesic efficacy of morphine applied topically to painful ulcers. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2003;25(6):555-558.
461. Ribeiro MD, Joel SP, Zeppetella G. The bioavailability of morphine applied topically to cutaneous ulcers. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2004;27(5):434-439.
462. Zeppetella G, Joel SP, Ribeiro MD. Stability of morphine sulphate and diamorphine hydrochloride in intrasite gel. *Palliat Med* 2005;19(2):131-136.
463. Zaslansky R, Ben-Nun O, Ben-Shitrit S, Ullmann Y, Kopf A, Stein C. A randomized, controlled, clinical pilot study assessing the analgesic effect of morphine applied topically onto split-thickness skin wounds. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 2014;66(11):1559-1566.
464. Kalso E, Tramer MR, Carroll D, McQuay HJ, Moore RA. Pain relief from intra-articular morphine after knee surgery: a qualitative systematic review. *Pain* 1997;71(2):127-134.
465. Gupta A, Bodin L, Holmstrom B, Berggren L. A systematic review of the peripheral analgesic effects of intraarticular morphine. *Anesth Analg* 2001;93(3):761-770.
466. Richards MM, Maxwell JS, Weng L, Angelos MG, Golzarian J. Intra-articular treatment of knee osteoarthritis: from anti-inflammatories to products of regenerative medicine. *Phys Sportsmed* 2016;44(2):101-108.
467. Zou Z, An MM, Xie Q et al. Single dose intra-articular morphine for pain control after knee arthroscopy. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;(5):CD008918.
468. Kalso E. Oxycodone. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2005;29(5 Suppl):S47-S56.
469. Staahl C, Christrup LL, Andersen SD, Arendt-Nielsen L, Drewes AM. A comparative study of oxycodone and morphine in a multi-modal, tissue-differentiated experimental pain model. *Pain* 2006;123(1-2):28-36.

470. Staahl C, Upton R, Foster DJ et al. Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling of morphine and oxycodone concentrations and analgesic effect in a multimodal experimental pain model. *J Clin Pharmacol* 2008;48(5):619-631.
471. Drewes AM, Jensen RD, Nielsen LM et al. Differences between opioids: pharmacological, experimental, clinical and economical perspectives. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2013;75(1):60-78.
472. Ruan X, Mancuso KF, Kaye AD. Revisiting Oxycodone Analgesia: A Review and Hypothesis. *Anesthesiol Clin* 2017;35(2):e163-e174.
473. Olkkola KT, Kontinen VK, Saari TI, Kalso EA. Does the pharmacology of oxycodone justify its increasing use as an analgesic? *Trends Pharmacol Sci* 2013;34(4):206-214.
474. Chaves C, Remiao F, Cisternino S, Declèves X. Opioids and the Blood-Brain Barrier: A Dynamic Interaction with Consequences on Drug Disposition in Brain. *Curr Neuropharmacol* 2017;15(8):1156-1173.
475. Lalovic B, Kharasch E, Hoffer C, Risler L, Liu-Chen LY, Shen DD. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of oral oxycodone in healthy human subjects: role of circulating active metabolites. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 2006;79(5):461-479.
476. Leow KP, Smith MT, Williams B, Cramond T. Single-dose and steady-state pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of oxycodone in patients with cancer. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1992;52(5):487-495.
477. Kaiko RF, Benziger DP, Fitzmartin RD, Burke BE, Reder RF, Goldenheim PD. Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic relationships of controlled-release oxycodone. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1996;59(1):52-61.
478. Kokki H, Kokki M, Sjovald S. Oxycodone for the treatment of postoperative pain. *Expert Opin Pharmacother* 2012;13(7):1045-1058.
479. Nie JJ, Sun S, Huang SQ. Effect of oxycodone patient-controlled intravenous analgesia after cesarean section: a randomized controlled study. *J Pain Res* 2017;10:2649-2655.
480. Sparber LS, Lau CS, Vialet TS, Chamberlain RS. Preoperative intravenous ibuprofen does not influence postoperative narcotic use in patients undergoing elective hernia repair: a randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled prospective trial. *J Pain Res* 2017;10:1555-1560.
481. King SJ, Reid C, Forbes K, Hanks G. A systematic review of oxycodone in the management of cancer pain. *Palliat Med* 2011;25(5):454-470.
482. Staahl C, Dimcevski G, Andersen SD et al. Differential effect of opioids in patients with chronic pancreatitis: an experimental pain study. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 2007;42(3):383-390.
483. Staahl C, Christrup LL, Andersen SD, Arendt-Nielsen L, Drewes AM. A comparative study of oxycodone and morphine in a multi-modal, tissue-differentiated experimental pain model. *Pain* 2006.
484. Staahl C, Upton R, Foster DJ et al. Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling of morphine and oxycodone concentrations and analgesic effect in a multimodal experimental pain model. *J Clin Pharmacol* 2008;48(5):619-631.
485. Mercadante S, Tirelli W, David F et al. Morphine versus oxycodone in pancreatic cancer pain: a randomized controlled study. *Clin J Pain* 2010;26(9):794-797.
486. Gaskell H, Derry S, Stannard C, Moore RA. Oxycodone for neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;7:CD010692.
487. Gatti A, Sabato AF, Occhioni R, Colini BG, Reale C. Controlled-Release Oxycodone and Pregabalin in the Treatment of Neuropathic Pain: Results of a Multicenter Italian Study. *Eur Neurol* 2008;61(3):129-137.
488. Hanna M, O'Brien C, Wilson MC. Prolonged-release oxycodone enhances the effects of existing gabapentin therapy in painful diabetic neuropathy patients. *Eur J Pain* 2008;12(6):804-813.
489. Zin CS, Nissen LM, O'Callaghan JP, Duffull SB, Smith MT, Moore BJ. A randomized, controlled trial of oxycodone versus placebo in patients with postherpetic neuralgia and painful diabetic neuropathy treated with pregabalin. *J Pain* 2010;11(5):462-471.
490. Barrera-Chacon JM, Mendez-Suarez JL, Jauregui-Abrisqueta ML, Palazon R, Barbara-Bataller E, Garcia-Obrero I. Oxycodone improves pain control and quality of life in anticonvulsant-pretreated spinal cord-injured patients with neuropathic pain. *Spinal Cord* 2011;49(1):36-42.
491. Mehta S, McIntyre A, Janzen S, Loh E, Teasell R. Systematic Review of Pharmacologic Treatments of Pain After Spinal Cord Injury: An Update. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2016;97(8):1381-1391.
492. Frampton JE. Oxycodone/Naloxone PR: A Review in Severe Refractory Restless Legs Syndrome. *CNS Drugs* 2015;29(6):511-518.
493. Silber MH, Becker PM, Buchfuhrer MJ et al. The Appropriate Use of Opioids in the Treatment of Refractory Restless Legs Syndrome. *Mayo Clin Proc* 2018;93(1):59-67.
494. Fanoë S, Jensen GB, Sjogren P, Korsgaard MP, Grunnet M. Oxycodone is associated with dose-dependent QTc prolongation in patients and low-affinity inhibiting of hERG activity in vitro. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2009;67(2):172-179.
495. Raffa RB, Burmeister JJ, Yuvashva E, Pergolizzi JV, Jr. QTc interval prolongation by d-propoxyphene: what about other analgesics? *Expert Opin Pharmacother* 2012;13(10):1397-1409.
496. Latta KS, Ginsberg B, Barkin RL. Meperidine: a critical review. *Am J Ther* 2002;9(1):53-68.

497. Ngan Kee WD. Intrathecal pethidine: pharmacology and clinical applications. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1998;26(2):137-146.
498. Anderson D. A review of systemic opioids commonly used for labor pain relief. *J Midwifery Womens Health* 2011;56(3):222-239.
499. Tveit TO, Halvorsen A, Rosland JH. Analgesia for labour: a survey of Norwegian practice - with a focus on parenteral opioids. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2009;53(6):794-799.
500. Olofsson CI. Opioids in the management of pain during delivery. Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Karolinska Institute, Stockholm, Sweden; 1996.
501. Choi KE, Park B, Moheet AM, Rosen A, Lahiri S, Rosengart A. Systematic Quality Assessment of Published Antishivering Protocols. *Anesth Analg* 2017;124(5):1539-1546.
502. Walker DJ, Zacny JP. Subjective, psychomotor, and physiological effects of cumulative doses of opioid mu agonists in healthy volunteers. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1999;289(3):1454-1464.
503. Servin FS, Billard V. Remifentanil and other opioids. *Handb Exp Pharmacol* 2008;(182):283-311.
504. Stroumpos C, Manolaraki M, Paspatis GA. Remifentanil, a different opioid: potential clinical applications and safety aspects. *Expert Opin Drug Saf* 2010;9(2):355-364.
505. Panzer O, Moitra V, Sladen RN. Pharmacology of sedative-analgesic agents: dexmedetomidine, remifentanil, ketamine, volatile anesthetics, and the role of peripheral Mu antagonists. *Anesthesiol Clin* 2011;29(4):587-605, vii.
506. de HS, Ahlers SJ, van Dongen EP et al. Is Intraoperative Remifentanil Associated With Acute or Chronic Postoperative Pain After Prolonged Surgery? An Update of the Literature. *Clin J Pain* 2016;32(8):726-735.
507. August DA, Everett LL. Pediatric ambulatory anesthesia. *Anesthesiol Clin* 2014;32(2):411-429.
508. Ziesenitz VC, Vaughns JD, Koch G, Mikus G, van den Anker JN. Pharmacokinetics of Fentanyl and Its Derivatives in Children: A Comprehensive Review. *Clin Pharmacokinet* 2018;57(2):125-149.
509. Kisilewicz M, Rosenberg H, Vaillancourt C. Remifentanil for procedural sedation: a systematic review of the literature. *Emerg Med J* 2017;34(5):294-301.
510. Ohashi Y, Baghirzada L, Sumikura H, Balki M. Remifentanil for labor analgesia: a comprehensive review. *J Anesth* 2016;30(6):1020-1030.
511. Weibel S, Jelting Y, Afshari A et al. Patient-controlled analgesia with remifentanil versus alternative parenteral methods for pain management in labour. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;4:CD011989.
512. Lee M, Zhu F, Moodie J, Zhang Z, Cheng D, Martin J. Remifentanil as an alternative to epidural analgesia for vaginal delivery: A meta-analysis of randomized trials. *J Clin Anesth* 2017;39:57-63.
513. Maciejewski D. Sufentanil in anaesthesiology and intensive therapy. *Anaesthesiol Intensive Ther* 2012;44(1):35-41.
514. van de Donk T, Ward S, Langford R, Dahan A. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sublingual sufentanil for postoperative pain management. *Anaesthesia* 2018;73(2):231-237.
515. Schug SA, Saunders D, Kurowski I, Paech MJ. Neuraxial drug administration: a review of treatment options for anaesthesia and analgesia. *CNS Drugs* 2006;20(11):917-933.
516. Good P, Jackson K, Brumley D, Ashby M. Intranasal sufentanil for cancer-associated breakthrough pain. *Palliat Med* 2009;23(1):54-58.
517. Ueberall MA, Eberhardt A, Mueller-Schwefe GH. Quality of life under oxycodone/naloxone, oxycodone, or morphine treatment for chronic low back pain in routine clinical practice. *Int J Gen Med* 2016;9:39-51.
518. Orman JS, Keating GM. Buprenorphine/naloxone: a review of its use in the treatment of opioid dependence. *Drugs* 2009;69(5):577-607.
519. Taylor BK, Corder G. Endogenous analgesia, dependence, and latent pain sensitization. *Curr Top Behav Neurosci* 2014;20:283-325.
520. Mann K, Torup L, Sorensen P et al. Nalmefene for the management of alcohol dependence: review on its pharmacology, mechanism of action and meta-analysis on its clinical efficacy. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol* 2016;26(12):1941-1949.
521. Kelly E, Mundell SJ, Sava A et al. The opioid receptor pharmacology of GSK1521498 compared to other ligands with differential effects on compulsive reward-related behaviours. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)* 2015;232(1):305-314.
522. Serecigni JG. Opioid Receptor Antagonists in the Treatment of Alcoholism. *Adicciones* 2015;27(3):214-230.
523. Palpacuer C, Duprez R, Huneau A et al. Pharmacologically controlled drinking in the treatment of alcohol dependence or alcohol use disorders: a systematic review with direct and network meta-analyses on nalmefene, naltrexone, acamprosate, baclofen and topiramate. *Addiction* 2018;113(2):220-237.
524. Calabrese EJ. Pain and u-shaped dose responses: occurrence, mechanisms, and clinical implications. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 2008;38(7):579-590.
525. Corder G, Doolen S, Donahue RR et al. Constitutive mu-opioid receptor activity leads to long-term endogenous analgesia and dependence. *Science* 2013;341(6152):1394-1399.

526. Levine JD, Gordon NC, Fields HL. Naloxone dose dependently produces analgesia and hyperalgesia in postoperative pain. *Nature* 1979;278(5706):740-741.
527. Levine JD, Gordon NC. Influence of the method of drug administration on analgesic response. *Nature* 1984;312(5996):755-756.
528. Levine JD, Gordon NC. Method of administration determines the effect of naloxone on pain. *Brain Res* 1986;365(2):377-378.
529. Werner MU, Pereira MP, Andersen LP, Dahl JB. Endogenous opioid antagonism in physiological experimental pain models: a systematic review. *PLoS One* 2015;10(6):e0125887.
530. Watson M, Lucas C, Hoy A, Back I. Principles of drug use in palliative medicine. In: Watson M, Lucas C, Hoy A, Back I, editors. *Oxford handbook of palliative care*. First ed. Oxford University Press; 2005:35-79.
531. Taylor JJ, Borckardt JJ, George MS. Endogenous opioids mediate left dorsolateral prefrontal cortex rTMS-induced analgesia. *Pain* 2012;153(6):1219-1225.
532. Glass PS, Jhaveri RM, Smith LR. Comparison of potency and duration of action of nalmefene and naloxone. *Anesth Analg* 1994;78(3):536-541.
533. Chamberlain JM, Klein BL. A comprehensive review of naloxone for the emergency physician. *Am J Emerg Med* 1994;12(6):650-660.
534. Kim S, Wagner HN, Jr., Villemagne VL et al. Longer occupancy of opioid receptors by nalmefene compared to naloxone as measured in vivo by a dual-detector system. *J Nucl Med* 1997;38(11):1726-1731.
535. He F, Jiang Y, Li L. The effect of naloxone treatment on opioid-induced side effects: A meta-analysis of randomized and controlled trials. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2016;95(37):e4729.
536. Younger J, Noor N, McCue R, Mackey S. Low-dose naltrexone for the treatment of fibromyalgia: findings of a small, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, counterbalanced, crossover trial assessing daily pain levels. *Arthritis Rheum* 2013;65(2):529-538.
537. Parkitny L, Younger J. Reduced Pro-Inflammatory Cytokines after Eight Weeks of Low-Dose Naltrexone for Fibromyalgia. *Biomedicines* 2017;5(2).
538. Younger J, Parkitny L, McLain D. The use of low-dose naltrexone (LDN) as a novel anti-inflammatory treatment for chronic pain. *Clin Rheumatol* 2014;33(4):451-459.
539. Sudakin D. Naltrexone: Not Just for Opioids Anymore. *J Med Toxicol* 2016;12(1):71-75.
540. Crabtree BL. Review of naltrexone, a long-acting opiate antagonist. *Clin Pharm* 1984;3(3):273-280.
541. Jonas DE, Amick HR, Feltner C et al. Pharmacotherapy for adults with alcohol use disorders in outpatient settings: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *JAMA* 2014;311(18):1889-1900.
542. Klepstad P, Kaasa S, Jystad A, Hval B, Borchgrevink PC. Immediate- or sustained-release morphine for dose finding during start of morphine to cancer patients: a randomized, double-blind trial. *Pain* 2003;101(1-2):193-198.
543. Mercadante S. Managing difficult pain conditions in the cancer patient. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2014;18(2):395.
544. Schug SA, Chandrasena C. Pain management of the cancer patient. *Expert Opin Pharmacother* 2015;16(1):5-15.
545. Zeppetella G, Davies AN. Opioids for the management of breakthrough pain in cancer patients. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;(10):CD004311.
546. Narayana A, Katz N, Shillington AC et al. National Breakthrough Pain Study: prevalence, characteristics, and associations with health outcomes. *Pain* 2015;156(2):252-259.
547. Davies AN, Elsner F, Filbet MJ et al. Breakthrough cancer pain (BTcP) management: a review of international and national guidelines. *BMJ Support Palliat Care* 2018.
548. van den Beuken-van Everdingen MH, Hochstenbach LM, Joosten EA, Tjan-Heijnen VC, Janssen DJ. Update on Prevalence of Pain in Patients With Cancer: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2016;51(6):1070-1090.
549. Payne R. Recognition and diagnosis of breakthrough pain. *Pain Med* 2007;8 Suppl 1:S3-S7.
550. Deandrea S, Corli O, Consonni D, Villani W, Greco MT, Apolone G. Prevalence of breakthrough cancer pain: a systematic review and a pooled analysis of published literature. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2014;47(1):57-76.
551. Fortner BV, Okon TA, Portenoy RK. A survey of pain-related hospitalizations, emergency department visits, and physician office visits reported by cancer patients with and without history of breakthrough pain. *J Pain* 2002;3(1):38-44.
552. Portenoy RK, Payne D, Jacobsen P. Breakthrough pain: characteristics and impact in patients with cancer pain. *Pain* 1999;81(1-2):129-134.
553. Tyler MW, Yourish HB, Ionescu DF, Haggarty SJ. Classics in Chemical Neuroscience: Ketamine. *ACS Chem Neurosci* 2017;8(6):1122-1134.
554. Niesters M, Martini C, Dahan A. Ketamine for chronic pain: risks and benefits. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2014;77(2):357-367.

555. Jonkman K, Dahan A, van de Donk T, Aarts L, Niesters M, van VM. Ketamine for pain. *F1000Res* 2017;6.
556. Chen J, Li L, Chen SR et al. The alpha2delta-1-NMDA Receptor Complex Is Critically Involved in Neuropathic Pain Development and Gabapentin Therapeutic Actions. *Cell Rep* 2018;22(9):2307-2321.
557. Adam F, Chauvin M, Du MB, Langlois M, Sessler DI, Fletcher D. Small-dose ketamine infusion improves postoperative analgesia and rehabilitation after total knee arthroplasty. *Anesth Analg* 2005;100(2):475-480.
558. Elia N, Tramer MR. Ketamine and postoperative pain--a quantitative systematic review of randomised trials. *Pain* 2005;113(1-2):61-70.
559. Bell RF. Ketamine for chronic non-cancer pain. *Pain* 2009;141(3):210-214.
560. Niesters M, Dahan A, Swartjes M et al. Effect of ketamine on endogenous pain modulation in healthy volunteers. *Pain* 2011;152(3):656-663.
561. Laskowski K, Stirling A, McKay WP, Lim HJ. A systematic review of intravenous ketamine for postoperative analgesia. *Can J Anaesth* 2011;58(10):911-923.
562. McNicol ED, Schumann R, Haroutounian S. A systematic review and meta-analysis of ketamine for the prevention of persistent post-surgical pain. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2014;58(10):1199-1213.
563. Klatt E, Zumbunn T, Bandschapp O, Girard T. Intra- and postoperative intravenous ketamine does not prevent chronic pain: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Scand Pain* 2015;7:42-54.
564. Bell RF, Eccleston C, Kalso EA. Ketamine as an adjuvant to opioids for cancer pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;6:CD003351.
565. Jonkman K, van de Donk T, Dahan A. Ketamine for cancer pain: what is the evidence? *Curr Opin Support Palliat Care* 2017;11(2):88-92.
566. Aiyer R, Mehta N, Gungor S, Gulati A. A Systematic Review of NMDA Receptor Antagonists for Treatment of Neuropathic Pain in Clinical Practice. *Clin J Pain* 2018;34(5):450-467.
567. Adjuvant analgesics in pain management. In: Hanks G, Cherny NI, Christakis NA, Fallon M, Kaasa S, Portenoy RK, editors. *Oxford Textbook of Palliative Medicine*. 4th ed. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press; 2010:706-734.
568. Lussier D, Portenoy RK. Adjuvant analgesics. In: Cherny NI, Fallon MT, Kaasa S, Portenoy RK, Currow DC, editors. *Oxford Textbook of Palliative Medicine*. Fifth ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2015:577-588.
569. Bodelsson M, Lundberg D, Roth B, Werner MU. *Anestesiologi*. Tredje ed. Lund: Studentlitteratur AB; 2011.
570. Cohen SP, Kapoor SG, Rathmell JP. Intravenous infusion tests have limited utility for selecting long-term drug therapy in patients with chronic pain: a systematic review. *Anesthesiology* 2009;111(2):416-431.
571. Breivik H. Local and anesthetic blocks and epidurals. In: MacMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*. Sixth ed. Pittsburgh, PA, USA: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:523-537.
572. Lirk P, Picardi S, Hollmann MW. Local anaesthetics: 10 essentials. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2014;31(11):575-585.
573. Strichartz GR. Novel ideas of local anaesthetic actions on various ion channels to ameliorate postoperative pain. *Br J Anaesth* 2008;101(1):45-47.
574. McGhie J, Serpell MG. Clinical pharmacology: local anesthetics. In: MacIntyre PA, Walker SM, Rowbotham DJ, editors. *Acute Pain*. 2 ed. Hodder Arnold; 2008:113-134.
575. Chernoff DM, Strichartz GR. Kinetics of local anesthetic inhibition of neuronal sodium currents. pH and hydrophobicity dependence. *Biophys J* 1990;58(1):69-81.
576. Pedersen JL, Lillesø J, Hammer NA et al. Bupivacaine in microcapsules prolongs analgesia after subcutaneous infiltration in humans: a dose-finding study. *Anesth Analg* 2004;99(3):912-8, table.
577. Ma TT, Wang YH, Jiang YF et al. Liposomal bupivacaine versus traditional bupivacaine for pain control after total hip arthroplasty: A meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2017;96(25):e7190.
578. Chou YC, Cheng YS, Hsu YH, Yu YH, Liu SJ. Biodegradable nanofiber-membrane for sustainable release of lidocaine at the femoral fracture site as a periosteal block: In vitro and in vivo studies in a rabbit model. *Colloids Surf B Biointerfaces* 2016;140:332-341.
579. Hopkins PM. Does regional anaesthesia improve outcome? *Br J Anaesth* 2015;115 Suppl 2:ii26-ii33.
580. Smith LM, Cozowicz C, Uda Y, Memtsoudis SG, Barrington MJ. Neuraxial and Combined Neuraxial/General Anesthesia Compared to General Anesthesia for Major Truncal and Lower Limb Surgery: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Anesth Analg* 2017.
581. Cassinello F, Prieto I, del OM, Rivas S, Strichartz GR. Cancer surgery: how may anesthesia influence outcome? *J Clin Anesth* 2015;27(3):262-272.
582. Guay J, Kopp S. Epidural pain relief versus systemic opioid-based pain relief for abdominal aortic surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;(1):CD005059.
583. Yeung JH, Gates S, Naidu BV, Wilson MJ, Gao SF. Paravertebral block versus thoracic epidural for patients undergoing thoracotomy. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;2:CD009121.

584. Guay J, Johnson RL, Kopp S. Nerve blocks or no nerve blocks for pain control after elective hip replacement (arthroplasty) surgery in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;10:CD011608.
585. Guay J, Nishimori M, Kopp S. Epidural local anaesthetics versus opioid-based analgesic regimens for postoperative gastrointestinal paralysis, vomiting and pain after abdominal surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;7:CD001893.
586. Nimmo SM, Foo ITH, Paterson HM. Enhanced recovery after surgery: Pain management. *J Surg Oncol* 2017;116(5):583-591.
587. Abeles A, Kwasnicki RM, Darzi A. Enhanced recovery after surgery: Current research insights and future direction. *World J Gastrointest Surg* 2017;9(2):37-45.
588. Thornton PC, Grant SA, Breslin DS. Adjuncts to local anesthetics in peripheral nerve blockade. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 2010;48(4):59-70.
589. Bailard NS, Ortiz J, Flores RA. Additives to local anesthetics for peripheral nerve blocks: Evidence, limitations, and recommendations. *Am J Health Syst Pharm* 2014;71(5):373-385.
590. Lundblad M, Lonnqvist PA. Adjunct analgesic drugs to local anaesthetics for neuroaxial blocks in children. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2016;29(5):626-631.
591. Luo J, Min S. Postoperative pain management in the postanesthesia care unit: an update. *J Pain Res* 2017;10:2687-2698.
592. Vlok R, Melhuish TM, Chong C, Ryan T, White LD. Adjuncts to local anaesthetics in tonsillectomy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Anesth* 2017;31(4):608-616.
593. Kolesnikov YA, Chereshev I, Pasternak GW. Analgesic synergy between topical lidocaine and topical opioids. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 2000;295(2):546-551.
594. Affas F. Local infiltration analgesia in knee and hip arthroplasty efficacy and safety. *Scand J Pain* 2016;13:59-66.
595. Rawal N. Current issues in postoperative pain management. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2016;33(3):160-171.
596. Ma LP, Qi YM, Zhao DX. Comparison of local infiltration analgesia and sciatic nerve block for pain control after total knee arthroplasty: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Orthop Surg Res* 2017;12(1):85.
597. Jolly C, Jathieres F, Keita H, Jaouen E, Guyot B, Torre A. Cesarean analgesia using levobupivacaine continuous wound infiltration: a randomized trial. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 2015;194:125-130.
598. Cui Y, Yang T, Zeng C et al. Intra-articular bupivacaine after joint arthroplasty: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised placebo-controlled studies. *BMJ Open* 2016;6(7):e011325.
599. Binder A, Baron R. The Pharmacological Therapy of Chronic Neuropathic Pain. *Dtsch Arztebl Int* 2016;113(37):616-625.
600. Kranke P, Jokinen J, Pace NL et al. Continuous intravenous perioperative lidocaine infusion for postoperative pain and recovery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;(7):CD009642.
601. Estebe JP. Intravenous lidocaine. *Best Pract Res Clin Anaesthesiol* 2017;31(4):513-521.
602. Leppert W, Malec-Milewska M, Zajaczkowska R, Wordliczek J. Transdermal and Topical Drug Administration in the Treatment of Pain. *Molecules* 2018;23(3).
603. Ruetzler K, Sima B, Mayer L et al. Lidocaine/tetracaine patch (Rapydan) for topical anaesthesia before arterial access: a double-blind, randomized trial. *Br J Anaesth* 2012;109(5):790-796.
604. Schechter AK, Pariser DM, Pariser RJ, Ling MR, Stewart D, Sadick NS. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study evaluating the lidocaine/tetracaine patch for induction of local anesthesia prior to minor dermatologic procedures in geriatric patients. *Dermatol Surg* 2005;31(3):287-291.
605. Kissin I. Vanilloid-induced conduction analgesia: selective, dose-dependent, long-lasting, with a low level of potential neurotoxicity. *Anesth Analg* 2008;107(1):271-281.
606. El-Boghdady K, Chin KJ. Local anesthetic systemic toxicity: Continuing Professional Development. *Can J Anaesth* 2016;63(3):330-349.
607. Verdu B, Decosterd I, Buclin T, Stiefel F, Berney A. Antidepressants for the treatment of chronic pain. *Drugs* 2008;68(18):2611-2632.
608. Mika J, Zychowska M, Makuch W, Rojewska E, Przewlocka B. Neuronal and immunological basis of action of antidepressants in chronic pain - clinical and experimental studies. *Pharmacol Rep* 2013;65(6):1611-1621.
609. Kremer M, Salvat E, Muller A, Yalcin I, Barrot M. Antidepressants and gabapentinoids in neuropathic pain: Mechanistic insights. *Neuroscience* 2016;338:183-206.
610. Obata H. Analgesic Mechanisms of Antidepressants for Neuropathic Pain. *Int J Mol Sci* 2017;18(11).
611. Rojas-Corrales MO, Casas J, Moreno-Brea MR, Gibert-Rahola J, Mico JA. Antinociceptive effects of tricyclic antidepressants and their noradrenergic metabolites. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol* 2003;13(5):355-363.
612. Gillman PK. Tricyclic antidepressant pharmacology and therapeutic drug interactions updated. *Br J Pharmacol* 2007;151(6):737-748.

613. Watson PN, Merskey H. Antidepressant analgesics in pain management. In: Schmidt RF, Willis WD, editors. *Encyclopedia of Pain*. Springer; 2007:99-104.
614. Alyass A, Turcotte M, Meyre D. From big data analysis to personalized medicine for all: challenges and opportunities. *BMC Med Genomics* 2015;8:33.
615. Atkinson JH, Patel SM, Meyer JM, Slater MA, Zisook S, Capparelli E. Is there a therapeutic window with some antidepressants for analgesic response? *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2009;13(2):93-99.
616. Schmader KE, Dworkin RH. Natural history and treatment of herpes zoster. *J Pain* 2008;9(1 Suppl 1):S3-S9.
617. Hadley GR, Gayle JA, Ripoll J et al. Post-herpetic Neuralgia: a Review. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2016;20(3):17.
618. Jongen JL, Huijsman ML, Jessurun J et al. The evidence for pharmacologic treatment of neuropathic cancer pain: beneficial and adverse effects. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2013;46(4):581-590.
619. van den Beuken-van Everdingen MH, de GA, Jongen JL, Dijkstra D, Mostovaya I, Vissers KC. Pharmacological Treatment of Pain in Cancer Patients: The Role of Adjuvant Analgesics, a Systematic Review. *Pain Pract* 2017;17(3):409-419.
620. Finnerup NB, Otto M, McQuay HJ, Jensen TS, Sindrup SH. Algorithm for neuropathic pain treatment: an evidence based proposal. *Pain* 2005;118(3):289-305.
621. Finnerup NB, Haroutounian S, Baron R et al. Neuropathic Pain Clinical Trials: Factors Associated with Decreases in Estimated Drug Efficacy. *Pain* 2018.
622. Moore RA, Derry S, Aldington D, Cole P, Wiffen PJ. Amitriptyline for neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;7:CD008242.
623. Attal N, Cruccu G, Baron R et al. EFNS guidelines on the pharmacological treatment of neuropathic pain: 2010 revision. *Eur J Neurol* 2010;17(9):1113-1e88.
624. Hurley RW, Adams MC, Benzon HT. Neuropathic pain: treatment guidelines and updates. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2013;26(5):580-587.
625. Colloca L, Ludman T, Bouhassira D et al. Neuropathic pain. *Nat Rev Dis Primers* 2017;3:17002.
626. Saarto T, Wiffen PJ. Antidepressants for neuropathic pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2007;(4):CD005454.
627. Gilron I, Bailey JM, Tu D, Holden RR, Jackson AC, Houlden RL. Nortriptyline and gabapentin, alone and in combination for neuropathic pain: a double-blind, randomised controlled crossover trial. *Lancet* 2009;374(9697):1252-1261.
628. Jackson JL, Mancuso JM, Nickoloff S, Bernstein R, Kay C. Tricyclic and Tetracyclic Antidepressants for the Prevention of Frequent Episodic or Chronic Tension-Type Headache in Adults: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Gen Intern Med* 2017;32(12):1351-1358.
629. Xu XM, Liu Y, Dong MX, Zou DZ, Wei YD. Tricyclic antidepressants for preventing migraine in adults. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2017;96(22):e6989.
630. Salerno SM, Browning R, Jackson JL. The effect of antidepressant treatment on chronic back pain: a meta-analysis. *Arch Intern Med* 2002;162(1):19-24.
631. Staiger TO, Gaster B, Sullivan MD, Deyo RA. Systematic review of antidepressants in the treatment of chronic low back pain. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)* 2003;28(22):2540-2545.
632. van den Driest JJ, Bierma-Zeinstra SMA, Bindels PJE, Schiphof D. Amitriptyline for musculoskeletal complaints: a systematic review. *Fam Pract* 2017;34(2):138-146.
633. O'Malley PG, Balden E, Tomkins G, Santoro J, Kroenke K, Jackson JL. Treatment of fibromyalgia with antidepressants: a meta-analysis. *J Gen Intern Med* 2000;15(9):659-666.
634. Moore RA, Derry S, Aldington D, Cole P, Wiffen PJ. Amitriptyline for neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;(7):CD008242.
635. Rico-Villademoros F, Slim M, Calandre EP. Amitriptyline for the treatment of fibromyalgia: a comprehensive review. *Expert Rev Neurother* 2015;15(10):1123-1150.
636. Funai Y, Funao T, Ikenaga K, Takahashi R, Hase I, Nishikawa K. Use of tricyclic antidepressants as analgesic adjuvants results in nonhazardous prolongation of the QTc interval. *Osaka City Med J* 2014;60(1):11-19.
637. Rang HP, Dale MM, Ritter JM, Flower RJ. Antidepressant drugs. Rang and Dale's pharmacology. 7th ed. Churchill Livingstone. Elsevier.; 2007:557-574.
638. Dworkin RH, O'Connor AB, Backonja M et al. Pharmacologic management of neuropathic pain: evidence-based recommendations. *Pain* 2007;132(3):237-251.
639. Amr YM, Yousef AA. Evaluation of efficacy of the perioperative administration of Venlafaxine or gabapentin on acute and chronic postmastectomy pain. *Clin J Pain* 2010;26(5):381-385.
640. Tasmuth T, Hartel B, Kalso E. Venlafaxine in neuropathic pain following treatment of breast cancer. *Eur J Pain* 2002;6(1):17-24.

641. Durand JP, Deplanque G, Montheil V et al. Efficacy of venlafaxine for the prevention and relief of oxaliplatin-induced acute neurotoxicity: results of EFOF, a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase III trial. *Ann Oncol* 2012;23(1):200-205.
642. Gallagher HC, Gallagher RM, Butler M, Buggy DJ, Henman MC. Venlafaxine for neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;8:CD011091.
643. Ho KY, Tay W, Yeo MC et al. Duloxetine reduces morphine requirements after knee replacement surgery. *Br J Anaesth* 2010;105(3):371-376.
644. Hyer L, Scott C, Mullen CM, McKenzie LC, Robinson JS. Randomized double-blind placebo trial of duloxetine in perioperative spine patients. *J Opioid Manag* 2015;11(2):147-155.
645. Castro-Alves LJ, Oliveira de Medeiros AC, Neves SP et al. Perioperative Duloxetine to Improve Postoperative Recovery After Abdominal Hysterectomy: A Prospective, Randomized, Double-Blinded, Placebo-Controlled Study. *Anesth Analg* 2016;122(1):98-104.
646. Bedin A, Caldart Bedin RA, Vieira JE, Ashmawi HA. Duloxetine as an Analgesic Reduces Opioid Consumption After Spine Surgery: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Controlled Study. *Clin J Pain* 2017;33(10):865-869.
647. YaDeau JT, Brummett CM, Mayman DJ et al. Duloxetine and Subacute Pain after Knee Arthroplasty when Added to a Multimodal Analgesic Regimen: A Randomized, Placebo-controlled, Triple-blinded Trial. *Anesthesiology* 2016;125(3):561-572.
648. Lunn MP, Hughes RA, Wiffen PJ. Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy, chronic pain or fibromyalgia. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2014;1:CD007115.
649. Lunn MP, Hughes RA, Wiffen PJ. Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy or chronic pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2009;(4):CD007115.
650. Läkemedelsverket. Neuropatisk smärta: bakgrundsrekommendation och behandlingsrekommendation. 2007.
651. Attal N, Cruccu G, Haanpaa M et al. EFNS guidelines on pharmacological treatment of neuropathic pain. *Eur J Neurol* 2006;13(11):1153-1169.
652. Rowbotham MC, Goli V, Kunz NR, Lei D. Venlafaxine extended release in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Pain* 2004;110(3):697-706.
653. Lunn TH, Frokjaer VG, Hansen TB, Kristensen PW, Lind T, Kehlet H. Analgesic effect of perioperative escitalopram in high pain catastrophizing patients after total knee arthroplasty: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Anesthesiology* 2015;122(4):884-894.
654. Jorgensen CC, Knop J, Nordentoft M, Kehlet H. Psychiatric Disorders and Psychopharmacologic Treatment as Risk Factors in Elective Fast-track Total Hip and Knee Arthroplasty. *Anesthesiology* 2015;123(6):1281-1291.
655. Gylvin SH, Jorgensen CC, Fink-Jensen A, Johansson PI, Kehlet H. Psychopharmacologic treatment and blood transfusion in fast-track total hip and knee arthroplasty. *Transfusion* 2017;57(4):971-976.
656. Patetsos E, Horjales-Araujo E. Treating Chronic Pain with SSRIs: What Do We Know? *Pain Res Manag* 2016;2016:2020915.
657. Dall M, Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, Lassen AT, Hansen JM, Hallas J. An association between selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor use and serious upper gastrointestinal bleeding. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol* 2009;7(12):1314-1321.
658. Semenchuk MR, Sherman S, Davis B. Double-blind, randomized trial of bupropion SR for the treatment of neuropathic pain. *Neurology* 2001;57(9):1583-1588.
659. Sindrup SH, Otto M, Finnerup NB, Jensen TS. Antidepressants in the treatment of neuropathic pain. *Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol* 2005;96(6):399-409.
660. Wilkes S. Bupropion. *Drugs Today (Barc)* 2006;42(10):671-681.
661. Katz J, Poleshuck EL, Andrus CH et al. Risk factors for acute pain and its persistence following breast cancer surgery. *Pain* 2005;119(1-3):16-25.
662. Loldrup D, Langemark M, Hansen HJ, Olesen J, Bech P. Clomipramine and mianserin in chronic idiopathic pain syndrome. A placebo controlled study. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)* 1989;99(1):1-7.
663. Langemark M, Loldrup D, Bech P, Olesen J. Clomipramine and mianserin in the treatment of chronic tension headache. A double-blind, controlled study. *Headache* 1990;30(3):118-121.
664. Sindrup SH, Tuxen C, Gram LF et al. Lack of effect of mianserin on the symptoms of diabetic neuropathy. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1992;43(3):251-255.
665. Onghena P, De CH, Van HB, Verstraeten D. Mianserin and chronic pain: a double-blind placebo-controlled process and outcome study. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1993;88(3):198-204.
666. Bendtsen L, Jensen R. Mirtazapine is effective in the prophylactic treatment of chronic tension-type headache. *Neurology* 2004;62(10):1706-1711.
667. Ottman AA, Warner CB, Brown JN. The role of mirtazapine in patients with fibromyalgia: a systematic review. *Rheumatol Int* 2018.

668. Li XD, Han C, Yu WL. Is gabapentin effective and safe in open hysterectomy? A PRISMA compliant meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Clin Anesth* 2017;41:76-83.
669. Wang L, Dong Y, Zhang J, Tan H. The efficacy of gabapentin in reducing pain intensity and postoperative nausea and vomiting following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: A meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2017;96(37):e8007.
670. Borchers AT, Gershwin ME. Fibromyalgia: A Critical and Comprehensive Review. *Clin Rev Allergy Immunol* 2015;49(2):100-151.
671. Talotta R, Bazzichi L, Di FM et al. One year in review 2017: fibromyalgia. *Clin Exp Rheumatol* 2017;35 Suppl 105(3):6-12.
672. Eisenberg E, River Y, Shifrin A, Krivoy N. Antiepileptic drugs in the treatment of neuropathic pain. *Drugs* 2007;67(9):1265-1289.
673. Werner MU, Perkins FM, Holte K, Pedersen JL, Kehlet H. Effects of gabapentin in acute inflammatory pain in humans. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2001;26(4):322-328.
674. Cheng JK, Chiou LC. Mechanisms of the antinociceptive action of gabapentin. *J Pharmacol Sci* 2006;100(5):471-486.
675. Tomic M, Pecikoza U, Micov A, Vuckovic S, Stepanovic-Petrovic R. Antiepileptic drugs as analgesics/adjuvants in inflammatory pain: current preclinical evidence. *Pharmacol Ther* 2018.
676. Dauri M, Faria S, Gatti A, Celidonio L, Carpenedo R, Sabato AF. Gabapentin and pregabalin for the acute post-operative pain management. A systematic-narrative review of the recent clinical evidences. *Curr Drug Targets* 2009;10(8):716-733.
677. Gilron I. Gabapentin and pregabalin for chronic neuropathic and early postsurgical pain: current evidence and future directions. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2007;20(5):456-472.
678. Grubb A, Christensson A, Sterner G. Sjukdomar i njurar och urinvägar. In: Nilsson-Ehle P, Söderlund MB, Theodorsson E, editors. *Laurells klinisk kemi i praktisk medicin*. 9:5 ed. Lund: Studentlitteratur; 2012:499-526.
679. Doleman B, Heinink TP, Read DJ, Faleiro RJ, Lund JN, Williams JP. A systematic review and meta-regression analysis of prophylactic gabapentin for postoperative pain. *Anaesthesia* 2015;70(10):1186-1204.
680. Fabritius ML, Geisler A, Petersen PL, Wetterslev J, Mathiesen O, Dahl JB. Gabapentin in procedure-specific postoperative pain management - preplanned subgroup analyses from a systematic review with meta-analyses and trial sequential analyses. *BMC Anesthesiol* 2017;17(1):85.
681. Liu B, Liu R, Wang L. A meta-analysis of the preoperative use of gabapentinoids for the treatment of acute postoperative pain following spinal surgery. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2017;96(37):e8031.
682. Rai AS, Khan JS, Dhaliwal J et al. Preoperative pregabalin or gabapentin for acute and chronic postoperative pain among patients undergoing breast cancer surgery: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg* 2017;70(10):1317-1328.
683. Han C, Li XD, Jiang HQ, Ma JX, Ma XL. The use of gabapentin in the management of postoperative pain after total hip arthroplasty: a meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *J Orthop Surg Res* 2016;11(1):79.
684. Zhai L, Song Z, Liu K. The Effect of Gabapentin on Acute Postoperative Pain in Patients Undergoing Total Knee Arthroplasty: A Meta-Analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2016;95(20):e3673.
685. Han C, Li XD, Jiang HQ, Ma JX, Ma XL. The use of gabapentin in the management of postoperative pain after total knee arthroplasty: A PRISMA-compliant meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2016;95(23):e3883.
686. Park IJ, Kim G, Ko G, Lee YJ, Hwang SH. Does preoperative administration of gabapentin/pregabalin improve postoperative nasal surgery pain? *Laryngoscope* 2016;126(10):2232-2241.
687. Nir RR, Nahman-Averbuch H, Moont R, Sprecher E, Yarnitsky D. Preoperative preemptive drug administration for acute postoperative pain: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur J Pain* 2016;20(7):1025-1043.
688. Grant MC, Lee H, Page AJ, Hobson D, Wick E, Wu CL. The Effect of Preoperative Gabapentin on Postoperative Nausea and Vomiting: A Meta-Analysis. *Anesth Analg* 2016;122(4):976-985.
689. Fabritius ML, Geisler A, Petersen PL et al. Gabapentin for post-operative pain management - a systematic review with meta-analyses and trial sequential analyses. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2016;60(9):1188-1208.
690. Fabritius ML, Wetterslev J, Mathiesen O, Dahl JB. Dose-related beneficial and harmful effects of gabapentin in postoperative pain management - post hoc analyses from a systematic review with meta-analyses and trial sequential analyses. *J Pain Res* 2017;10:2547-2563.
691. Clarke H, Bonin RP, Orser BA, Englesakis M, Wijeyesundera DN, Katz J. The prevention of chronic postsurgical pain using gabapentin and pregabalin: a combined systematic review and meta-analysis. *Anesth Analg* 2012;115(2):428-442.

692. Richebe P, Capdevila X, Rivat C. Persistent Postsurgical Pain: Pathophysiology and Preventative Pharmacologic Considerations. *Anesthesiology* 2018.
693. Gordh TE, Stubhaug A, Jensen TS et al. Gabapentin in traumatic nerve injury pain: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over, multi-center study. *Pain* 2008;138(2):255-266.
694. Dosenovic S, Jelacic KA, Miljanovic M et al. Interventions for Neuropathic Pain: An Overview of Systematic Reviews. *Anesth Analg* 2017;125(2):643-652.
695. Wiffen PJ, Derry S, Bell RF et al. Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;6:CD007938.
696. Mehta S, McIntyre A, Dijkers M, Loh E, Teasell RW. Gabapentinoids are effective in decreasing neuropathic pain and other secondary outcomes after spinal cord injury: a meta-analysis. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2014;95(11):2180-2186.
697. Serpell MG. Gabapentin in neuropathic pain syndromes: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Pain* 2002;99(3):557-566.
698. Bone M, Critchley P, Buggy DJ. Gabapentin in postamputation phantom limb pain: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over study. *Regional Anesthesia & Pain Medicine* 27(5):481-6, 2002;-Oct.
699. Richardson C, Kulkarni J. A review of the management of phantom limb pain: challenges and solutions. *J Pain Res* 2017;10:1861-1870.
700. Pandey CK, Raza M, Tripathi M, Navkar DV, Kumar A, Singh UK. The comparative evaluation of gabapentin and carbamazepine for pain management in Guillain-Barre syndrome patients in the intensive care unit. *Anesth Analg* 2005;101(1):220-5, table.
701. Pandey CK, Bose N, Garg G et al. Gabapentin for the treatment of pain in guillain-barre syndrome: a double-blinded, placebo-controlled, crossover study. *Anesth Analg* 2002;95(6):1719-23, table.
702. Liu J, Wang LN, McNicol ED. Pharmacological treatment for pain in Guillain-Barre syndrome. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;(4):CD009950.
703. Gilron I, Max MB. Combination pharmacotherapy for neuropathic pain: current evidence and future directions. *Expert Rev Neurother* 2005;5(6):823-830.
704. Clarke H, Pereira S, Kennedy D et al. Gabapentin decreases morphine consumption and improves functional recovery following total knee arthroplasty. *Pain Res Manag* 2009;14(3):217-222.
705. Arnold LM, Goldenberg DL, Stanford SB et al. Gabapentin in the treatment of fibromyalgia: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter trial. *Arthritis Rheum* 2007;56(4):1336-1344.
706. Cooper TE, Derry S, Wiffen PJ, Moore RA. Gabapentin for fibromyalgia pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;1:CD012188.
707. Mula M, Pini S, Cassano GB. The role of anticonvulsant drugs in anxiety disorders: a critical review of the evidence. *J Clin Psychopharmacol* 2007;27(3):263-272.
708. Berlin RK, Butler PM, Perloff MD. Gabapentin Therapy in Psychiatric Disorders: A Systematic Review. *Prim Care Companion CNS Disord* 2015;17(5).
709. Greenblatt HK, Greenblatt DJ. Gabapentin and Pregabalin for the Treatment of Anxiety Disorders. *Clin Pharmacol Drug Dev* 2018;7(3):228-232.
710. Mersfelder TL, Nichols WH. Gabapentin: Abuse, Dependence, and Withdrawal. *Ann Pharmacother* 2016;50(3):229-233.
711. Evoy KE, Morrison MD, Saklad SR. Abuse and Misuse of Pregabalin and Gabapentin. *Drugs* 2017;77(4):403-426.
712. Elander J, Said O, Maratos FA, Dys A, Collins H, Schofield MB. Development and validation of a short-form Pain Medication Attitudes Questionnaire (PMAQ-14). *Pain* 2017;158(3):400-407.
713. US Food and Drug Administration. Antiepileptic drugs and suicidality. U . 5-28-2008. Internet Communication
714. Pereira A, Gitlin MJ, Gross RA, Posner K, Dworkin RH. Suicidality associated with antiepileptic drugs: implications for the treatment of neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia. *Pain* 2013;154(3):345-349.
715. Schulze-Bonhage A. Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profile of pregabalin and its role in the treatment of epilepsy. *Expert Opin Drug Metab Toxicol* 2013;9(1):105-115.
716. Lyseng-Williamson KA, Siddiqui MA. Pregabalin: a review of its use in fibromyalgia. *Drugs* 2008;68(15):2205-2223.
717. Mishriky BM, Waldron NH, Habib AS. Impact of pregabalin on acute and persistent postoperative pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Br J Anaesth* 2015;114(1):10-31.
718. Lam DM, Choi SW, Wong SS, Irwin MG, Cheung CW. Efficacy of Pregabalin in Acute Postoperative Pain Under Different Surgical Categories: A Meta-Analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2015;94(46):e1944.
719. Fabritius ML, Strom C, Koyuncu S et al. Benefit and harm of pregabalin in acute pain treatment: a systematic review with meta-analyses and trial sequential analyses. *Br J Anaesth* 2017;119(4):775-791.
720. Acin MP, Bono M, Rodrigo MD, Martinez R, Faci A, Escartin R. Preventive analgesia with pregabalin in mesh hernia repair. Review 1 year. *Rev Soc Esp Dolor* 2009;16:215-221.

721. Buvanendran A, Kroin JS, la Valle CJ, Kari M, Moric M, Tuman KJ. Perioperative oral pregabalin reduces chronic pain after total knee arthroplasty: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. *Anesth Analg* 2010;110(1):199-207.
722. Martinez V, Pichard X, Fletcher D. Perioperative pregabalin administration does not prevent chronic postoperative pain: systematic review with a meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Pain* 2017;158(5):775-783.
723. Derry S, Cording M, Wiffen PJ, Law S, Phillips T, Moore RA. Pregabalin for pain in fibromyalgia in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;9:CD011790.
724. Thorpe J, Shum B, Moore RA, Wiffen PJ, Gilron I. Combination pharmacotherapy for the treatment of fibromyalgia in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2018;2:CD010585.
725. Moore RA, Straube S, Wiffen PJ, Derry S, McQuay HJ. Pregabalin for acute and chronic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2009;(3):CD007076.
726. Rahman W, Dickenson AH. Voltage gated sodium and calcium channel blockers for the treatment of chronic inflammatory pain. *Neurosci Lett* 2013;557 Pt A:19-26.
727. Krafte DS, Bannon AW. Sodium channels and nociception: recent concepts and therapeutic opportunities. *Curr Opin Pharmacol* 2008;8(1):50-56.
728. Rama S, Zbilil M, Bialowas A et al. Presynaptic hyperpolarization induces a fast analogue modulation of spike-evoked transmission mediated by axonal sodium channels. *Nat Commun* 2015;6:10163.
729. Schmidt D, Elger CE. What is the evidence that oxcarbazepine and carbamazepine are distinctly different antiepileptic drugs? *Epilepsy Behav* 2004;5(5):627-635.
730. Cruccu G, Gronseth G, Alksne J et al. AAN-EFNS guidelines on trigeminal neuralgia management. *Eur J Neurol* 2008;15(10):1013-1028.
731. Zhou M, Chen N, He L, Yang M, Zhu C, Wu F. Oxcarbazepine for neuropathic pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;12:CD007963.
732. Demant DT, Lund K, Vollert J et al. The effect of oxcarbazepine in peripheral neuropathic pain depends on pain phenotype: A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled phenotype-stratified study. *Pain* 2014.
733. Campbell CM, Kipnes MS, Stouch BC et al. Randomized control trial of topical clonidine for treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy. *Pain* 2012;153(9):1815-1823.
734. Yarnitsky D, Granot M, Nahman-Averbuch H, Khamaisi M, Granovsky Y. Conditioned pain modulation predicts duloxetine efficacy in painful diabetic neuropathy. *Pain* 2012;153(6):1193-1198.
735. Madsen CS, Johnsen B, Fuglsang-Frederiksen A, Jensen TS, Finnerup NB. Differential effects of a 5% lidocaine medicated patch in peripheral nerve injury. *Muscle Nerve* 2013;48(2):265-271.
736. Demant DT, Lund K, Finnerup NB et al. Pain relief with lidocaine 5% patch in localized peripheral neuropathic pain in relation to pain phenotype: a randomised, double-blind, and placebo-controlled, phenotype panel study. *Pain* 2015;156(11):2234-2244.
737. Attal N, de Andrade DC, Adam F et al. Safety and efficacy of repeated injections of botulinum toxin A in peripheral neuropathic pain (BOTNEP): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet Neurol* 2016;15(6):555-565.
738. Dworkin RH, Edwards RR. Phenotypes and treatment response: it's difficult to make predictions, especially about the future. *Pain* 2017;158(2):187-189.
739. Dworkin RH, McDermott MP, Farrar JT, O'Connor AB, Senn S. Interpreting patient treatment response in analgesic clinical trials: implications for genotyping, phenotyping, and personalized pain treatment. *Pain* 2014;155(3):457-460.
740. Moyer AM, Caraballo PJ. The challenges of implementing pharmacogenomic testing in the clinic. *Expert Rev Pharmacoecon Outcomes Res* 2017;17(6):567-577.
741. Owusu OA, Hamadeh I, Smith M. Review of Opioid Pharmacogenetics and Considerations for Pain Management. *Pharmacotherapy* 2017;37(9):1105-1121.
742. Goulooze SC, Krekels EHJ, van DM et al. Towards personalized treatment of pain using a quantitative systems pharmacology approach. *Eur J Pharm Sci* 2017;109S:S32-S38.
743. Yoshida K, Nishizawa D, Ide S, Ichinohe T, Fukuda KI, Ikeda K. A pharmacogenetics approach to pain management. *Neuropsychopharmacol Rep* 2018;38(1):2-8.
744. Dogra S, Beydoun S, Mazzola J, Hopwood M, Wan Y. Oxcarbazepine in painful diabetic neuropathy: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. *Eur J Pain* 2005;9(5):543-554.
745. Rogawski MA, Loscher W, Rho JM. Mechanisms of Action of Antiseizure Drugs and the Ketogenic Diet. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Med* 2016;6(5).
746. Ferrari A, Tiraferri I, Neri L, Sternieri E. Clinical pharmacology of topiramate in migraine prevention. *Expert Opin Drug Metab Toxicol* 2011;7(9):1169-1181.
747. Thienel U, Neto W, Schwabe SK, Vijapurkar U. Topiramate in painful diabetic polyneuropathy: findings from three double-blind placebo-controlled trials. *Acta Neurol Scand* 2004;110(4):221-231.

748. Raskin P, Donofrio PD, Rosenthal NR et al. Topiramate vs placebo in painful diabetic neuropathy: analgesic and metabolic effects. *Neurology* 2004;63(5):865-873.
749. Wiffen PJ, Derry S, Lunn MP, Moore RA. Topiramate for neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;(8):CD008314.
750. Linde M, Mulleners WM, Chronicle EP, McCrory DC. Topiramate for the prophylaxis of episodic migraine in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;(6):CD010610.
751. Donofrio PD, Raskin P, Rosenthal NR et al. Safety and effectiveness of topiramate for the management of painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy in an open-label extension study. *Clin Ther* 2005;27(9):1420-1431.
752. Fountoulakis KN, Gonda X, Baghai TC et al. Report of the WPA section of pharmacopsychiatry on the relationship of antiepileptic drugs with suicidality in epilepsy. *Int J Psychiatry Clin Pract* 2015;19(3):158-167.
753. Giovannitti JA, Jr., Thoms SM, Crawford JJ. Alpha-2 adrenergic receptor agonists: a review of current clinical applications. *Anesth Prog* 2015;62(1):31-39.
754. Chabot-Dore AJ, Schuster DJ, Stone LS, Wilcox GL. Analgesic synergy between opioid and alpha2 - adrenoceptors. *Br J Pharmacol* 2015;172(2):388-402.
755. Nguyen V, Tiemann D, Park E, Salehi A. Alpha-2 Agonists. *Anesthesiol Clin* 2017;35(2):233-245.
756. Bantel C, Maze M, Stone ML, Wilcox GL. Alpha 2-adrenergic agonists in pain management. In: Schmidt RF, Willis WD, editors. *Encyclopedia of pain*. Springer-Verlag; 2007:58-61.
757. Gowing L, Farrell M, Ali R, White JM. Alpha(2)-adrenergic agonists for the management of opioid withdrawal. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;(5):CD002024.
758. Carroll D, Jadad A, King V, Wiffen P, Glynn C, McQuay H. Single-dose, randomized, double-blind, double-dummy cross-over comparison of extradural and i.v. clonidine in chronic pain. *Br J Anaesth* 1993;71(5):665-669.
759. Byas-Smith MG, Max MB, Muir J, Kingman A. Transdermal clonidine compared to placebo in painful diabetic neuropathy using a two-stage 'enriched enrollment' design. *Pain* 1995;60(3):267-274.
760. Sanchez Munoz MC, De KM, Forget P. What is the place of clonidine in anesthesia? Systematic review and meta-analyses of randomized controlled trials. *J Clin Anesth* 2017;38:140-153.
761. Yang Y, Yu LY, Zhang WS. Clonidine versus other adjuncts added to local anesthetics for pediatric neuraxial blocks: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Pain Res* 2018;11:1027-1036.
762. Zhu A, Benzon HA, Anderson TA. Evidence for the Efficacy of Systemic Opioid-Sparing Analgesics in Pediatric Surgical Populations: A Systematic Review. *Anesth Analg* 2017;125(5):1569-1587.
763. Elia N, Culebras X, Mazza C, Schiffer E, Tramer MR. Clonidine as an adjuvant to intrathecal local anesthetics for surgery: systematic review of randomized trials. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2008;33(2):159-167.
764. Popping DM, Elia N, Marret E, Wenk M, Tramer MR. Clonidine as an adjuvant to local anesthetics for peripheral nerve and plexus blocks: a meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Anesthesiology* 2009;111(2):406-415.
765. Duncan D, Sankar A, Beattie WS, Wijesundera DN. Alpha-2 adrenergic agonists for the prevention of cardiac complications among adults undergoing surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2018;3:CD004126.
766. Clarke CFM. Neuraxial drug delivery for the management of cancer pain: cost, updates, and society guidelines. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2017;30(5):593-597.
767. Gordh T, Jr., Post C, Olsson Y. Evaluation of the toxicity of subarachnoid clonidine, guanfacine, and a substance P-antagonist on rat spinal cord and nerve roots: light and electron microscopic observations after chronic intrathecal administration. *Anesth Analg* 1986;65(12):1303-1311.
768. Guevara-Lopez U, Aldrete JA, Covarrubias-Gomez A, Hernandez-Pando RE, Lopez-Munoz FJ. Absence of histological changes after the administration of a continuous intrathecal clonidine in Wistar rats. *Pain Pract* 2009;9(2):122-129.
769. Quartilho A, Mata HP, Ibrahim MM et al. Production of paradoxical sensory hypersensitivity by alpha 2-adrenoreceptor agonists. *Anesthesiology* 2004;100(6):1538-1544.
770. Rahn EJ, Hohmann AG. Cannabinoids as pharmacotherapies for neuropathic pain: from the bench to the bedside. *Neurotherapeutics* 2009;6(4):713-737.
771. Starowicz K, Finn DP. Cannabinoids and Pain: Sites and Mechanisms of Action. *Adv Pharmacol* 2017;80:437-475.
772. Beaulieu P, Ware M. Reassessment of the role of cannabinoids in the management of pain. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2007;20(5):473-477.
773. Abuhasira R, Shbiro L, Landschaft Y. Medical use of cannabis and cannabinoids containing products - Regulations in Europe and North America. *Eur J Intern Med* 2018;49:2-6.
774. Läkemedelsverket. Användning av cannabis i läkemedel. <https://lakemedelsverket.se/malgrupp/Allmanhet/Att-anvanda-lakemedel/Narkotikaklassade-lakemedel/Cannabis/>, 2016.
775. Andersen LO, Enggaard TP, Hojsted J. [Cannabinoids for neuropathic pain management]. *Ugeskr Laeger* 2018;180(9).

776. D'Souza DC, Ranganathan M. Medical Marijuana: Is the Cart Before the Horse? *JAMA* 2015;313(24):2431-2432.
777. Russo EB. Current Therapeutic Cannabis Controversies and Clinical Trial Design Issues. *Front Pharmacol* 2016;7:309.
778. Haffajee RL, MacCoun RJ, Mello MM. Behind Schedule - Reconciling Federal and State Marijuana Policy. *N Engl J Med* 2018;379(6):501-504.
779. Lucas CJ, Galettis P, Schneider J. The pharmacokinetics and the pharmacodynamics of cannabinoids. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2018.
780. Anand P, Whiteside G, Fowler CJ, Hohmann AG. Targeting CB2 receptors and the endocannabinoid system for the treatment of pain. *Brain Res Rev* 2009;60(1):255-266.
781. Knezevic NN, Yekkirala A, Yaksh TL. Basic/Translational Development of Forthcoming Opioid- and Nonopioid-Targeted Pain Therapeutics. *Anesth Analg* 2017;125(5):1714-1732.
782. Costa B, Siniscalco D, Trovato AE et al. AM404, an inhibitor of anandamide uptake, prevents pain behaviour and modulates cytokine and apoptotic pathways in a rat model of neuropathic pain. *Br J Pharmacol* 2006;148(7):1022-1032.
783. Stevens AJ, Higgins MD. A systematic review of the analgesic efficacy of cannabinoid medications in the management of acute pain. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2017;61(3):268-280.
784. Kraft B, Frickey NA, Kaufmann RM et al. Lack of analgesia by oral standardized cannabis extract on acute inflammatory pain and hyperalgesia in volunteers. *Anesthesiology* 2008;109(1):101-110.
785. Whiting PF, Wolff RF, Deshpande S et al. Cannabinoids for Medical Use: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *JAMA* 2015;313(24):2456-2473.
786. Mucke M, Carter C, Cuhls H, Pruss M, Radbruch L, Hauser W. [Cannabinoids in palliative care: Systematic review and meta-analysis of efficacy, tolerability and safety]. *Schmerz* 2016;30(1):25-36.
787. Hauser W, Petzke F, Fitzcharles MA. Efficacy, tolerability and safety of cannabis-based medicines for chronic pain management - An overview of systematic reviews. *Eur J Pain* 2017.
788. Nugent SM, Morasco BJ, O'Neil ME et al. The Effects of Cannabis Among Adults With Chronic Pain and an Overview of General Harms: A Systematic Review. *Ann Intern Med* 2017;167(5):319-331.
789. Meng H, Johnston B, Englesakis M, Moulin DE, Bhatia A. Selective Cannabinoids for Chronic Neuropathic Pain: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Anesth Analg* 2017.
790. Aviram J, Samuelli-Leichtag G. Efficacy of Cannabis-Based Medicines for Pain Management: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Pain Physician* 2017;20(6):E755-E796.
791. The National Academies of Science Engineering Medicine. *The Health Effects of Cannabis and Cannabinoids: The Current State of Evidence and Recommendations for Research*. Washington DC, U.S.A.: The National Academies Press, 2017.
792. Mucke M, Phillips T, Radbruch L, Petzke F, Hauser W. Cannabis-based medicines for chronic neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2018;3:CD012182.
793. Smith LA, Azariah F, Lavender VT, Stoner NS, Bettiol S. Cannabinoids for nausea and vomiting in adults with cancer receiving chemotherapy. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;(11):CD009464.
794. Koppel BS, Brust JC, Fife T et al. Systematic review: efficacy and safety of medical marijuana in selected neurologic disorders: report of the Guideline Development Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. *Neurology* 2014;82(17):1556-1563.
795. Ruzic ZD, Folic M, Tantoush Z, Radovanovic M, Babic G, Jankovic SM. Investigational cannabinoids in seizure disorders, what have we learned thus far? *Expert Opin Investig Drugs* 2018;27(6):535-541.
796. Wang T, Collet JP, Shapiro S, Ware MA. Adverse effects of medical cannabinoids: a systematic review. *CMAJ* 2008;178(13):1669-1678.
797. Lafaye G, Karila L, Blecha L, Benyamina A. Cannabis, cannabinoids, and health. *Dialogues Clin Neurosci* 2017;19(3):309-316.
798. Anand P, Bley K. Topical capsaicin for pain management: therapeutic potential and mechanisms of action of the new high-concentration capsaicin 8% patch. *Br J Anaesth* 2011;107(4):490-502.
799. Haggman-Henrikson B, Alstergren P, Davidson T et al. Pharmacological treatment of oro-facial pain - health technology assessment including a systematic review with network meta-analysis. *J Oral Rehabil* 2017;44(10):800-826.
800. Derry S, Rice AS, Cole P, Tan T, Moore RA. Topical capsaicin (high concentration) for chronic neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;1:CD007393.
801. Wylde V, Dennis J, Beswick AD et al. Systematic review of management of chronic pain after surgery. *Br J Surg* 2017;104(10):1293-1306.
802. Aghazadeh TM, Baraldi PG, Baraldi S, Gessi S, Merighi S, Borea PA. Medicinal Chemistry, Pharmacology, and Clinical Implications of TRPV1 Receptor Antagonists. *Med Res Rev* 2017;37(4):936-983.
803. Papagianni A, Siedler G, Sommer C, Uceyler N. Capsaicin 8% patch reversibly reduces A-delta fiber evoked potential amplitudes. *Pain Rep* 2018;3(2):e644.

804. Fattori V, Hohmann MS, Rossaneis AC, Pinho-Ribeiro FA, Verri WA. Capsaicin: Current Understanding of Its Mechanisms and Therapy of Pain and Other Pre-Clinical and Clinical Uses. *Molecules* 2016;21(7).
805. Wong GY, Gavva NR. Therapeutic potential of vanilloid receptor TRPV1 agonists and antagonists as analgesics: Recent advances and setbacks. *Brain Res Rev* 2009;60(1):267-277.
806. Watanabe M, Ueda T, Shibata Y, Kumamoto N, Ugawa S. The role of TRPV1 channels in carrageenan-induced mechanical hyperalgesia in mice. *Neuroreport* 2015;26(3):173-178.
807. Knotkova H, Pappagallo M, Szallasi A. Capsaicin (TRPV1 Agonist) therapy for pain relief: farewell or revival? *Clin J Pain* 2008;24(2):142-154.
808. Andersen HH, Elberling J, Sharma N, Hauberg LE, Gazerani P, Arendt-Nielsen L. Histaminergic and non-histaminergic elicited itch is attenuated in capsaicin-evoked areas of allodynia and hyperalgesia: A healthy volunteer study. *Eur J Pain* 2017;21(6):1098-1109.
809. Bischoff JM, Ringsted TK, Petersen M, Sommer C, Uceyler N, Werner MU. A capsaicin (8%) patch in the treatment of severe persistent inguinal postherniorrhaphy pain: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *PLoS One* 2014;9(10):e109144.
810. Burness CB, McCormack PL. Capsaicin 8 % Patch: A Review in Peripheral Neuropathic Pain. *Drugs* 2016;76(1):123-134.
811. Weyer-Menkhoff I, Lotsch J. Human pharmacological approaches to TRP-ion-channel-based analgesic drug development. *Drug Discov Today* 2018.
812. Magerl W, Wilk SH, Treede RD. Secondary hyperalgesia and perceptual wind-up following intradermal injection of capsaicin in humans. *Pain* 1998;74(2-3):257-268.
813. Petersen KL, Rowbotham MC. A new human experimental pain model: the heat/capsaicin sensitization model. *Neuroreport* 1999;10(7):1511-1516.
814. Noto C, Pappagallo M, Szallasi A. NGX-4010, a high-concentration capsaicin dermal patch for lasting relief of peripheral neuropathic pain. *Curr Opin Investig Drugs* 2009;10(7):702-710.
815. Babbar S, Marier JF, Mouksassi MS et al. Pharmacokinetic analysis of capsaicin after topical administration of a high-concentration capsaicin patch to patients with peripheral neuropathic pain. *Ther Drug Monit* 2009;31(4):502-510.
816. Derry S, Moore RA. Topical capsaicin (low concentration) for chronic neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2012;(9):CD010111.
817. Haanpaa M, Cruccu G, Nurmikko TJ et al. Capsaicin 8% patch versus oral pregabalin in patients with peripheral neuropathic pain. *Eur J Pain* 2016;20(2):316-328.
818. Cruccu G, Nurmikko TJ, Ernault E, Riaz FK, McBride WT, Haanpaa M. Superiority of capsaicin 8% patch versus oral pregabalin on dynamic mechanical allodynia in patients with peripheral neuropathic pain. *Eur J Pain* 2018;22(4):700-706.
819. Burness CB, McCormack PL. Capsaicin 8 % Patch: A Review in Peripheral Neuropathic Pain. *Drugs* 2016;76(1):123-134.
820. Jensen TS, Hoye K, Fricova J et al. Tolerability of the capsaicin 8% patch following pretreatment with lidocaine or tramadol in patients with peripheral neuropathic pain: a multicentre, randomized, assessor-blinded study. *Eur J Pain* 2014;18(9):1240-1247.
821. Prommer EE. Established and potential therapeutic applications of octreotide in palliative care. *Support Care Cancer* 2008;16(10):1117-1123.
822. Taylor BK. Spinal inhibitory neurotransmission in neuropathic pain. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2009;13(3):208-214.
823. Shi TJ, Xiang Q, Zhang MD et al. Somatostatin and its 2A receptor in dorsal root ganglia and dorsal horn of mouse and human: expression, trafficking and possible role in pain. *Mol Pain* 2014;10:12.
824. Mercadante S, Casuccio A, Mangione S. Medical treatment for inoperable malignant bowel obstruction: a qualitative systematic review. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2007;33(2):217-223.
825. Borna RM, Jahr JS, Kmiecik S, Mancuso KF, Kaye AD. Pharmacology of Octreotide: Clinical Implications for Anesthesiologists and Associated Risks. *Anesthesiol Clin* 2017;35(2):327-339.
826. Dahaba AA, Mueller G, Mattiassich G et al. Effect of somatostatin analogue octreotide on pain relief after major abdominal surgery. *Eur J Pain* 2009;13(8):861-864.
827. Obita GP, Boland EG, Currow DC, Johnson MJ, Boland JW. Somatostatin Analogues Compared With Placebo and Other Pharmacologic Agents in the Management of Symptoms of Inoperable Malignant Bowel Obstruction: A Systematic Review. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2016;52(6):901-919.
828. Mercadante S, Porzio G. Octreotide for malignant bowel obstruction: twenty years after. *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol* 2012;83(3):388-392.
829. Befon S, Mystakidou K, Lyra M, Tubanakis N, Vlahos L. Continuous subcutaneous octreotide in gastrointestinal cancer patients: pain control and beta-endorphin levels. *Anticancer Res* 2000;20(5C):4039-4046.

830. Chaillou E, Tillet Y. Nutrition and hypothalamic neuropeptides in sheep: histochemical studies. *Histol Histopathol* 2005;20(4):1209-1225.
831. Williams JA, Day M, Heavner JE. Ziconotide: an update and review. *Expert Opin Pharmacother* 2008;9(9):1575-1583.
832. Schmidtke A, Lotsch J, Freynhagen R, Geisslinger G. Ziconotide for treatment of severe chronic pain. *Lancet* 2010;375(9725):1569-1577.
833. Lewis RJ, Dutertre S, Vetter I, Christie MJ. Conus venom peptide pharmacology. *Pharmacol Rev* 2012;64(2):259-298.
834. Pope JE, Deer TR, Amirdelfan K, McRoberts WP, Azeem N. The Pharmacology of Spinal Opioids and Ziconotide for the Treatment of Non-Cancer Pain. *Curr Neuropharmacol* 2017;15(2):206-216.
835. Sanford M. Intrathecal ziconotide: a review of its use in patients with chronic pain refractory to other systemic or intrathecal analgesics. *CNS Drugs* 2013;27(11):989-1002.
836. Backryd E. Do the potential benefits outweigh the risks? An update on the use of ziconotide in clinical practice. *Eur J Pain* 2018;22(7):1193-1202.
837. Brookes ME, Eldabe S, Batterham A. Ziconotide Monotherapy: A Systematic Review of Randomised Controlled Trials. *Curr Neuropharmacol* 2017;15(2):217-231.
838. Staats PS, Yearwood T, Charapata SG et al. Intrathecal ziconotide in the treatment of refractory pain in patients with cancer or AIDS: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 2004;291(1):63-70.
839. Wallace MS, Charapata SG, Fisher R et al. Intrathecal ziconotide in the treatment of chronic nonmalignant pain: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Neuromodulation* 2006;9(2):75-86.
840. Rauck RL, Wallace MS, Leong MS et al. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of intrathecal ziconotide in adults with severe chronic pain. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2006;31(5):393-406.
841. McGivern JG. Ziconotide: a review of its pharmacology and use in the treatment of pain. *Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat* 2007;3(1):69-85.
842. Patel R, Montagut-Bordas C, Dickenson AH. Calcium channel modulation as a target in chronic pain control. *Br J Pharmacol* 2018;175(12):2173-2184.
843. Smyth C, Ahmadzai N, Wentzell J et al. Intrathecal Analgesia for Chronic Refractory Pain: Current and Future Prospects. *Drugs* 2015.
844. Nitescu P, Sjöberg M, Appelgren L, Curelaru I. Complications of intrathecal opioids and bupivacaine in the treatment of "refractory" cancer pain. *Clin J Pain* 1995;11(1):45-62.
845. Sjöberg M, Nitescu P, Appelgren L, Curelaru I. Long-term intrathecal morphine and bupivacaine in patients with refractory cancer pain. Results from a morphine:bupivacaine dose regimen of 0.5:4.75 mg/ml. *Anesthesiology* 1994;80(2):284-297.
846. Dahm P. Intrathecal local anaesthetics in the treatment of refractory non-malignant pain. With special reference to bupivacaine and ropivacaine. Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Sahlgrenska Sjukhuset. University of Gothenburg.; 2000.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

4 Smärtbedömning

Emmanuel Bäckryd & Mads Werner

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

1. Socialstyrelsen & Cancerfonden. *Cancer i siffror 2013*.
<https://res.cloudinary.com/cancerfonden/image/upload/v1422262211/documents/cancer-i-siffror.pdf>
2. Glare PA, Davies PS, Finlay E, et al. Pain in cancer survivors. *J Clin Oncol*. 2014;32(16):1739-1747.
3. Odrich M, Bailey JM, Cahill CM, Gilron I: Chronobiological characteristics of painful diabetic neuropathy and postherpetic neuralgia: Diurnal pain variation and effects of analgesic therapy. *Pain* 2006; 120: 207–12.
4. Chassard D, Duflo F, Bouvet L, Boselli E: Chronobiology of postoperative pain: it's time to wake up! *Can. J Anaesth* 2007; 54: 685–8.
5. Strang P, Strang S, Hultborn R, Arner S. Existential pain--an entity, a provocation, or a challenge? *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2004;27:241-250.
6. Segal JP, Tresidder KA, Bhatt C, Gilron I, Ghasemlou N. Circadian control of pain and neuroinflammation. *J Neurosci Res*. 2018;96(6):1002-1020.
7. Jensen MP, Karoly P: Self-report scales and procedures for assessing pain in adults., Handbook of pain assessments. Edited by Turk DC, Melzack R. New York, Guildford Press, 2001, pp15–34.
8. Zeppetella G, Ribeiro MD: Opioids for the management of breakthrough (episodic) pain in cancer patients. *Cochrane. Database.Syst.Rev*. 2006; CD004311.
9. Davies AN, Dickman A, Reid C, Stevens AM, Zeppetella G: The management of cancerrelated breakthrough pain: Recommendations of a task group of the Science Committee of the Association for Palliative Medicine of Great Britain and Ireland. *Eur.J Pain* 2008.
10. Payne R: Recognition and diagnosis of breakthrough pain. *Pain Med*. 2007; 8 Suppl 1: S3–S7.
11. Svendsen KB, Andersen S, Arnason S, et al. Breakthrough pain in malignant and non-malignant diseases: a review of prevalence, characteristics and mechanisms. *Eur J Pain*. 2005;9(2):195-206.
12. Taylor DR, Webster LR, Chun SY, Reinking J, Stegman M, Shoemaker S, Fortner B: Impact of breakthrough pain on quality of life in patients with chronic, noncancer pain: patient perceptions and effect of treatment with oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC, ACTIQ). *Pain Med* 2007; 8: 281–8.
13. Portenoy RK, Payne D, Jacobsen P: Breakthrough pain: characteristics and impact in patients with cancer pain. *Pain* 1999; 81: 129–34.
14. Gartner R, Jensen MB, Nielsen J, Ewertz M, Kroman N, Kehlet H: Prevalence of and Factors Associated With Persistent Pain Following Breast Cancer Surgery. *JAMA* 2009; 302: 1985–92.
15. Breivik EK, Skoglund LA: Comparison of present pain intensity assessments on horizontally and vertically oriented visual analogue scales. *Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol* 1998; 20: 719–24.
16. Williamson A, Hoggart B. Pain: a review of three commonly used pain rating scales. *Journal of clinical nursing*. 2005;14(7):798-804.
17. Dworkin RH, Turk DC, Farrar JT, et al. Core outcome measures for chronic pain clinical trials: IMMPACT recommendations. *Pain*. 2005;113(1-2):9-19.
18. Peterson A, Carlford S, Schaller A, Gerdl B, Larsson B. Using education and support strategies to improve the way nurses assess regular and transient pain - A quality improvement study of three hospitals. *Scand J Pain*. 2017;16:15-21.
19. Bijur PE, Latimer CT, Gallagher EJ. Validation of a verbally administered numerical rating scale of acute pain for use in the emergency department. *Acad Emerg Med*. 2003;10(4):390-392.
20. Gallagher EJ, Liebman M, Bijur PE. Prospective validation of clinically important changes in pain severity measured on a visual analog scale. *Ann Emerg Med*. 2001;38(6):633-638.
21. Melzack R, Katz J: Pain assessment in adult patients, *Wall and Melzack's textbook of pain*, 5th edition. Edited by McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M. Elsevier Churchill Livingstone, 2006, pp 291–304.
22. Cepeda MS, Africano JM, Polo R, Alcalá R, Carr DB. What decline in pain intensity is meaningful to patients with acute pain? *Pain*. 2003;105(1-2):151-157.
23. Farrar JT, Young JP, Jr., LaMoreaux L, Werth JL, Poole RM. Clinical importance of changes in chronic pain intensity measured on an 11-point numerical pain rating scale. *Pain*. 2001;94(2):149-158.
24. Collins SL, Moore RA, McQuay HJ. The visual analogue pain intensity scale: what is moderate pain in millimetres? *Pain*. 1997;72(1-2):95-97.
25. Serlin RC, Mendoza TR, Nakamura Y, Edwards KR, Cleeland CS. When is cancer pain mild, moderate or severe? Grading pain severity by its interference with function. *Pain*. 1995;61(2):277-284.
26. Woo A, Lechner B, Fu T, et al. Cut points for mild, moderate, and severe pain among cancer and non-cancer patients: a literature review. *Annals of palliative medicine*. 2015;4(4):176-183.
27. Breivik H, Borchgrevink PC, Allen SM, et al. Assessment of pain. *Br J Anaesth*. 2008;101(1):17-24.

28. Cooper SA, Desjardins PJ, Turk DC, et al. Research design considerations for single-dose analgesic clinical trials in acute pain: IMMPACT recommendations. *Pain*. 2016;157(2):288-301.
29. Romsing J, Moller-Sonnergaard J, Hertel S, Rasmussen M: Postoperative pain in children: comparison between ratings of children and nurses. *J Pain Symptom Manage*. 1996; 11: 42–6.
30. Moore A, Edwards J, Barden J, McQuay H: Bandolier's little book of pain. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003.
31. Kongsgaard UE, Werner MU: Clinical trials: cancer pain, Clinical pain management. Cancer pain., 2nd edition. Edited by Sykes N, Fallon MT, Patt RB. London, Arnold Hodder Headline Group, 2007, pp 538–51.
32. Dahl JB, Kehlet H: Postoperative pain and its management., Wall and Melzack's Textbook of pain., Fifth edition. Edited by McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M. Elsevier Churchill Livingstone, 2006, pp 635–52.
33. Bäckryd E, Larsson B. Movement-evoked breakthrough cancer pain despite intrathecal analgesia: a prospective series. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*. 2011;55(9):1139-1146.
34. Dolin SJ, Cashman JN. Tolerability of acute postoperative pain management: nausea, vomiting, sedation, pruritus, and urinary retention. Evidence from published data. *Br J Anaesth*. 2005;95(5):584-591.
35. Liu SS, Wu CL: Effect of postoperative analgesia on major postoperative complications: a systematic update of the evidence. *Anesth Analg*. 2007; 104: 689–702.
36. White PF, Kehlet H, Neal JM, Schrickler T, Carr DB, Carli F: The role of the anesthesiologist in fast-track surgery: from multimodal analgesia to perioperative medical care. *Anesth Analg*. 2007; 104: 1380–96, table.
37. Silverman DG, O'Connor TZ, Brull SJ: Integrated assessment of pain scores and rescue morphine use during studies of analgesic efficacy. *Anesth Analg*. 1993; 77: 168–70.
38. Andersen LPK, Gogenur I, Torup H, Rosenberg J, Werner MU. Assessment of Postoperative Analgesic Drug Efficacy: Method of Data Analysis Is Critical. *Anesth Analg*. 2017;125(3):1008-1013.
39. McCarthy M, Jr., Chang CH, Pickard AS, Giobbie-Hurder A, Price DD, Jonasson O, Gibbs J, Fitzgibbons R, Neumayer L: Visual analog scales for assessing surgical pain. *J Am Coll Surg*. 2005; 201: 245–52.
40. Bruera E, Schoeller T, Wenk R, MacEachern T, Marcelino S, Hanson J, Suarez-Almazor M: A prospective multicenter assessment of the Edmonton staging system for cancer pain. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 1995; 10: 348–55.
41. Dubuisson D, Melzack R: Classification of clinical pain descriptions by multiple group discriminant analysis. *Exp Neurol* 1976; 51: 480–7.
42. Werner, M. U. Farmakologisk behandling av neuropatisk smärta: Bakgrundsdokumentation. Information från Läkemiddelverket 6:2007, 1–5. 2007. Läkemiddelverket.
43. Hansson P: Neuropathic pain: clinical characteristics and diagnostic workup. *Eur. J. Pain* 2002; 6 Suppl A: 47–50.
44. Marchettini P: The burning case of neuropathic pain wording. *Pain* 2005; 114: 313–4.
45. Rasmussen PV, Sindrup SH, Jensen TS, Bach FW: Symptoms and signs in patients with suspected neuropathic pain. *Pain* 2004; 110: 461–9.
46. Hansson P, Haanpaa M: Diagnostic work-up of neuropathic pain: Computing, using questionnaires or examining the patient? *Eur. J. Pain* 2007;.
47. Osterberg A, Boivie J, Thuomas KA: Central pain in multiple sclerosis: Prevalence and clinical characteristics. *Eur. J. Pain* 2005; 9: 531–42.
48. Moulin DE, Clark AJ, Gilron I, Ware MA, Watson CP, Sessle BJ, Coderre T, Morley-Forster PK, Stinson J, Boulanger A, Peng P, Finley GA, Taenzer P, Squire P, Dion D, Cholkan A, Gilani A, Gordon A, Henry J, Jovey R, Lynch M, Mailis-Gagnon A, Panju A, Rollman GB, Velly A: Pharmacological management of chronic neuropathic pain: Consensus statement and guidelines from the Canadian Pain Society. *Pain Res Manag*. 2007; 12: 13–21.
49. Jensen TS, Madsen CS, Finnerup NB: Pharmacology and treatment of neuropathic pains. *Curr Opin Neurol* 2009; 22: 467–74.
50. Cohen SP, Kapoor SG, Rathmell JP: Intravenous infusion tests have limited utility for selecting long-term drug therapy in patients with chronic pain: a systematic review. *Anesthesiology* 2009; 111: 416–31.
51. Portenoy RK. Treatment of cancer pain. *Lancet*. 2011;377(9784):2236-2247.
52. Turk DC, Wilson HD, Cahana A. Treatment of chronic non-cancer pain. *Lancet*. 2011;377(9784):2226-2235.
53. Wu CL, Raja SN. Treatment of acute postoperative pain. *Lancet*. 2011;377(9784):2215-2225.
54. Fishbain DA. Psychiatric Pain-Associated Co-morbidities. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, eds. Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain. 6th ed. Philadelphia, PA: Elsevier; 2013.
55. Treede RD, Jensen TS, Campbell JN, et al. Neuropathic pain: redefinition and a grading system for clinical and research purposes. *Neurology*. 2008;70(18):1630-1635.
56. Bäckryd E, Sörensen J, Gerdle B. Continuous interscalene nerve block as analgesia for neoplastic brachial plexopathy. *European Journal of Palliative Care* 2010;17(5):218-220.

57. Finnerup NB, Haroutounian S, Kamerman P, et al. Neuropathic pain: an updated grading system for research and clinical practice. *Pain*. 2016;157(8):1599-1606.
58. Kosek E, Cohen M, Baron R, et al. Do we need a third mechanistic descriptor for chronic pain states? *Pain*. 2016;157(7):1382-1386.
59. Carr E, Brockbank K, Allen S, Strike P. Patterns and frequency of anxiety in women undergoing gynaecological surgery. *Journal of clinical nursing*. 2006;15(3):341-352.
60. Melzack, R. The short-form McGill Pain Questionnaire. *Pain* 1987; 30: 191–7.
61. Melzack, R. The McGill Pain Questionnaire: major properties and scoring methods. *Pain* 1975; 1: 277–99.
62. Burckhardt CS, Bjelle A. A Swedish version of the short-form McGill Pain Questionnaire. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1994; 23: 77–81.
63. Burton AW, Chai T, Smith LS. Cancer pain assessment. *Curr Opin Support Palliat Care*. 2014;8(2):112-116.
64. Arner S, Killander E, Westerberg H: Dåligt ledarskap bakom dålig smärtvård. Medicinsk revision av cancersmärtvård. *Läkartidningen* 1999; 96: 33–6.
65. Medicinska kvalitetsrådet. *Behandling av postoperativ smärta*. 2001. Växjö, Svenska Läkaresällskapet. Ref Type: Pamphlet.
66. Svenska Läkaresällskapet and Sveriges läkarförbunds Medicinska kvalitetsråd. *Behandling av tumörrelaterad smärta. Kvalitetsutveckling*. 1997. Stockholm, Svenska Läkaresällskapet och Spri. Ref Type: Pamphlet.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

5 Smärtforskning

Mads Werner & Emmanuel Bäckryd

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

1. Knezevic NN, Yekkirala A, Yaksh TL. Basic/Translational Development of Forthcoming Opioid- and Nonopioid- Targeted Pain Therapeutics. *Anesth Analg* 2017;125(5):1714-1732.
2. Kilkenny C, Browne W, Cuthill IC, Emerson M, Altman DG. Animal research: reporting in vivo experiments-- the ARRIVE guidelines. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 2011;31(4):991-993.
3. Berge OG. Animal models of pain. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, PA, USA: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:170-181.
4. Hill R. NK1 (substance P) receptor antagonists – why are they not analgesic in humans? *Trends Pharmacol Sci* 2000;21(7):244-246.
5. Arendt-Nielsen L, Yarnitsky D. Experimental and clinical applications of quantitative sensory testing applied to skin, muscles and viscera. *J Pain* 2009;10(6):556-572.
6. Backonja MM, Attal N, Baron R et al. Value of quantitative sensory testing in neurological and pain disorders: NeuPSIG consensus. *Pain* 2013;154(9):1807-1819.
7. Olesen AE, Brock C, Sverrisdottir E, Larsen IM, Drewes AM. Sensitivity of quantitative sensory models to morphine analgesia in humans. *J Pain Res* 2014;7:717-726.
8. Gierthmuhlen J, Enax-Krumova EK, Attal N et al. Who is healthy? Aspects to consider when including healthy volunteers in QST--based studies-a consensus statement by the EUROPAIN and NEUROPAIN consortia. *Pain* 2015;156(11):2203-2211.
9. Mucke M, Cuhls H, Radbruch L et al. Quantitative sensory testing (QST). English version. *Schmerz* 2016;doi:10.1007/s00482-015-0093-2.
10. Cooper SA, Desjardins PJ, Turk DC et al. Research design considerations for single-dose analgesic clinical trials in acute pain: IMMPACT recommendations. *Pain* 2016;157(2):288-301.
11. Arendt-Nielsen L, Curatolo M, Drewes A. Human experimental pain models in drug development: translational pain research. *Curr Opin Investig Drugs* 2007;8(1):41-53.
12. Biurrun Manresa JA, Fritsche R, Vuilleumier PH et al. Is the conditioned pain modulation paradigm reliable? A test-retest assessment using the nociceptive withdrawal reflex. *PLoS One* 2014;9(6):e100241.
13. Willer JC, Roby A, Le Bars D. Psychophysical and electrophysiological approaches to the pain-relieving effects of heterotopic nociceptive stimuli. *Brain* 1984;107 (Pt 4):1095-1112.
14. Guirimand F, Dupont X, Bouhassira D, Brasseur L, Chauvin M. Nefopam strongly depresses the nociceptive flexion (R(III)) reflex in humans. *Pain* 1999;80(1-2):399-404.
15. Guirimand F, Dupont X, Brasseur L, Chauvin M, Bouhassira D. The effects of ketamine on the temporal summation (wind-up) of the R(III) nociceptive flexion reflex and pain in humans. *Anesth Analg* 2000;90(2):408-414.
16. Hilz MJ, Dutsch M. Quantitative studies of autonomic function. *Muscle Nerve* 2006;33(1):6-20.
17. Shaffer F, McCraty R, Zerr CL. A healthy heart is not a metronome: an integrative review of the heart's anatomy and heart rate variability. *Front Psychol* 2014;5:1040.
18. Brokjaer A, Olesen AE, Kreilgaard M et al. Objective markers of the analgesic response to morphine in experimental pain research. *J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods* 2015;73:7-14.
19. Greaney JL, Kenney WL. Measuring and quantifying skin sympathetic nervous system activity in humans. *J Neurophysiol* 2017;118(4):2181-2193.
20. Arendt-Nielsen L. Smertefysiologi 3. Eksperimentelle smerter. In: Werner MU, Finnerup NB, Arendt-Nielsen L, editors. *Smerter. Baggrund, evidens og behandling*. Fourth ed. København: FADLs Forlag (in print); 2018.
21. Lunn TH, Dawes JM, Denk F et al. Preoperative ultraviolet B inflammation in skin: Modelling individual differences in acute postoperative pain and neuro-immune interactions. *Eur J Pain* 2018;22(1):170-180.
22. Kupers R, Kehlet H. Brain imaging of clinical pain states: a critical review and strategies for future studies. *Lancet Neurol* 2006;5(12):1033-1044.
23. Zorina-Lichtenwalter K, Meloto CB, Khoury S, Diatchenko L. Genetic predictors of human chronic pain conditions. *Neuroscience* 2016;338:36-62.
24. Bäckryd E. The cerebrospinal fluid in severe pain conditions. Clinical, pharmacological and proteomic aspects. Linköping University Dissertations No. 1465; 2015.
25. Moher D, Schulz KF, Altman DG. The CONSORT statement: revised recommendations for improving the quality of reports of parallel-group randomized trials. *Ann Intern Med* 2001;134(8):657-662.
26. Schulz KF, Moher D, Altman DG. CONSORT 2010 comments. *Lancet* 2010;376(9748):1222-1223.
27. Cochrane AL. Effectiveness and efficacy: random reflections on health services. Abingdon, UK: The Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, 1972.)

28. Lange B, Kuperwasser B, Okamoto A et al. Efficacy and safety of tapentadol prolonged release for chronic osteoarthritis pain and low back pain. *Adv Ther* 2010;27(6):381-399.
29. Bell RF, Wisloff T, Eccleston C, Kalso E. Controlled clinical trials in cancer pain. How controlled should they be? A qualitative systematic review. *Br J Cancer* 2006;94(11):1559-1567.
30. Kongsgaard UE, Werner MU. Clinical trials: cancer pain. In: Sykes N, Fallon MT, Patt RB, editors. *Clinical pain management. Cancer pain*. 2nd ed. London: Arnold Hodder Headline Group; 2007:538-551.
31. Rauck RL, Tark M, Reyes E et al. Efficacy and long-term tolerability of sublingual fentanyl orally disintegrating tablet in the treatment of breakthrough cancer pain. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2009.
32. Smith SM, Wang AT, Katz NP et al. Adverse event assessment, analysis, and reporting in recent published analgesic clinical trials: ACTION systematic review and recommendations. *Pain* 2013;154(7):997-1008.
33. Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Vist GE et al. GRADE: an emerging consensus on rating quality of evidence and strength of recommendations. *BMJ* 2008;336(7650):924-926.
34. Gewandter JS, Dworkin RH, Turk DC et al. Research design considerations for chronic pain prevention clinical trials: IMMPACT recommendations. *Pain* 2015;156(7):1184-1197.
35. Dworkin RH, Turk DC, Peirce-Sandner S et al. Research design considerations for confirmatory chronic pain clinical trials: IMMPACT recommendations. *Pain* 2010;149(2):177-193.
36. Andrews NA, Latremoliere A, Basbaum AI et al. Ensuring transparency and minimization of methodologic bias in preclinical pain research: PPRECISE considerations. *Pain* 2016;157(4):901-909.
37. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. *PLoS Med* 2009;6(7):e1000097.
38. Chan AW, Tetzlaff JM, Altman DG et al. SPIRIT 2013 statement: defining standard protocol items for clinical trials. *Ann Intern Med* 2013;158(3):200-207.
39. Open Science Collaboration. Estimating the reproducibility of psychological science. *Science* 2015;349(6251):aac4716-1-aac4716-8.
40. Ioannidis JP. Why most published research findings are false. *PLoS Med* 2005;2(8):e124.
41. Fanelli D. Opinion: Is science really facing a reproducibility crisis, and do we need it to? *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2018;115(11):2628-2631.
42. Murphy KR, Myors B, Wolach A. A simple and general model for power analysis. In: Murphy KR, Myors B, Wolach A, editors. *Statistical power analysis*. New York City, NY, USA: Routledge, Taylor & Francis Group; 2009:25-48.
43. Errington TM, Iorns E, Gunn W, Tan FE, Lomax J, Nosek BA. An open investigation of the reproducibility of cancer biology research. *Elife* 2014;3.
44. Freedman LP, Cockburn IM, Simcoe TS. The Economics of Reproducibility in Preclinical Research. *PLoS Biol* 2015;13(6):e1002165.
45. Wulff, H.R., Gotzsche PC. Lægevidenskab som humanistisk disciplin. *Rationel klinik*. 4 ed. Munksgaard Danmark; 2004:192-225.
46. Kübler-Ross E. *On death and dying*. New York: Macmillan; 1969.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

Del II Akut smärta

6 Akut smärta: en inledning

Emmanuel Bäckryd & Mads Werner

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

1. Hasselström J, Liu-Palmgren J, Rasjo-Wraak G. Prevalence of pain in general practice. *Eur J Pain*. 2002;6(5):375-385.
2. Mantyselka P, Kumpusalo E, Ahonen R, et al. Pain as a reason to visit the doctor: a study in Finnish primary health care. *Pain*. 2001;89(2-3):175-180.
3. Wadensten B, Frojd C, Swenne CL, Gordh T, Gunningberg L. Why is pain still not being assessed adequately? Results of a pain prevalence study in a university hospital in Sweden. *Journal of clinical nursing*. 2011;20(5-6):624-634.
4. Peterson A, Carlford S, Schaller A, Gerdle B, Larsson B. Using education and support strategies to improve the way nurses assess regular and transient pain - A quality improvement study of three hospitals. *Scand J Pain*. 2017;16:15-21.
5. Porter R. Hospitals and Surgery. In: Porter R, ed. *The Cambridge History of Medicine*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 2006:176-210.
6. Socialstyrelsens statistikdatabas. <https://www.socialstyrelsen.se/statistik/statistikdatabas> Accessed 31 August 2018.
7. Pogatzki-Zahn EM, Segelcke D, Schug SA. Postoperative pain-from mechanisms to treatment. *Pain Rep*. 2017;2(2):e588.
8. Sommer M, de Rijke JM, van Kleef M, et al. The prevalence of postoperative pain in a sample of 1490 surgical inpatients. *European journal of anaesthesiology*. 2008;25(4):267-274.
9. Meissner W, Huygen F, Neugebauer EAM, et al. Management of acute pain in the postoperative setting: the importance of quality indicators. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2018;34(1):187-196.
10. Gerbershagen HJ, Pogatzki-Zahn E, Aduckathil S, et al. Procedure-specific risk factor analysis for the development of severe postoperative pain. *Anesthesiology*. 2014;120(5):1237-1245.
11. Sjölund, K-F. *Akut smärtbehandling som fortsätter*. Oral presentation på Svenskt Smärtforum 2015; <https://vimeo.com/channels/980430/143118128>.
12. Hill MV, Stucke RS, McMahon ML, Beeman JL, Barth RJ, Jr. An Educational Intervention Decreases Opioid Prescribing After General Surgical Operations. *Annals of surgery*. 2018;267(3):468-472.
13. Hill MV, McMahon ML, Stucke RS, Barth RJ, Jr. Wide Variation and Excessive Dosage of Opioid Prescriptions for Common General Surgical Procedures. *Annals of surgery*. 2017;265(4):709-714.
14. Macintyre PE, Huxtable CA, Flint SL, Dobbin MD. Costs and consequences: a review of discharge opioid prescribing for ongoing management of acute pain. *Anaesthesia and intensive care*. 2014;42(5):558-574.
15. Kumar K, Kirksey MA, Duong S, Wu CL. A Review of Opioid-Sparing Modalities in Perioperative Pain Management: Methods to Decrease Opioid Use Postoperatively. *Anesth Analg*. 2017;125(5):1749-1760.
16. Gillis C, Li C, Lee L, et al. Prehabilitation versus rehabilitation: a randomized control trial in patients undergoing colorectal resection for cancer. *Anesthesiology*. 2014;121(5):937-947.
17. Hijazi Y, Gondal U, Aziz O. A systematic review of prehabilitation programs in abdominal cancer surgery. *International journal of surgery (London, England)*. 2017;39:156-162.
18. Ramsay MA. Acute postoperative pain management. *Proceedings (Baylor University Medical Center)*. 2000;13(3):244-247.
19. Meissner W, Coluzzi F, Fletcher D, et al. Improving the management of post-operative acute pain: priorities for change. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2015;31(11):2131-2143.
20. Campagna S, Antonielli D'Oulx MD, Paradiso R, et al. Postoperative Pain, an Unmet Problem in Day or Overnight Italian Surgery Patients: A Prospective Study. *Pain research & management : the journal of the Canadian Pain Society = journal de la societe canadienne pour le traitement de la douleur*. 2016;2016:6104383.
21. Lavand'homme PM, Grosu I, France MN, Thienpont E. Pain trajectories identify patients at risk of persistent pain after knee arthroplasty: an observational study. *Clinical orthopaedics and related research*. 2014;472(5):1409-1415.
22. Chapman CR, Donaldson GW, Davis JJ, Bradshaw DH. Improving individual measurement of postoperative pain: the pain trajectory. *J Pain*. 2011;12(2):257-262.
23. Ljungqvist O, Scott M, Fearon KC. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery: A Review. *JAMA surgery*. 2017;152(3):292-298.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

7 Postoperativ smärta: multimodal analgesi

Mads Werner

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

1. Meissner W, Huygen F, Neugebauer EAM et al. Management of acute pain in the postoperative setting: the importance of quality indicators. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2018;34(1):187-196.
2. Rawal N. Current issues in postoperative pain management. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2016;33(3):160-171.
3. Werner MU, Soholm L, Rotboll-Nielsen P, Kehlet H. Does an acute pain service improve postoperative outcome? *Anesth Analg* 2002;95(5):1361-1372.
4. Fletcher D, Fermanian C, Mardaye A, Aegerter P. A patient-based national survey on postoperative pain management in France reveals significant achievements and persistent challenges. *Pain* 2008;137(2):441-51.
5. Benhamou D, Berti M, Brodner G et al. Postoperative analgesic therapy observational survey (PATHOS): A practice pattern study in 7 Central/Southern European countries. *Pain* 2008;136(1-2):134-141.
6. Breivik H, Borchgrevink PC, Allen SM et al. Assessment of pain. *Br J Anaesth* 2008;101(1):17-24.
7. Gilron I, Orr E, Tu D, O'Neill JP, Zamora JE, Bell AC. A placebo-controlled randomized clinical trial of perioperative administration of gabapentin, rofecoxib and their combination for spontaneous and movement-evoked pain after abdominal hysterectomy. *Pain* 2005;113(1-2):191-200.
8. Srikandarajah S, Gilron I. Systematic review of movement-evoked pain versus pain at rest in postsurgical clinical trials and meta-analyses: a fundamental distinction requiring standardized measurement. *Pain* 2011;152(8):1734-1739.
9. Cooper SA, Desjardins PJ, Turk DC et al. Research design considerations for single-dose analgesic clinical trials in acute pain: IMMPACT recommendations. *Pain* 2016;157(2):288-301.
10. He D, Grant B, Holden RR, Gilron I. Methodology for self-report of rest pain (or spontaneous pain) vs evoked pain in chronic neuropathic conditions: a prospective observational pilot study. *Pain Rep* 2017;2(2):e587.
11. Collins SL, Moore RA, McQuay HJ. The visual analogue pain intensity scale: what is moderate pain in millimetres? *Pain* 1997;72(1-2):95-97.
12. Gerbershagen HJ, Pogatzki-Zahn E, Aduckathil S et al. Procedure-specific risk factor analysis for the development of severe postoperative pain. *Anesthesiology* 2014;120(5):1237-1245.
13. Zaslansky R, Rothaug J, Chapman RC et al. PAIN OUT: an international acute pain registry supporting clinicians in decision making and in quality improvement activities. *J Eval Clin Pract* 2014;20(6):1090-1098.
14. Moore A, Edwards J, Barden J, McQuay H. *Bandolier's little book of pain*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2003.
15. Vachon-Preseu E, Tetreault P, Petre B et al. Corticolimbic anatomical characteristics predetermine risk for chronic pain. *Brain* 2016;139(Pt 7):1958-1970.
16. Silverman DG, O'Connor TZ, Brull SJ. Integrated assessment of pain scores and rescue morphine use during studies of analgesic efficacy. *Anesth Analg* 1993;77(1):168-170.
17. Dai F, Silverman DG, Chelly JE, Li J, Belfer I, Qin L. Integration of pain score and morphine consumption in analgesic clinical studies. *J Pain* 2013;14(8):767-777.
18. Andersen LPK, Gogenur I, Torup H, Rosenberg J, Werner MU. Assessment of Postoperative Analgesic Drug Efficacy: Method of Data Analysis Is Critical. *Anesth Analg* 2017;125(3):1008-1013.
19. Balk RA. Systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS): where did it come from and is it still relevant today? *Virulence* 2014;5(1):20-26.
20. Jiang J, Yang J, Mei J, Jin Y, Lu Y. Head-to-head comparison of qSOFA and SIRS criteria in predicting the mortality of infected patients in the emergency department: a meta-analysis. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med* 2018;26(1):56.
21. Apfelbaum JL, Chen C, Mehta SS, Gan TJ. Postoperative pain experience: results from a national survey suggest postoperative pain continues to be undermanaged. *Anesth Analg* 2003;97(2):534-40, table.
22. Werner MU, Bischoff JM. Persistent postsurgical pain: evidence from breast cancer surgery, groin hernia repair, and lung cancer surgery. *Curr Top Behav Neurosci* 2014;20:3-29.
23. Chapman CR, Vierck CJ. The Transition of Acute Postoperative Pain to Chronic Pain: An Integrative Overview of Research on Mechanisms. *J Pain* 2017;18(4):359-396.
24. Butrick CW. Persistent Postoperative Pain: Pathophysiology, Risk Factors, and Prevention. *Female Pelvic Med Reconstr Surg* 2016;22(5):390-396.
25. Gilron I, VanDenKerkhof E, Katz J, Kehlet H, Carley M. Evaluating the Association Between Acute and Chronic Pain After Surgery: Impact of Pain Measurement Methods. *Clin J Pain* 2017;33(7):588-594.

26. Sobol-Kwapinska M, Babel P, Plotek W, Stelcer B. Psychological correlates of acute postsurgical pain: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur J Pain* 2016;20(10):1573-1586.
27. Rodgers A, Walker N, Schug S et al. Reduction of postoperative mortality and morbidity with epidural or spinal anaesthesia: results from overview of randomised trials. *BMJ* 2000;321(7275):1-12.
28. Wu CL, Hurley RW, Anderson GF, Herbert R, Rowlingson AJ, Fleisher LA. Effect of postoperative epidural analgesia on morbidity and mortality following surgery in medicare patients. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2004;29(6):525-533.
29. Beattie WS, Badner NH, Choi P. Epidural analgesia reduces postoperative myocardial infarction: a meta-analysis. *Anesth Analg* 2001;93:853-858.
30. Nishimori M, Ballantyne JC, Low JH. Epidural pain relief versus systemic opioid-based pain relief for abdominal aortic surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2006;3:CD005059.
31. Park WY, Thompson JS, Lee KK. Effect of epidural anesthesia and analgesia on perioperative outcome: a randomized, controlled Veterans Affairs cooperative study. *Ann Surg* 2001;234(4):560-569.
32. Ballantyne JC, Carr DB, deFerranti S et al. The comparative effects of postoperative analgesic therapies on pulmonary outcome: cumulative meta-analyses of randomized, controlled trials. *Anesth Analg* 1998;86(3):598-612.
33. Rigg JR, Jamrozik K, Myles PS et al. Epidural anaesthesia and analgesia and outcome of major surgery: a randomised trial. *Lancet* 2002;359(9314):1276-1282.
34. Neal BC, Rodgers A, Clark T et al. A systematic survey of 13 randomized trials of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for the prevention of heterotopic bone formation after major hip surgery. *Acta Orthop Scand* 2000;71(2):122-128.
35. Bonnet F, Marret E. Postoperative pain management and outcome after surgery. *Best Pract Res Clin Anaesthesiol* 2007;21(1):99-107.
36. Marret E, Remy C, Bonnet F. Meta-analysis of epidural analgesia versus parenteral opioid analgesia after colorectal surgery. *Br J Surg* 2007;94(6):665-673.
37. White PF, Kehlet H. Improving postoperative pain management: what are the unresolved issues? *Anesthesiology* 2010;112(1):220-225.
38. Kehlet H. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS): good for now, but what about the future? *Can J Anaesth* 2015;62(2):99-104.
39. Ljungqvist O, Scott M, Fearon KC. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery: A Review. *JAMA Surg* 2017;152(3):292-298.
40. Ban KA, Gibbons MM, Ko CY et al. Evidence Review Conducted for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality Safety Program for Improving Surgical Care and Recovery: Focus on Anesthesiology for Colorectal Surgery. *Anesth Analg* 2018.
41. Popping DM, Elia N, Van Aken HK et al. Impact of epidural analgesia on mortality and morbidity after surgery: systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Ann Surg* 2014;259(6):1056-1067.
42. Cummings KC III, Zimmerman NM, Maheshwari K, Cooper GS, Cummings LC. Epidural compared with non-epidural analgesia and cardiopulmonary complications after colectomy: A retrospective cohort study of 20,880 patients using a national quality database. *J Clin Anesth* 2018;47:12-18.
43. Bardram L, Funch-Jensen P, Jensen P, Crawford ME, Kehlet H. Recovery after laparoscopic colonic surgery with epidural analgesia, and early oral nutrition and mobilisation. *Lancet* 1995;345(8952):763-764.
44. Moiniche S, Bulow S, Hesselheldt P, Hestbaek A, Kehlet H. Convalescence and hospital stay after colonic surgery with balanced analgesia, early oral feeding, and enforced mobilisation. *Eur J Surg* 1995;161(4):283-288.
45. Gilron I, Vandekerckhof E, Katz J, Kehlet H, Carley M. Evaluating the Association Between Acute and Chronic Pain After Surgery: Impact of Pain Measurement Methods. *Clin J Pain* 2017;33(7):588-594.
46. Andrae MH, Andrae DA. Regional anaesthesia to prevent chronic pain after surgery: a Cochrane systematic review and meta-analysis. *Br J Anaesth* 2013;111(5):711-720.
47. Weinstein EJ, Levene JL, Cohen MS et al. Local anaesthetics and regional anaesthesia versus conventional analgesia for preventing persistent postoperative pain in adults and children. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2018;4:CD007105.
48. World Health Organisation. *Cancer pain relief*. 1st. ed. Geneva: 1986.
49. Kehlet H, Dahl JB. The value of "multimodal" or "balanced analgesia" in postoperative pain treatment. *Anesth Analg* 1993;77(5):1048-1056.
50. Kehlet H, Werner MU, Perkins F. Balanced analgesia-what is it and what are its advantages in postoperative pain? *Drugs* 1999;58(5):793-797.
51. Buvanendran A, Lubenow TR, Kroin JS. Postoperative pain and its management. In: MacMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, PA, USA: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:629-644.

52. Mulier J, Dekock M. Opioid free general anesthesia, a new paradigm? *Best Pract Res Clin Anaesthesiol* 2017;31(4):441-443.
53. Chabot-Dore AJ, Schuster DJ, Stone LS, Wilcox GL. Analgesic synergy between opioid and alpha2 -adrenoceptors. *Br J Pharmacol* 2015;172(2):388-402.
54. Buvanendran A, Kroin JS. Multimodal analgesia for controlling acute postoperative pain. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2009;22(5):588-593.
55. Pyati S, Gan TJ. Perioperative pain management. *CNS Drugs* 2007;21(3):185-211.
56. Wahlander S, Frumento RJ, Wagener G et al. A prospective, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study of dexmedetomidine as an adjunct to epidural analgesia after thoracic surgery. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth* 2005;19(5):630-635.
57. Gurbet A, Basagan-Mogol E, Turker G, Ugun F, Kaya FN, Ozcan B. Intraoperative infusion of dexmedetomidine reduces perioperative analgesic requirements. *Can J Anaesth* 2006;53(7):646-652.
58. Paech MJ, Pavy TJ, Orlikowski CE, Lim W, Evans SF. Postoperative epidural infusion: a randomized, double-blind, dose-finding trial of clonidine in combination with bupivacaine and fentanyl. *Anesth Analg* 1997;84(6):1323-1328.
59. Sites BD, Beach M, Biggs R et al. Intrathecal clonidine added to a bupivacaine-morphine spinal anesthetic improves postoperative analgesia for total knee arthroplasty. *Anesth Analg* 2003;96(4):1083-8, table.
60. Tonner PH. Additives used to reduce perioperative opioid consumption 1: Alpha2-agonists. *Best Pract Res Clin Anaesthesiol* 2017;31(4):505-512.
61. Sanchez Munoz MC, De KM, Forget P. What is the place of clonidine in anesthesia? Systematic review and meta-analyses of randomized controlled trials. *J Clin Anesth* 2017;38:140-153.
62. Wijeyundera DN, Bender JS, Beattie WS. Alpha-2 adrenergic agonists for the prevention of cardiac complications among patients undergoing surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2009;(4):CD004126.
63. Doleman B, Heinink TP, Read DJ, Faleiro RJ, Lund JN, Williams JP. A systematic review and meta-regression analysis of prophylactic gabapentin for postoperative pain. *Anaesthesia* 2015;70(10):1186-1204.
64. Fabritius ML, Geisler A, Petersen PL, Wetterslev J, Mathiesen O, Dahl JB. Gabapentin in procedure-specific postoperative pain management - preplanned subgroup analyses from a systematic review with meta-analyses and trial sequential analyses. *BMC Anesthesiol* 2017;17(1):85.
65. Liu B, Liu R, Wang L. A meta-analysis of the preoperative use of gabapentinoids for the treatment of acute postoperative pain following spinal surgery. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2017;96(37):e8031.
66. Wang L, Dong Y, Zhang J, Tan H. The efficacy of gabapentin in reducing pain intensity and postoperative nausea and vomiting following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: A meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2017;96(37):e8007.
67. Li XD, Han C, Yu WL. Is gabapentin effective and safe in open hysterectomy? A PRISMA compliant meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Clin Anesth* 2017;41:76-83.
68. Rai AS, Khan JS, Dhaliwal J et al. Preoperative pregabalin or gabapentin for acute and chronic postoperative pain among patients undergoing breast cancer surgery: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg* 2017;70(10):1317-1328.
69. Han C, Li XD, Jiang HQ, Ma JX, Ma XL. The use of gabapentin in the management of postoperative pain after total hip arthroplasty: a meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *J Orthop Surg Res* 2016;11(1):79.
70. Zhai L, Song Z, Liu K. The Effect of Gabapentin on Acute Postoperative Pain in Patients Undergoing Total Knee Arthroplasty: A Meta-Analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2016;95(20):e3673.
71. Han C, Li XD, Jiang HQ, Ma JX, Ma XL. The use of gabapentin in the management of postoperative pain after total knee arthroplasty: A PRISMA-compliant meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2016;95(23):e3883.
72. Park IJ, Kim G, Ko G, Lee YJ, Hwang SH. Does preoperative administration of gabapentin/pregabalin improve postoperative nasal surgery pain? *Laryngoscope* 2016;126(10):2232-2241.
73. Nir RR, Nahman-Averbuch H, Moont R, Sprecher E, Yarnitsky D. Preoperative preemptive drug administration for acute postoperative pain: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur J Pain* 2016;20(7):1025-1043.
74. Grant MC, Lee H, Page AJ, Hobson D, Wick E, Wu CL. The Effect of Preoperative Gabapentin on Postoperative Nausea and Vomiting: A Meta-Analysis. *Anesth Analg* 2016;122(4):976-985.
75. Mishriky BM, Waldron NH, Habib AS. Impact of pregabalin on acute and persistent postoperative pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Br J Anaesth* 2015;114(1):10-31.
76. Lam DM, Choi SW, Wong SS, Irwin MG, Cheung CW. Efficacy of Pregabalin in Acute Postoperative Pain Under Different Surgical Categories: A Meta-Analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2015;94(46):e1944.
77. Remy C, Marret E, Bonnet F. Effects of acetaminophen on morphine side-effects and consumption after major surgery: meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Br J Anaesth* 2005;94(4):505-513.

78. Marret E, Kurdi O, Zufferey P, Bonnet F. Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on patient-controlled analgesia morphine side effects: meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Anesthesiology* 2005;102(6):1249-1260.
79. Elia N, Lysakowski C, Tramer MR. Does Multimodal Analgesia with Acetaminophen, Nonsteroidal Antiinflammatory Drugs, or Selective Cyclooxygenase-2 Inhibitors and Patient-controlled Analgesia Morphine Offer Advantages over Morphine Alone?: Meta-analyses of Randomized Trials. *Anesthesiology* 2005;103(6):1296-1304.
80. Bell RF, Dahl JB, Moore RA, Kalso E. Perioperative ketamine for acute postoperative pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2006;(1):CD004603.
81. Tiippana EM, Hamunen K, Kontinen VK, Kalso E. Do surgical patients benefit from perioperative gabapentin/pregabalin? A systematic review of efficacy and safety. *Anesth Analg* 2007;104(6):1545-56.
82. Kehlet H. Glucocorticoids for peri-operative analgesia: how far are we from general recommendations? *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2007;51(9):1133-1135.
83. Kehlet H, Joshi GP. Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses of Randomized Controlled Trials on Perioperative Outcomes: An Urgent Need for Critical Reappraisal. *Anesth Analg* 2015;121(4):1104-1107.
84. Apfel CC, Korttila K, Abdalla M et al. A factorial trial of six interventions for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. *N Engl J Med* 2004;350(24):2441-2451.
85. Gan TJ, Meyer TA, Apfel CC et al. Society for Ambulatory Anesthesia guidelines for the management of postoperative nausea and vomiting. *Anesth Analg* 2007;105(6):1615-28, table.
86. Holte K, Kehlet H. Perioperative single-dose glucocorticoid administration: pathophysiologic effects and clinical implications. *J Am Coll Surg* 2002;195(5):694-712.
87. Bisgaard T. Analgesic treatment after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a critical assessment of the evidence. *Anesthesiology* 2006;104(4):835-846.
88. Wang JJ, Ho ST, Lee SC, Tang JJ, Liaw WJ. Intraarticular triamcinolone acetonide for pain control after arthroscopic knee surgery. *Anesth Analg* 1998;87(5):1113-1116.
89. Rasmussen S, Larsen AS, Thomsen ST, Kehlet H. Intra-articular glucocorticoid, bupivacaine and morphine reduces pain, inflammatory response and convalescence after arthroscopic meniscectomy. *Pain* 1998;78(2):131-134.
90. Rasmussen S, Kehlet H. Intraarticular glucocorticoid, morphine and bupivacaine reduces pain and convalescence after arthroscopic ankle surgery: a randomized study of 36 patients. *Acta Orthop Scand* 2000;71(3):301-304.
91. Kizilkaya M, Yildirim OS, Ezirmik N, Kursad H, Karsan O. Comparisons of analgesic effects of different doses of morphine and morphine plus methylprednisolone after knee surgery. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2005;22(8):603-608.
92. Kizilkaya M, Yildirim OS, Dogan N, Kursad H, Okur A. Analgesic effects of intraarticular sufentanil and sufentanil plus methylprednisolone after arthroscopic knee surgery. *Anesth Analg* 2004;98(4):1062-5.
93. Watters WC, III, Temple AP, Granberry M. The use of dexamethasone in primary lumbar disc surgery. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)* 1989;14(4):440-442.
94. Foulkes GD, Robinson JS, Jr. Intraoperative dexamethasone irrigation in lumbar microdiscectomy. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1990;(261):224-228.
95. Mirzai H, Tekin I, Alincak H. Perioperative use of corticosteroid and bupivacaine combination in lumbar disc surgery: a randomized controlled trial. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)* 2002;27(4):343-346.
96. Lundin A, Magnuson A, Axelsson K, Kogler H, Samuelsson L. The effect of perioperative corticosteroids on the outcome of microscopic lumbar disc surgery. *Eur Spine J* 2003;12(6):625-630.
97. Karst M, Kegel T, Lukas A, Ludemann W, Hussein S, Piepenbrock S. Effect of celecoxib and dexamethasone on postoperative pain after lumbar disc surgery. *Neurosurgery* 2003;53(2):331-336.
98. Schulze S, Sommer P, Bigler D et al. Effect of combined prednisolone, epidural analgesia, and indomethacin on the systemic response after colonic surgery [see comments]. *Arch Surg* 1992;127(3):325-331.
99. Schulze S, Moller IW, Bang U, Rye B, Kehlet H. Effect of combined prednisolone, epidural analgesia and indomethacin on pain, systemic response and convalescence after cholecystectomy. *Acta Chir Scand* 1990;156(3):203-209.
100. Schulze S, Andersen J, Overgaard H et al. Effect of prednisolone on the systemic response and wound healing after colonic surgery. *Arch Surg* 1997;132(2):129-135.
101. Romundstad L, Breivik H, Niemi G, Helle A, Stubhaug A. Methylprednisolone intravenously 1 day after surgery has sustained analgesic and opioid-sparing effects. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2004;48(10):1223-1231.
102. Romundstad L, Breivik H, Roald H et al. Methylprednisolone reduces pain, emesis, and fatigue after breast augmentation surgery: a single-dose, randomized, parallel-group study with methylprednisolone 125 mg, parecoxib 40 mg, and placebo. *Anesth Analg* 2006;102(2):418-425.

103. Bigler D, Jonsson T, Olsen J, Brenoe J, Sander-Jensen K. The effect of preoperative methylprednisolone on pulmonary function and pain after lung operations. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1996;112(1):142-145.
104. Steward DL, Welge JA, Myer CM. Steroids for improving recovery following tonsillectomy in children. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2003;(1):CD003997.
105. Jokela RM, Ahonen JV, Tallgren MK, Marjakangas PC, Korttila KT. The effective analgesic dose of dexamethasone after laparoscopic hysterectomy. *Anesth Analg* 2009;109(2):607-615.
106. Waldron NH, Jones CA, Gan TJ, Allen TK, Habib AS. Impact of perioperative dexamethasone on postoperative analgesia and side-effects: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Br J Anaesth* 2013;110(2):191-200.
107. Lunn TH, Kehlet H. Perioperative glucocorticoids in hip and knee surgery - benefit vs. harm? A review of randomized clinical trials. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2013;57(7):823-834.
108. Hartman J, Khanna V, Habib A, Farrokhyar F, Memon M, Adili A. Perioperative systemic glucocorticoids in total hip and knee arthroplasty: A systematic review of outcomes. *J Orthop* 2017;14(2):294-301.
109. Huynh TM, Marret E, Bonnet F. Combination of dexamethasone and local anaesthetic solution in peripheral nerve blocks: A meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2015;32(11):751-758.
110. Awad K, Ahmed H, Abushouk AI et al. Dexamethasone combined with other antiemetics versus single antiemetics for prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: An updated systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Surg* 2016;36(Pt A):152-163.
111. Jonkman K, Dahan A, van de Donk T, Aarts L, Niesters M, van VM. *Ketamine for pain*. F1000Res 2017;6.
112. Adam F, Chauvin M, Du MB, Langlois M, Sessler DI, Fletcher D. Small-dose ketamine infusion improves postoperative analgesia and rehabilitation after total knee arthroplasty. *Anesth Analg* 2005;100(2):475-480.
113. Elia N, Tramer MR. Ketamine and postoperative pain--a quantitative systematic review of randomised trials. *Pain* 2005;113(1-2):61-70.
114. Bell RF. Ketamine for chronic non-cancer pain. *Pain* 2009;141(3):210-214.
115. Laskowski K, Stirling A, McKay WP, Lim HJ. A systematic review of intravenous ketamine for postoperative analgesia. *Can J Anaesth* 2011;58(10):911-923.
116. Jirarattanaphochai K, Jung S. Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs for postoperative pain management after lumbar spine surgery: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Neurosurg Spine* 2008;9(1):22-31.
117. De Oliveira GSJ, Agarwal D, Benzon HT. Perioperative single dose ketorolac to prevent postoperative pain: a meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Anesth Analg* 2012;114(2):424-433.
118. Maund E, McDaid C, Rice S, Wright K, Jenkins B, Woolacott N. Paracetamol and selective and non-selective non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for the reduction in morphine-related side-effects after major surgery: a systematic review. *Br J Anaesth* 2011;106(3):292-297.
119. McDaid C, Maund E, Rice S, Wright K, Jenkins B, Woolacott N. Paracetamol and selective and non-selective non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) for the reduction of morphine-related side effects after major surgery: a systematic review. *Health Technol Assess* 2010;14(17):1-iv.
120. Moore RA, Derry S, McQuay HJ, Wiffen PJ. Single dose oral analgesics for acute postoperative pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2011;(9):CD008659.
121. Dahl JB, Nielsen RV, Wetterslev J et al. Post-operative analgesic effects of paracetamol, NSAIDs, glucocorticoids, gabapentinoids and their combinations: a topical review. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2014;58(10):1165-1181.
122. Moore RA, Derry S, Aldington D, Wiffen PJ. Single dose oral analgesics for acute postoperative pain in adults - an overview of Cochrane reviews. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;(9):CD008659.
123. Boric K, Dosenovic S, Jelcic KA et al. Interventions for postoperative pain in children: An overview of systematic reviews. *Paediatr Anaesth* 2017;27(9):893-904.
124. Derry S, Wiffen PJ, Kalso EA et al. Topical analgesics for acute and chronic pain in adults - an overview of Cochrane Reviews. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;5:CD008609.
125. Nauta M, Landsmeer ML, Koren G. Codeine-acetaminophen versus nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of post-abdominal surgery pain: a systematic review of randomized trials. *Am J Surg* 2009;198(2):256-261.
126. Prescott LF. Paracetamol (acetaminophen). *A critical bibliographic review*. 2 ed. N.Y.C, U.S.A.: Taylor & Francis, 2001.
127. Liang L, Cai Y, Li A, Ma C. The efficiency of intravenous acetaminophen for pain control following total knee and hip arthroplasty: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2017;96(46):e8586.

128. Candido KD, Perozo OJ, Knezevic NN. Pharmacology of Acetaminophen, Nonsteroidal Antiinflammatory Drugs, and Steroid Medications: Implications for Anesthesia or Unique Associated Risks. *Anesthesiol Clin* 2017;35(2):e145-e162.
129. Gray A, Kehlet H, Bonnet F, Rawal N. Predicting postoperative analgesia outcomes: NNT league tables or procedure-specific evidence? *Br J Anaesth* 2005;94(6):710-714.
130. Zeidan A, Mazoit JX, Ali AM, Maaliki H, Ghattas T, Saifan A. Median effective dose (ED₅₀) of paracetamol and morphine for postoperative pain: a study of interaction. *Br J Anaesth* 2014;112(1):118-123.
131. Apfel CC, Turan A, Souza K, Pergolizzi J, Hornuss C. Intravenous acetaminophen reduces postoperative nausea and vomiting: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Pain* 2013;154(5):677-689.
132. Viscusi ER. Patient-controlled drug delivery for acute postoperative pain management: a review of current and emerging technologies. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2008;33(2):146-158.
133. Macintyre PE, Coldrey J. Patient-controlled analgesia. In: Macintyre PE, Walker SM, Rowbotham DJ, editors. *Acute Pain*. 2nd ed. London: Hodder Arnold; 2008:217-235.
134. Khan A, Yasir M, Asif M et al. Iontophoretic drug delivery: History and applications. *J Appl Pharm Sci* 2011;1(03):11-24.
135. Scott LJ. Fentanyl Iontophoretic Transdermal System: A Review in Acute Postoperative Pain. *Clin Drug Investig* 2016;36(4):321-330.
136. Power I. Fentanyl HCl iontophoretic transdermal system (ITS): clinical application of iontophoretic technology in the management of acute postoperative pain. *Br J Anaesth* 2007;98(1):4-11.
137. Katz P, Takyar S, Palmer P, Liedgens H. Sublingual, transdermal and intravenous patient-controlled analgesia for acute post-operative pain: systematic literature review and mixed treatment comparison. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2017;33(5):899-910.
138. Zhang H, Zhang J, Streisand JB. Oral mucosal drug delivery: clinical pharmacokinetics and therapeutic applications. *Clin Pharmacokinet* 2002;41(9):661-680.
139. Zeppetella G. Oral transmucosal drugs. In: Davies A, editor. *Cancer-related breakthrough pain*. Oxford University Press; 2006:57-72.
140. Dale O. Opioid drugs via other routes. In: Davies A, editor. *Cancer-related breakthrough pain*. Oxford University Press; 2006:73-82.
141. Melson TI, Boyer DL, Minkowitz HS et al. Sufentanil sublingual tablet system vs. intravenous patient-controlled analgesia with morphine for postoperative pain control: a randomized, active-comparator trial. *Pain Pract* 2014;14(8):679-688.
142. Cashman JN, Dolin SJ. Respiratory and haemodynamic effects of acute postoperative pain management: evidence from published data. *Br J Anaesth* 2004;93(2):212-223.
143. George JA, Lin EE, Hanna MN et al. The effect of intravenous opioid patient-controlled analgesia with and without background infusion on respiratory depression: a meta-analysis. *J Opioid Manag* 2010;6(1):47-54.
144. McNicol ED, Ferguson MC, Hudcova J. Patient controlled opioid analgesia versus non-patient controlled opioid analgesia for postoperative pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;(6):CD003348.
145. Chen WH, Liu K, Tan PH, Chia YY. Effects of postoperative background PCA morphine infusion on pain management and related side effects in patients undergoing abdominal hysterectomy. *J Clin Anesth* 2011;23(2):124-129.
146. Hill D. The use of remifentanyl in obstetrics. *Anesthesiol Clin* 2008;26(1):169-82, viii.
147. Weibel S, Jelting Y, Afshari A et al. Patient-controlled analgesia with remifentanyl versus alternative parenteral methods for pain management in labour. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;4:CD011989.
148. Lee M, Zhu F, Moodie J, Zhang Z, Cheng D, Martin J. Remifentanyl as an alternative to epidural analgesia for vaginal delivery: A meta-analysis of randomized trials. *J Clin Anesth* 2017;39:57-63.
149. Ohashi Y, Baghirzada L, Sumikura H, Balki M. Remifentanyl for labor analgesia: a comprehensive review. *J Anesth* 2016;30(6):1020-1030.
150. Dolin SJ, Cashman JN. Tolerability of acute postoperative pain management: nausea, vomiting, sedation, pruritis, and urinary retention. Evidence from published data. *Br J Anaesth* 2005;95(5):584-591.
151. Koh JC, Lee J, Kim SY, Choi S, Han DW. Postoperative Pain and Intravenous Patient-Controlled Analgesia-Related Adverse Effects in Young and Elderly Patients: A Retrospective Analysis of 10,575 Patients. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2015;94(45):e2008.
152. Hudcova J, McNicol E, Quah C, Lau J, Carr DB. Patient controlled opioid analgesia versus conventional opioid analgesia for postoperative pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2006;(4):CD003348.
153. Breivik H. Local and anesthetic blocks and epidurals. In: MacMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*. Sixth ed. Pittsburgh, PA, USA: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:523-537.
154. Zaric D, Pace NL. Transient neurologic symptoms (TNS) following spinal anaesthesia with lidocaine versus other local anaesthetics. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2009;(2):CD003006.

155. Uppal V, Shanthanna H, Prabhakar C, McKeen DM. Intrathecal hyperbaric versus isobaric bupivacaine for adult non-caesarean-section surgery: systematic review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2016;6(5):e010885.
156. Grape S, Schug SA. Epidural and spinal analgesia. In: Macintyre PE, Walker SM, Rowbotham DJ, editors. *Acute pain*. 2nd ed. Hodder Arnold; 2008:255-270.
157. Kjellberg F, Tramer MR. Pharmacological control of opioid-induced pruritus: a quantitative systematic review of randomized trials. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2001;18(6):346-357.
158. Ko MC. Neuraxial opioid-induced itch and its pharmacological antagonism. *Handb Exp Pharmacol* 2015;226:315-335.
159. Apfel CC, Laara E, Koivuranta M, Greim CA, Roewer N. A simplified risk score for predicting postoperative nausea and vomiting: conclusions from cross-validations between two centers. *Anesthesiology* 1999;91(3):693-700.
160. Basse L, Werner MU, Kehlet H. Is urinary drainage necessary during continuous epidural analgesia after colonic resection ? *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2000;25(5):498-501.
161. Stafford-Smith M. Impaired haemostasis and regional anaesthesia. *Can J Anaesth* 1996;43(5 Pt 2):R129-R141.
162. Gogarten W, Vandermeulen E, Van AH, Kozek S, Llau JV, Samama CM. Regional anaesthesia and antithrombotic agents: recommendations of the European Society of Anaesthesiology. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2010;27(12):999-1015.
163. Horlocker TT, Vandermeulen E, Kopp SL, Gogarten W, Leffert LR, Benzon HT. *Regional Anesthesia in the Patient Receiving Antithrombotic or Thrombolytic Therapy: American Society of Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine Evidence-Based Guidelines (Fourth Edition)*. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2018;43(3):263-309.
164. Breivik H, Bang U, Jalonen J, Vigfusson G, Alahuhta S, Lagerkranser M. Nordic guidelines for neuraxial blocks in disturbed haemostasis from the Scandinavian Society of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2010;54(1):16-41.
165. Vela Vasquez RS, Pelaez RR. Aspirin and spinal haematoma after neuraxial anaesthesia: Myth or reality? *Br J Anaesth* 2015;115(5):688-698.
166. Cameron CM, Scott DA, McDonald WM, Davies MJ. A review of neuraxial epidural morbidity: experience of more than 8,000 cases at a single teaching hospital. *Anesthesiology* 2007;106(5):997-1002.
167. Wang LP, Hauerberg J, Schmidt JF. Incidence of spinal epidural abscess after epidural analgesia: a national 1-year survey. *Anesthesiology* 1999;91(6):1928-1936.
168. Gaiser RR. Postdural Puncture Headache: An Evidence-Based Approach. *Anesthesiol Clin* 2017;35(1):157-167.
169. Vigneau A, Salengro A, Berger J et al. A double blind randomized trial of wound infiltration with ropivacaine after breast cancer surgery with axillary nodes dissection. *BMC Anesthesiol* 2011;11:23.
170. Albi-Feldzer A, Mouret-Fourme EE, Hamouda S et al. A double-blind randomized trial of wound and intercostal space infiltration with ropivacaine during breast cancer surgery: effects on chronic postoperative pain. *Anesthesiology* 2013;118(2):318-326.
171. Cheng GS, Ilfeld BM. An Evidence-Based Review of the Efficacy of Perioperative Analgesic Techniques for Breast Cancer-Related Surgery. *Pain Med* 2017;18(7):1344-1365.
172. Gupta A, Perniola A, Axelsson K, Thorn SE, Crafoord K, Rawal N. Postoperative pain after abdominal hysterectomy: a double-blind comparison between placebo and local anesthetic infused intraperitoneally. *Anesth Analg* 2004;99(4):1173-9, table.
173. Perniola A, Fant F, Magnuson A, Axelsson K, Gupta A. Postoperative pain after abdominal hysterectomy: a randomized, double-blind, controlled trial comparing continuous infusion vs patient-controlled intraperitoneal injection of local anaesthetic. *Br J Anaesth* 2014;112(2):328-336.
174. Hayden JM, Oras J, Karlsson OI, Olausson KG, Thorn SE, Gupta A. Post-operative pain relief using local infiltration analgesia during open abdominal hysterectomy: a randomized, double-blind study. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2017;61(5):539-548.
175. Hristovska AM, Kristensen BB, Rasmussen MA et al. Effect of systematic local infiltration analgesia on postoperative pain in vaginal hysterectomy: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 2014;93(3):233-238.
176. Jolly C, Jathieres F, Keita H, Jaouen E, Guyot B, Torre A. Cesarean analgesia using levobupivacaine continuous wound infiltration: a randomized trial. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 2015;194:125-130.
177. Vlok R, Melhuish TM, Chong C, Ryan T, White LD. Adjuncts to local anaesthetics in tonsillectomy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Anesth* 2017;31(4):608-616.
178. Seangleulur A, Vanasbodeekul P, Prapaitrakool S et al. The efficacy of local infiltration analgesia in the early postoperative period after total knee arthroplasty: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2016;33(11):816-831.

179. Liu SS, Richman JM, Thirlby RC, Wu CL. Efficacy of continuous wound catheters delivering local anesthetic for postoperative analgesia: a quantitative and qualitative systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *J Am Coll Surg* 2006;203(6):914-932.
180. Beaussier M, El'ayoubi H, Schiffer E et al. Continuous preperitoneal infusion of ropivacaine provides effective analgesia and accelerates recovery after colorectal surgery: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Anesthesiology* 2007;107(3):461-468.
181. Karthikesalingam A, Walsh SR, Markar SR, Sadat U, Tang TY, Malata CM. Continuous wound infusion of local anaesthetic agents following colorectal surgery: systematic review and meta-analysis. *World J Gastroenterol* 2008;14(34):5301-5305.
182. Ventham NT, O'Neill S, Johns N, Brady RR, Fearon KC. Evaluation of novel local anesthetic wound infiltration techniques for postoperative pain following colorectal resection surgery: a meta-analysis. *Dis Colon Rectum* 2014;57(2):237-250.
183. Bischoff JM, Koscielniak-Nielsen ZJ, Kehlet H, Werner MU. Ultrasound-guided ilioinguinal/iliohypogastric nerve blocks for persistent inguinal postherniorrhaphy pain: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover trial. *Anesth Analg* 2012;114(6):1323-1329.
184. Schnabel A, Reichl SU, Kranke P, Pogatzki-Zahn EM, Zahn PK. Efficacy and safety of paravertebral blocks in breast surgery: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Br J Anaesth* 2010;105(6):842-852.
185. Tahiri Y, Tran DQ, Bouteaud J et al. General anaesthesia versus thoracic paravertebral block for breast surgery: a meta-analysis. *J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg* 2011;64(10):1261-1269.
186. Wu J, Buggy D, Fleischmann E et al. Thoracic paravertebral regional anesthesia improves analgesia after breast cancer surgery: a randomized controlled multicentre clinical trial. *Can J Anaesth* 2015;62(3):241-251.
187. Peng K, Ji FH, Liu HY, Wu SR. Ultrasound-Guided Transversus Abdominis Plane Block for Analgesia in Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Med Princ Pract* 2016;25(3):237-246.
188. Xu J, Chen XM, Ma CK, Wang XR. Peripheral nerve blocks for postoperative pain after major knee surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2014;(12):CD010937.
189. Chan EY, Fransen M, Parker DA, Assam PN, Chua N. Femoral nerve blocks for acute postoperative pain after knee replacement surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2014;(5):CD009941.
190. Grape S, Kirkham KR, Baeriswyl M, Albrecht E. The analgesic efficacy of sciatic nerve block in addition to femoral nerve block in patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Anaesthesia* 2016;71(10):1198-1209.
191. Albrecht E, Guyen O, Jacot-Guillarmod A, Kirkham KR. The analgesic efficacy of local infiltration analgesia vs femoral nerve block after total knee arthroplasty: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Br J Anaesth* 2016;116(5):597-609.
192. Hussain N, Ferreri TG, Prusick PJ et al. Adductor Canal Block Versus Femoral Canal Block for Total Knee Arthroplasty: A Meta-Analysis: What Does the Evidence Suggest? *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2016;41(3):314-320.
193. Abdallah FW, Madjdpour C, Brull R. Is sciatic nerve block advantageous when combined with femoral nerve block for postoperative analgesia following total knee arthroplasty? a meta-analysis. *Can J Anaesth* 2016;63(5):552-568.
194. Kuang MJ, Xu LY, Ma JX et al. Adductor canal block versus continuous femoral nerve block in primary total knee arthroplasty: A meta-analysis. *Int J Surg* 2016;31:17-24.
195. Gao F, Ma J, Sun W, Guo W, Li Z, Wang W. Adductor Canal Block Versus Femoral Nerve Block for Analgesia After Total Knee Arthroplasty: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Clin J Pain* 2017;33(4):356-368.
196. Gerrard AD, Brooks B, Asaad P, Hajibandeh S, Hajibandeh S. Meta-analysis of epidural analgesia versus peripheral nerve blockade after total knee joint replacement. *Eur J Orthop Surg Traumatol* 2017;27(1):61-72.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

8 Postoperativ smärta: organisation och behandlingsparadigm

Mads Werner

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

Länkar i kapitlet

APAIS www.anesthesia-analgesia.org/content/82/3/445.full.pdf

Australian and New Zealand Association of Anaesthetists (ANZCA). Nedladdningsbar e-bok: *Acute Pain Management: the scientific evidence* http://fpm.anzca.edu.au/documents/apmse4_2015_final

U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs. <https://www.va.gov/painmanagement/>

International Association for the Study of Pain. <https://www.iasp-pain.org/>

ClinicalTrials.gov (U.S. National Institute of Health). <https://www.clinicaltrials.gov/>

Procedure Specific Postoperative Pain Management (PROSPECT). <https://esraeurope.org/prospect/>

Referenser

1. Werner MU, Soholm L, Rotboll-Nielsen P, Kehlet H. Does an acute pain service improve postoperative outcome? *Anesth Analg* 2002;95(5):1361-1372.
2. Rawal N. Acute pain services revisited--good from far, far from good? *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2002;27(2):117-121.
3. National Health & Medical Research Council of Australia. *Acute pain management: scientific evidence*. Canberra, Australia: Ausinfo, Canberra ACT 2601, Australia, 1999
4. Royal College of Surgeons and College of Anaesthetists Working Party on Pain after Surgery. *Pain after surgery*. London: 1990
5. US Department of Health and Human Services AfHCPaR. *Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma*. Rockville, MD: AHCPaR Publications, 1992No.92-0032.)
6. Rawal N. Organization of acute pain services--a low-cost model. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl* 1997;111:188-190.
7. Rawal N. 10 years of acute pain services--achievements and challenges. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 1999;24(1):68-73.
8. Rawal N, Allvin R. [Postoperative pain an unnecessary suffering. A model of "emergency pain relief" implemented in Orebro]. *Lakartidningen* 2001;98(14):1648-1654.
9. Meissner W, Coluzzi F, Fletcher D et al. Improving the management of post-operative acute pain: priorities for change. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2015;31(11):2131-2143.
10. Meissner W, Huygen F, Neugebauer EAM et al. Management of acute pain in the postoperative setting: the importance of quality indicators. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2018;34(1):187-196.
11. Rockett M, Vanstone R, Chand J, Waeland D. A survey of acute pain services in the UK. *Anaesthesia* 2017;72(10):1237-1242.
12. Tran DQ, Krodel DJ. Optimal Organization of Acute Pain Services: At the Confluence of Semantics, Logistics, and Economics. *Anesth Analg* 2018;127(4):808-810.
13. Lee A, Chan SK, Chen PP, Gin T, Lau AS, Chiu CH. The costs and benefits of extending the role of the acute pain service on clinical outcomes after major elective surgery. *Anesth Analg* 2010;111(4):1042-1050.
14. Brodner G, Mertes N, Buerkle H, Marcus MA, van Aken H. Acute pain management: analysis, implications and consequences after prospective experience with 6349 surgical patients [In Process Citation]. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2000;17(9):566-575.
15. Breivik H. Benefit, risks and economics of post-operative pain management programmes. *Baillière's Clinical Anaesthesiology* 1995;9(3):403-460.
16. Rawal N. Postoperative pain and its management [see comments]. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1994;23(6 Suppl):56-64.
17. Said ET, Sztain JF, Abramson WB et al. A Dedicated Acute Pain Service Is Associated With Reduced Postoperative Opioid Requirements in Patients Undergoing Cytoreductive Surgery With Hyperthermic Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy. *Anesth Analg* 2018;127(4):1044-1050.

18. Nielsen PR, Christensen PA, Meyhoff CS, Werner MU. Post-operative pain treatment in Denmark from 2000 to 2009: a nationwide sequential survey on organizational aspects. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2012;56(6):686-694.
19. Dahl JB, Kehlet H. Preventive analgesia. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2011;24(3):331-338.
20. Clarke H, Poon M, Weinrib A, Katznelson R, Wentlandt K, Katz J. Preventive analgesia and novel strategies for the prevention of chronic post-surgical pain. *Drugs* 2015;75(4):339-351.
21. Richebe P, Capdevila X, Rivat C. Persistent Postsurgical Pain: Pathophysiology and Preventative Pharmacologic Considerations. *Anesthesiology* 2018.
22. Chaparro LE, Smith SA, Moore RA, Wiffen PJ, Gilron I. Pharmacotherapy for the prevention of chronic pain after surgery in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;(7):CD008307.
23. Reddi D, Curran N. Chronic pain after surgery: pathophysiology, risk factors and prevention. *Postgrad Med J* 2014;90(1062):222-227.
24. Reddi D. Preventing chronic postoperative pain. *Anaesthesia* 2016;71 Suppl 1:64-71.
25. Pogatzki-Zahn EM, Segelcke D, Schug SA. Postoperative pain-from mechanisms to treatment. *Pain Rep* 2017;2(2):e588.
26. Nikolajsen L. Phantom limb. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A.: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:915-925.
27. Bach S, Noreng MF, Tjellden NU. Phantom limb pain in amputees during the first 12 months following limb amputation, after preoperative lumbar epidural blockade. *Pain* 1988;33(3):297-301.
28. Fassoulaki A, Melemini A, Stamatakis E, Petropoulos G, Sarantopoulos C. A combination of gabapentin and local anaesthetics attenuates acute and late pain after abdominal hysterectomy. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2007;24(6):521-528.
29. Sen H, Sizlan A, Yanarates O et al. A comparison of gabapentin and ketamine in acute and chronic pain after hysterectomy. *Anesth Analg* 2009;109(5):1645-1650.
30. Martinez V, Pichard X, Fletcher D. Perioperative pregabalin administration does not prevent chronic postoperative pain: systematic review with a meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Pain* 2017;158(5):775-783.
31. Rai AS, Khan JS, Dhaliwal J et al. Preoperative pregabalin or gabapentin for acute and chronic postoperative pain among patients undergoing breast cancer surgery: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg* 2017;70(10):1317-1328.
32. Ning J, Luo J, Meng Z et al. The efficacy and safety of first-line therapies for preventing chronic post-surgical pain: a network meta-analysis. *Oncotarget* 2018;9(62):32081-32095.
33. McNicol ED, Schumann R, Haroutounian S. A systematic review and meta-analysis of ketamine for the prevention of persistent post-surgical pain. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2014;58(10):1199-1213.
34. Klatt E, Zumbunn T, Bandschapp O, Girard T. Intra- and postoperative intravenous ketamine does not prevent chronic pain: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Scand Pain* 2015;7:42-54.
35. Andrae MH, Andrae DA. Regional anaesthesia to prevent chronic pain after surgery: a Cochrane systematic review and meta-analysis. *Br J Anaesth* 2013;111(5):711-720.
36. Weinstein EJ, Levene JL, Cohen MS et al. Local anaesthetics and regional anaesthesia versus conventional analgesia for preventing persistent postoperative pain in adults and children. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2018;4:CD007105.
37. Katz J, Weinrib A, Fashler SR et al. The Toronto General Hospital Transitional Pain Service: development and implementation of a multidisciplinary program to prevent chronic postsurgical pain. *J Pain Res* 2015;8:695-702.
38. Lavand'homme P, Wu C, Katz J. From acute to chronic postoperative pain. In: Gold MS, Pogatzki-Zahn EM, Wallace MS, editors. *Pain 2018: Refresher Courses 17 th World Congress on Pain*. Washington, D.C., U.S.A.: IASP Press; 2018:147-157.
39. Chapman CR, Vierck CJ. The Transition of Acute Postoperative Pain to Chronic Pain: An Integrative Overview of Research on Mechanisms. *J Pain* 2017;18(4):359-396.
40. Breivik H, Collett B, Ventafridda V, Cohen R, Gallacher D. Survey of chronic pain in Europe: prevalence, impact on daily life, and treatment. *Eur J Pain* 2006;10(4):287-333.
41. Palada V, Kaunisto MA, Kalso E. Genetics and genomics in postoperative pain and analgesia. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2018;31(5):569-574.
42. Lirk P, Fiegl H, Weber NC, Hollmann MW. Epigenetics in the perioperative period. *Br J Pharmacol* 2015;172(11):2748-2755.
43. Gagliese L, Melzack R. Pain in older persons. In: MacMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, PA, USA: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:315-319.
44. Greenspan JD, Traub J. Gender differences in pain and its relief. In: MacMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*. Sixth ed. Philadelphia, PA, USA: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:221-231.

45. Munafo MR, Stevenson J. Anxiety and surgical recovery. Reinterpreting the literature. *J Psychosom Res* 2001;51(4):589-596.
46. Mavros MN, Athanasiou S, Gkegkes ID, Polyzos KA, Peppas G, Falagas ME. Do psychological variables affect early surgical recovery? *PLoS One* 2011;6(5):e20306.
47. Sobol-Kwapinska M, Babel P, Plotek W, Stelcer B. Psychological correlates of acute postsurgical pain: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur J Pain* 2016;20(10):1573-1586.
48. Ghoneim MM, O'Hara MW. Depression and postoperative complications: an overview. *BMC Surg* 2016;16:5.
49. Poleshuck EL, Green CR. Socioeconomic disadvantage and pain. *Pain* 2008;136(3):235-238.
50. Kalkman CJ, Visser K, Moen J, Bonseel GJ, Grobbee DE, Moons KG. Preoperative prediction of severe postoperative pain. *Pain* 2003;105(3):415-423.
51. Gerbershagen HJ, Pogatzki-Zahn E, Aduckathil S et al. Procedure-specific risk factor analysis for the development of severe postoperative pain. *Anesthesiology* 2014;120(5):1237-1245.
52. Meretoja TJ, Andersen KG, Bruce J et al. Clinical Prediction Model and Tool for Assessing Risk of Persistent Pain After Breast Cancer Surgery. *J Clin Oncol* 2017;35(15):1660-1667.
53. Werner MU, Mjobo HN, Nielsen PR, Rudin A. Prediction of Postoperative Pain: A Systematic Review of Predictive Experimental Pain Studies. *Anesthesiology* 2010;112:1494-1502.
54. Lunn TH, Gaarn-Larsen L, Kehlet H. Prediction of postoperative pain by preoperative pain response to heat stimulation in total knee arthroplasty. *Pain* 2013;154(9):1878-1885.
55. Werner MU, Duun P, Kehlet H. Prediction of postoperative pain by preoperative nociceptive responses to heat stimulation. *Anesthesiology* 2004;100(1):115-119.
56. Werner MU, Duun P, Kraemer O, Lassen B, Kehlet H. Arthroscopic knee surgery does not modify hyperalgesic responses to heat injury. *Anesthesiology* 2003;99(5):1152-1157.
57. Granot M, Lowenstein L, Yarnitsky D, Tamir A, Zimmer EZ. Postcesarean section pain prediction by preoperative experimental pain assessment. *Anesthesiology* 2003;98:1422-1426.
58. Martinez V, Fletcher D, Bouhassira D, Sessler DI, Chauvin M. The evolution of primary hyperalgesia in orthopedic surgery: quantitative sensory testing and clinical evaluation before and after total knee arthroplasty. *Anesth Analg* 2007;105(3):815-821.
59. Pan PH, Coghil R, Houle TT et al. Multifactorial Preoperative Predictors for Postcesarean Section Pain and Analgesic Requirement. *Anesthesiology* 2006;104(3):417-425.
60. Rudin A, Wolner-Hanssen P, Hellbom M, Werner MU. Prediction of post-operative pain after a laparoscopic tubal ligation procedure. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2008;52(7):938-945.
61. Strulov L, Zimmer EZ, Granot M, Tamir A, Jakobi P, Lowenstein L. Pain Catastrophizing, Response to Experimental Heat Stimuli, and Post-Cesarean Section Pain. *J Pain* 2006;8(3):273-279.
62. Aasvang EK, Gmaehle E, Hansen JB et al. Predictive risk factors for persistent postherniotomy pain. *Anesthesiology* 2010;112(4):957-969.
63. Yarnitsky D, Crispel Y, Eisenberg E et al. Prediction of chronic post-operative pain: pre-operative DNIC testing identifies patients at risk. *Pain* 2008;138(1):22-28.
64. Weissman-Fogel I, Granovsky Y, Crispel Y et al. Enhanced Presurgical Pain Temporal Summation Response Predicts Post-Thoracotomy Pain Intensity During the Acute Postoperative Phase. *J Pain* 2009;10(6):628-636.
65. Stener-Victorin E, Kowalski J, Lundeberg T. A new highly reliable instrument for the assessment of pre- and postoperative gynecological pain. *Anesth Analg* 2002;95(1):151-7, table.
66. Nielsen PR, Norgaard L, Rasmussen LS, Kehlet H. Prediction of post-operative pain by an electrical pain stimulus. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2007;51(5):582-586.
67. Ravn P, Frederiksen R, Skovsen AP, Christrup LL, Werner MU. Prediction of pain sensitivity in healthy volunteers. *J Pain Res* 2012;5:313-326.
68. Norbury TA, MacGregor AJ, Urwin J, Spector TD, McMahon SB. Heritability of responses to painful stimuli in women: a classical twin study. *Brain* 2007;130(Pt 11):3041-3049.
69. Young EE, Lariviere WR, Belfer I. Genetic basis of pain variability: recent advances. *J Med Genet* 2012;49(1):1-9.
70. Lacroix-Fralish ML, Mogil JS. Progress in genetic studies of pain and analgesia. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 2009;49:97-121.
71. Sun J, Duan G, Li N et al. SCN11A variants may influence postoperative pain sensitivity after gynecological surgery in Chinese Han female patients. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2017;96(39):e8149.
72. Tian Y, Liu X, Jia M et al. Targeted Genotyping Identifies Susceptibility Locus in Brain-derived Neurotrophic Factor Gene for Chronic Postsurgical Pain. *Anesthesiology* 2018;128(3):587-597.
73. Senagore AJ, Champagne BJ, Dosokey E et al. Pharmacogenetics-guided analgesics in major abdominal surgery: Further benefits within an enhanced recovery protocol. *Am J Surg* 2017;213(3):467-472.

74. Clarke H, Katz J, Flor H, Rietschel M, Diehl SR, Seltzer Z. Genetics of chronic post-surgical pain: a crucial step toward personal pain medicine. *Can J Anaesth* 2015;62(3):294-303.
75. Mieda T, Nishizawa D, Nakagawa H et al. Genome-wide association study identifies candidate loci associated with postoperative fentanyl requirements after laparoscopic-assisted colectomy. *Pharmacogenomics* 2016;17(2):133-145.
76. Heijmans BT, Tobi EW, Stein AD et al. Persistent epigenetic differences associated with prenatal exposure to famine in humans. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2008;105(44):17046-17049.
77. Bai G, Ren K, Dubner R. Epigenetic regulation of persistent pain. *Transl Res* 2015;165(1):177-199.
78. Kim S, Kaang BK. Epigenetic regulation and chromatin remodeling in learning and memory. *Exp Mol Med* 2017;49(1):e281.
79. Kaati G, Bygren LO, Edvinsson S. Cardiovascular and diabetes mortality determined by nutrition during parents' and grandparents' slow growth period. *Eur J Hum Genet* 2002;10(11):682-688.
80. Vagero D, Pinger PR, Aronsson V, van den Berg GJ. Paternal grandfather's access to food predicts all-cause and cancer mortality in grandsons. *Nat Commun* 2018;9(1):5124.
81. Fletcher D, Martinez V. Opioid-induced hyperalgesia in patients after surgery: a systematic review and a meta-analysis. *Br J Anaesth* 2014;112(6):991-1004.
82. Bannister K. Opioid-induced hyperalgesia: where are we now? *Curr Opin Support Palliat Care* 2015;9(2):116-121.
83. Fillingim RB, King CD, Ribeiro-Dasilva MC, Rahim-Williams B, Riley JL, III. Sex, gender, and pain: a review of recent clinical and experimental findings. *J Pain* 2009;10(5):447-485.
84. Holdcroft A, Berkley KJ. Sex and gender differences in pain and its relief. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, editors. *Wall and Melzack's textbook of pain*. 5th ed. Elsevier Churchill Livingstone; 2006:1181-1197.
85. Chia YY, Chow LH, Hung CC, Liu K, Ger LP, Wang PN. Gender and pain upon movement are associated with the requirements for postoperative patient-controlled iv analgesia: a prospective survey of 2,298 Chinese patients. *Can J Anaesth* 2002;49(3):249-255.
86. Cepeda MS, Carr DB. Women experience more pain and require more morphine than men to achieve a similar degree of analgesia. *Anesth Analg* 2003;97(5):1464-1468.
87. Niesters M, Dahan A, Kest B et al. Do sex differences exist in opioid analgesia? A systematic review and meta-analysis of human experimental and clinical studies. *Pain* 2010;151(1):61-68.
88. Fillingim RB, Ness TJ, Glover TL et al. Morphine responses and experimental pain: sex differences in side effects and cardiovascular responses but not analgesia. *J Pain* 2005;6(2):116-124.
89. Somogyi AA, Barratt DT, Collier JK. Pharmacogenetics of opioids. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 2007;81(3):429-444.
90. Sullivan MJ, Thorn B, Haythornthwaite JA et al. Theoretical perspectives on the relation between catastrophizing and pain. *Clin J Pain* 2001;17(1):52-64.
91. Sullivan MJ, Stanish W, Waite H, Sullivan M, Tripp DA. Catastrophizing, pain, and disability in patients with soft-tissue injuries. *Pain* 1998;77(3):253-260.
92. Sullivan MJL, Bishop SR, Kivik J. The pain catastrophizing scale: development and validation. *Psych Assess* 1995;7(4):524-532.
93. Munafo MR, Stevenson J. Selective processing of threat-related cues in day surgery patients and prediction of post-operative pain. *Br J Health Psychol* 2003;8(Pt 4):439-449.
94. Rotboll-Nielsen P, Rudin A, Werner MU. Prediction of postoperative pain. *Curr Anaesth Crit Care* 2007;18:157-165.
95. Moerman N, van Dam FS, Muller MJ, Oosting H. The Amsterdam Preoperative Anxiety and Information Scale (APAIS). *Anesth Analg* 1996;82(3):445-451.
96. Zigmond AS, Snaith RP. The hospital anxiety and depression scale. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1983;67(6):361-370.
97. Zimmerman M, Martin J, Clark H, McGonigal P, Harris L, Holst CG. Measuring anxiety in depressed patients: A comparison of the Hamilton anxiety rating scale and the DSM-5 Anxious Distress Specifier Interview. *J Psychiatr Res* 2017;93:59-63.
98. Torres-Lagares D, Recio-Lora C, Castillo-Dali G et al. Influence of state anxiety and trait anxiety in postoperative in oral surgery. *Med Oral Patol Oral Cir Bucal* 2014;19(4):e403-e408.
99. McCracken LM, Dhingra L. A short version of the Pain Anxiety Symptoms Scale (PASS-20): preliminary development and validity. *Pain Res Manag* 2002;7(1):45-50.
100. Caumo W, Hidalgo MP, Schmidt AP et al. Effect of pre-operative anxiolysis on postoperative pain response in patients undergoing total abdominal hysterectomy. *Anaesthesia* 2002;57(8):740-746.
101. Caumo W, Torres F, Moreira NL, Jr. et al. The clinical impact of preoperative melatonin on postoperative outcomes in patients undergoing abdominal hysterectomy. *Anesth Analg* 2007;105(5):1263-71, table.
102. Caumo W, Levandovski R, Hidalgo MP. Preoperative anxiolytic effect of melatonin and clonidine on postoperative pain and morphine consumption in patients undergoing abdominal hysterectomy: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. *J Pain* 2009;10(1):100-108.

103. Menigaux C, Adam F, Guignard B, Sessler DI, Chauvin M. Preoperative gabapentin decreases anxiety and improves early functional recovery from knee surgery. *Anesth Analg* 2005;100(5):1394-9, table.
104. Hidalgo MP, Auzani JA, Rumpel LC, Moreira NL, Jr., Cursino AW, Caumo W. The clinical effect of small oral clonidine doses on perioperative outcomes in patients undergoing abdominal hysterectomy. *Anesth Analg* 2005;100(3):795-802, table.
105. Caumo W, Schmidt AP, Schneider CN et al. Preoperative predictors of moderate to intense acute postoperative pain in patients undergoing abdominal surgery. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2002;46(10):1265-1271.
106. Amr YM, Yousef AA. Evaluation of efficacy of the perioperative administration of Venlafaxine or gabapentin on acute and chronic postmastectomy pain. *Clin J Pain* 2010;26(5):381-385.
107. van den Beuken-van Everdingen MH, de GA, Jongen JL, Dijkstra D, Mostovaya I, Vissers KC. Pharmacological Treatment of Pain in Cancer Patients: The Role of Adjuvant Analgesics, a Systematic Review. *Pain Pract* 2017;17(3):409-419.
108. Ho KY, Tay W, Yeo MC et al. Duloxetine reduces morphine requirements after knee replacement surgery. *Br J Anaesth* 2010;105(3):371-376.
109. Hyer L, Scott C, Mullen CM, McKenzie LC, Robinson JS. Randomized double-blind placebo trial of duloxetine in perioperative spine patients. *J Opioid Manag* 2015;11(2):147-155.
110. Castro-Alves LJ, Oliveira de Medeiros AC, Neves SP et al. Perioperative Duloxetine to Improve Postoperative Recovery After Abdominal Hysterectomy: A Prospective, Randomized, Double-Blinded, Placebo-Controlled Study. *Anesth Analg* 2016;122(1):98-104.
111. Bedin A, Caldart Bedin RA, Vieira JE, Ashmawi HA. Duloxetine as an Analgesic Reduces Opioid Consumption After Spine Surgery: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Controlled Study. *Clin J Pain* 2017;33(10):865-869.
112. Lunn TH, Frokjaer VG, Hansen TB, Kristensen PW, Lind T, Kehlet H. Analgesic effect of perioperative escitalopram in high pain catastrophizing patients after total knee arthroplasty: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Anesthesiology* 2015;122(4):884-894.
113. de Abajo FJ, Rodriguez LA, Montero D. Association between selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and upper gastrointestinal bleeding: population based case-control study [see comments]. *BMJ* 1999;319(7217):1106-1109.
114. Roose SP, Rutherford BR. Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors and Operative Bleeding Risk: A Review of the Literature. *J Clin Psychopharmacol* 2016;36(6):704-709.
115. Gylvin SH, Jorgensen CC, Fink-Jensen A, Johansson PI, Kehlet H. Psychopharmacologic treatment and blood transfusion in fast-track total hip and knee arthroplasty. *Transfusion* 2017;57(4):971-976.
116. Bruun SB, Petersen I, Kristensen NR, Cronin-Fenton D, Pedersen AB. Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor use and mortality, postoperative complications, and quality of care in hip fracture patients: a Danish nationwide cohort study. *Clin Epidemiol* 2018;10:1053-1071.
117. Borly L, Andersen IB, Christensen E et al. Preoperative prediction model of outcome after cholecystectomy for symptomatic gallstones. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1999;34:1144-1152.
118. Poleshuck EL, Dworkin RH. Risk factors for chronic pain in patients with acute pain and their implications for prevention. In: Dworkin RH, Breitbart WS, editors. *Psychosocial aspects of pain: a handbook for healthcare providers*. Seattle: IASP Press; 2003:589-606.
119. Katz J, Seltzer Z. Transition from acute to chronic postsurgical pain: risk factors and protective factors. *Expert Rev Neurother* 2009;9(5):723-744.
120. Janssen KJ, Moons KG, Kalkman CJ, Grobbee DE, Vergouwe Y. Updating methods improved the performance of a clinical prediction model in new patients. *J Clin Epidemiol* 2008;61(1):76-86.
121. Janssen KJ, Kalkman CJ, Grobbee DE, Bonsel GJ, Moons KG, Vergouwe Y. The risk of severe postoperative pain: modification and validation of a clinical prediction rule. *Anesth Analg* 2008;107(4):1330-1339.
122. Poleshuck EL, Katz J, Andrus CH et al. Risk factors for chronic pain following breast cancer surgery: a prospective study. *J Pain* 2006;7(9):626-634.
123. The National Academies of Science EM. *Pain Management and the Opioid Epidemic: Balancing Societal and Individual Benefits and Risks of Prescription Opioid Use*. Washington DC, U.S.A.: The National Academies Press; 2017.
124. Vadivelu N, Kai AM, Kodumudi V, Sramcik J, Kaye AD. The Opioid Crisis: a Comprehensive Overview. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2018;22(3):16.
125. Yaster M, Benzon HT, Anderson TA. "Houston, We Have a Problem!": The Role of the Anesthesiologist in the Current Opioid Epidemic. *Anesth Analg* 2017;125(5):1429-1431.
126. Sun EC, Darnall BD, Baker LC, Mackey S. Incidence of and Risk Factors for Chronic Opioid Use Among Opioid-Naive Patients in the Postoperative Period. *JAMA Intern Med* 2016;176(9):1286-1293.
127. Clarke H, Soneji N, Ko DT, Yun L, Wijeyesundera DN. Rates and risk factors for prolonged opioid use after major surgery: population based cohort study. *BMJ* 2014;348:g1251.

128. Gil JA, Gunaseelan V, DeFroda SF, Brummett CM, Bedi A, Waljee JF. Risk of Prolonged Opioid Use Among Opioid-Naive Patients After Common Shoulder Arthroscopy Procedures. *Am J Sports Med* 2019;363546518819780.
129. Bennett KG, Harbaugh CM, Hu HM et al. Persistent Opioid Use Among Children, Adolescents, and Young Adults After Common Cleft Operations. *J Craniofac Surg* 2018;29(7):1697-1701.
130. Krane EJ, Weisman SJ, Walco GA. The National Opioid Epidemic and the Risk of Outpatient Opioids in Children. *Pediatrics* 2018;142(2).
131. Zaccagnino MP, Bader AM, Sang CN, Correll DJ. The Perioperative Surgical Home: A New Role for the Acute Pain Service. *Anesth Analg* 2017;125(4):1394-1402.
132. Schoenfeld AJ, Nwosu K, Jiang W et al. Risk Factors for Prolonged Opioid Use Following Spine Surgery, and the Association with Surgical Intensity, Among Opioid-Naive Patients. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2017;99(15):1247-1252.
133. Brummett CM, Waljee JF, Goesling J et al. New Persistent Opioid Use After Minor and Major Surgical Procedures in US Adults. *JAMA Surg* 2017;152(6):e170504.
134. Hojsted J, Rindom H. Strategier til at undgå afhængighed ved smertebehandling. *Ugeskr Laeger* 2017;179:1155-1159.
135. Gabriel RA, Swisher MW, Sztain JF, Furnish TJ, Ilfeld BM, Said ET. State of the art opioid-sparing strategies for post-operative pain in adult surgical patients. *Expert Opin Pharmacother* 2019;1-13.
136. Kehlet H. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS): good for now, but what about the future? *Can J Anaesth* 2015;62(2):99-104.
137. Bardram L, Funch-Jensen P, Jensen P, Crawford ME, Kehlet H. Recovery after laparoscopic colonic surgery with epidural analgesia, and early oral nutrition and mobilisation. *Lancet* 1995;345(8952):763-764.
138. Moiniche S, Bulow S, Hesselfeldt P, Hestbaek A, Kehlet H. Convalescence and hospital stay after colonic surgery with balanced analgesia, early oral feeding, and enforced mobilisation. *Eur J Surg* 1995;161(4):283-288.
139. Kehlet H. Multimodal approach to control postoperative pathophysiology and rehabilitation. *Br J Anaesth* 1997;78(5):606-617.
140. Nimmo SM, Foo ITH, Paterson HM. Enhanced recovery after surgery: Pain management. *J Surg Oncol* 2017;116(5):583-591.
141. Arsalani-Zadeh R, ElFadl D, Yassin N, MacFie J. Evidence-based review of enhancing postoperative recovery after breast surgery. *Br J Surg* 2011;98(2):181-196.
142. Liu F, Wang W, Wang C, Peng X. Enhanced recovery after surgery (ERAS) programs for esophagectomy protocol for a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2018;97(8):e0016.
143. Smith HJ, Leath CA, III, Straughn JM, Jr. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery in Surgical Specialties: Gynecologic Oncology. *Surg Clin North Am* 2018;98(6):1275-1285.
144. Soffin EM, YaDeau JT. Enhanced recovery after surgery for primary hip and knee arthroplasty: a review of the evidence. *Br J Anaesth* 2016;117(suppl 3):iii62-iii72.
145. Childers CP, Siletz AE, Singer ES et al. Surgical Technical Evidence Review for Elective Total Joint Replacement Conducted for the AHRQ Safety Program for Improving Surgical Care and Recovery. *Geriatr Orthop Surg Rehabil* 2018;9:2151458518754451.
146. Soffin EM, Gibbons MM, Ko CY et al. Evidence Review Conducted for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality Safety Program for Improving Surgical Care and Recovery: Focus on Anesthesiology for Total Hip Arthroplasty. *Anesth Analg* 2019;128(3):454-465.
147. Corso E, Hind D, Beever D et al. Enhanced recovery after elective caesarean: a rapid review of clinical protocols, and an umbrella review of systematic reviews. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2017;17(1):91.
148. Gustafsson UO, Scott MJ, Hubner M et al. Guidelines for Perioperative Care in Elective Colorectal Surgery: Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS((R))) Society Recommendations: 2018. *World J Surg* 2019;43:659-695
149. Li L, Chen J, Liu Z, Li Q, Shi Y. Enhanced recovery program versus traditional care after hepatectomy: A meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2017;96(38):e8052.
150. Batchelor TJP, Ljungqvist O. A surgical perspective of ERAS guidelines in thoracic surgery. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2019;32(1):17-22.
151. Xiong J, Sztatmary P, Huang W et al. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery Program in Patients Undergoing Pancreaticoduodenectomy: A PRISMA-Compliant Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2016;95(18):e3497.
152. Barton JG. Enhanced Recovery Pathways in Pancreatic Surgery. *Surg Clin North Am* 2016;96(6):1301-1312.
153. Saidian A, Nix JW. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery: Urology. *Surg Clin North Am* 2018;98(6):1265-1274.
154. Wang LH, Zhu RF, Gao C, Wang SL, Shen LZ. Application of enhanced recovery after gastric cancer surgery: An updated meta-analysis. *World J Gastroenterol* 2018;24(14):1562-1578.

155. Kehlet H. Fast-track surgery-an update on physiological care principles to enhance recovery. *Langenbecks Arch Surg* 2011;396(5):585-590.
156. Ljungqvist O, Scott M, Fearon KC. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery: A Review. *JAMA Surg* 2017;152(3):292-298.
157. Abeles A, Kwasnicki RM, Darzi A. Enhanced recovery after surgery: Current research insights and future direction. *World J Gastrointest Surg* 2017;9(2):37-45.
158. Evans CH, Lee J, Ruhlman MK. Optimal glucose management in the perioperative period. *Surg Clin North Am* 2015;95(2):337-354.
159. de Vries FE, Gans SL, Solomkin JS et al. Meta-analysis of lower perioperative blood glucose target levels for reduction of surgical-site infection. *Br J Surg* 2017;104(2):e95-e105.
160. Tonnesen H, Rosenberg J, Nielsen HJ et al. Effect of preoperative abstinence on poor postoperative outcome in alcohol misusers: randomised controlled trial. *BMJ* 1999;318(7194):1311-1316.
161. Thomsen T, Tonnesen H, Moller AM. Effect of preoperative smoking cessation interventions on postoperative complications and smoking cessation. *Br J Surg* 2009;96(5):451-461.
162. McKeivith JM, Pennefather SH. Respiratory complications after oesophageal surgery. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2010;23(1):34-40.
163. Gillis C, Li C, Lee L et al. Prehabilitation versus rehabilitation: a randomized control trial in patients undergoing colorectal resection for cancer. *Anesthesiology* 2014;121(5):937-947.
164. Hijazi Y, Gondal U, Aziz O. A systematic review of prehabilitation programs in abdominal cancer surgery. *Int J Surg* 2017;39:156-162.
165. Marmelo F, Rocha V, Moreira-Goncalves D. The impact of prehabilitation on post-surgical complications in patients undergoing non-urgent cardiovascular surgical intervention: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur J Prev Cardiol* 2018;25(4):404-417.
166. Hughes MJ, Hackney RJ, Lamb PJ, Wigmore SJ, Christopher Deans DA, Skipworth RJE. Prehabilitation Before Major Abdominal Surgery: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *World J Surg* 2019.
167. Chen H, Li S, Ruan T, Liu L, Fang L. Is it necessary to perform prehabilitation exercise for patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty: meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Phys Sportsmed* 2018;46(1):36-43.
168. Luther A, Gabriel J, Watson RP, Francis NK. The Impact of Total Body Prehabilitation on Post-Operative Outcomes After Major Abdominal Surgery: A Systematic Review. *World J Surg* 2018;42(9):2781-2791.
169. Swank AM, Kachelman JB, Bibeau W et al. Prehabilitation before total knee arthroplasty increases strength and function in older adults with severe osteoarthritis. *J Strength Cond Res* 2011;25(2):318-325.
170. Baldini G, Ferreira V, Carli F. Preoperative Preparations for Enhanced Recovery After Surgery Programs: A Role for Prehabilitation. *Surg Clin North Am* 2018;98(6):1149-1169.
171. Noble DW, Kehlet H. Risks of interrupting drug treatment before surgery. *BMJ* 2000;321(7263):719-720.
172. Flinn DR, Diehl KM, Seyfried LS, Malani PN. Prevention, diagnosis, and management of postoperative delirium in older adults. *J Am Coll Surg* 2009;209(2):261-268.
173. Ban KA, Gibbons MM, Ko CY et al. Evidence Review Conducted for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality Safety Program for Improving Surgical Care and Recovery: Focus on Anesthesiology for Colorectal Surgery. *Anesth Analg* 2018.
174. Sachdeva A, Dalton M, Lees T. Graduated compression stockings for prevention of deep vein thrombosis. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2018;11:CD001484.
175. Smith LM, Cozowicz C, Uda Y, Memtsoudis SG, Barrington MJ. Neuraxial and Combined Neuraxial/General Anesthesia Compared to General Anesthesia for Major Truncal and Lower Limb Surgery: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Anesth Analg* 2017;125(6):1931-1945.
176. Krier A, Karst J. [Ambulant Anesthesia: Regional Anesthesia for Ambulatory Patients]. *Anesthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther* 2017;52(10):691-702.
177. Liu X, Huang G, Zhong R, Hu S, Deng R. Comparison of Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy Under Regional versus General Anesthesia: A Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Urol Int* 2018;101(2):132-142.
178. Veenhof AA, Vlug MS, van der Pas MH et al. Surgical stress response and postoperative immune function after laparoscopy or open surgery with fast track or standard perioperative care: a randomized trial. *Ann Surg* 2012;255(2):216-221.
179. Pei L, Huang Y, Xu Y et al. Effects of Ambient Temperature and Forced-air Warming on Intraoperative Core Temperature: A Factorial Randomized Trial. *Anesthesiology* 2018;128(5):903-911.
180. Liu H, Hu X, Duan X, Wu J. Thoracic epidural analgesia (TEA) vs. patient controlled analgesia (PCA) in laparoscopic colectomy: a meta-analysis. *Hepatogastroenterology* 2014;61(133):1213-1219.
181. Cummings KC III, Zimmerman NM, Maheshwari K, Cooper GS, Cummings LC. Epidural compared with non-epidural analgesia and cardiopulmonary complications after colectomy: A retrospective cohort study of 20,880 patients using a national quality database. *J Clin Anesth* 2018;47:12-18.

182. Maund E, McDaid C, Rice S, Wright K, Jenkins B, Woolacott N. Paracetamol and selective and non-selective non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for the reduction in morphine-related side-effects after major surgery: a systematic review. *Br J Anaesth* 2011;106(3):292-297.
183. Apfel CC, Korttila K, Abdalla M et al. A factorial trial of six interventions for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. *N Engl J Med* 2004;350(24):2441-2451.
184. Berger M, Nadler JW, Browndyke J et al. Postoperative Cognitive Dysfunction: Minding the Gaps in Our Knowledge of a Common Postoperative Complication in the Elderly. *Anesthesiol Clin* 2015;33(3):517-550.
185. Needham MJ, Webb CE, Bryden DC. Postoperative cognitive dysfunction and dementia: what we need to know and do. *Br J Anaesth* 2017;119(suppl_1):i115-i125.
186. Liu X, Yu Y, Zhu S. Inflammatory markers in postoperative delirium (POD) and cognitive dysfunction (POCD): A meta-analysis of observational studies. *PLoS One* 2018;13(4):e0195659.
187. Krenk L, Kehlet H, Baek HT, Solgaard S, Soballe K, Rasmussen LS. Cognitive dysfunction after fast-track hip and knee replacement. *Anesth Analg* 2014;118(5):1034-1040.
188. Aasvang EK, Luna IE, Kehlet H. Challenges in postdischarge function and recovery: the case of fast-track hip and knee arthroplasty. *Br J Anaesth* 2015;115(6):861-866.
189. Gogenur I, Bisgaard T, Burgdorf S, van SE, Rosenberg J. Disturbances in the circadian pattern of activity and sleep after laparoscopic versus open abdominal surgery. *Surg Endosc* 2009;23(5):1026-1031.
190. Hausel J, Nygren J, Lagerkranser M et al. A carbohydrate-rich drink reduces preoperative discomfort in elective surgery patients. *Anesth Analg* 2001;93(5):1344-1350.
191. Hausel J, Nygren J, Thorell A, Lagerkranser M, Ljungqvist O. Randomized clinical trial of the effects of oral preoperative carbohydrates on postoperative nausea and vomiting after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. *Br J Surg* 2005;92(4):415-421.
192. Svanfeldt M, Thorell A, Brismar K, Nygren J, Ljungqvist O. Effects of 3 days of "postoperative" low caloric feeding with or without bed rest on insulin sensitivity in healthy subjects. *Clin Nutr* 2003;22(1):31-38.
193. Svanfeldt M, Thorell A, Hausel J et al. Randomized clinical trial of the effect of preoperative oral carbohydrate treatment on postoperative whole-body protein and glucose kinetics. *Br J Surg* 2007;94(11):1342-1350.
194. Lee B, Soh S, Shim JK, Kim HY, Lee H, Kwak YL. Evaluation of preoperative oral carbohydrate administration on insulin resistance in off-pump coronary artery bypass patients: A randomised trial. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2017;34(11):740-747.
195. Gianotti L, Biffi R, Sandini M et al. Preoperative Oral Carbohydrate Load Versus Placebo in Major Elective Abdominal Surgery (PROCY): A Randomized, Placebo-controlled, Multicenter, Phase III Trial. *Ann Surg* 2018;267(4):623-630.
196. Bisgaard T, Kristiansen VB, Hjortso NC, Jacobsen LS, Rosenberg J, Kehlet H. Randomized clinical trial comparing an oral carbohydrate beverage with placebo before laparoscopic cholecystectomy. *Br J Surg* 2004;91(2):151-158.
197. Smith MD, McCall J, Plank L, Herbison GP, Soop M, Nygren J. Preoperative carbohydrate treatment for enhancing recovery after elective surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2014;(8):CD009161.
198. White PF, Kehlet H, Neal JM, Schrickler T, Carr DB, Carli F. The role of the anesthesiologist in fast-track surgery: from multimodal analgesia to perioperative medical care. *Anesth Analg* 2007;104(6):1380-96, table.
199. Nelson RL, Gladman E, Barbateskovic M. Antimicrobial prophylaxis for colorectal surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2014;(5):CD001181.
200. Voigt J, Mosier M, Darouiche R. Systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials of antibiotics and antiseptics for preventing infection in people receiving primary total hip and knee prostheses. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2015;59(11):6696-6707.
201. Aboltins CA, Berdal JE, Casas F et al. Hip and Knee Section, Prevention, Antimicrobials (Systemic): Proceedings of International Consensus on Orthopedic Infections. *J Arthroplasty* 2019;34(2S):S279-S288.
202. Bowater RJ, Stirling SA, Lilford RJ. Is antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery a generally effective intervention? Testing a generic hypothesis over a set of meta-analyses. *Ann Surg* 2009;249(4):551-556.
203. Geerts WH, Bergqvist D, Pineo GF et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines (8th Edition). *Chest* 2008;133(6 Suppl):381S-453S.
204. Falck-Ytter Y, Francis CW, Johanson NA et al. Prevention of VTE in orthopedic surgery patients: Antithrombotic Therapy and Prevention of Thrombosis, 9th ed: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines. *Chest* 2012;141(2 Suppl):e278S-e325S.
205. Kakkos SK, Caprini JA, Geroulakos G et al. Combined intermittent pneumatic leg compression and pharmacological prophylaxis for prevention of venous thromboembolism. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;9:CD005258.

206. Nam JH, Kim DH, Yoo JH, Hwang JH, Chang JD. Does preoperative mechanical prophylaxis have additional effectiveness in preventing postoperative venous thromboembolism in elderly patients with hip fracture? Retrospective case-control study. *PLoS One* 2017;12(11):e0187337.
207. Akl EA, Terrenato I, Barba M et al. Low-molecular-weight heparin vs unfractionated heparin for perioperative thromboprophylaxis in patients with cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Arch Intern Med* 2008;168(12):1261-1269.
208. Rasmussen MS, Jorgensen LN, Wille-Jorgensen P. Prolonged thromboprophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin for abdominal or pelvic surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2009;(1):CD004318.
209. Huo MH, Muntz J. Extended thromboprophylaxis with low-molecular-weight heparins after hospital discharge in high-risk surgical and medical patients: a review. *Clin Ther* 2009;31(6):1129-1141.
210. Sammour T, Chandra R, Moore JW. Extended venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after colorectal cancer surgery: the current state of the evidence. *J Thromb Thrombolysis* 2016;42(1):27-32.
211. Dahl JB, Kehlet H. Postoperative pain and its management. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of pain*. Fifth ed. Elsevier Churchill Livingstone; 2006:635-652.
212. Kerr DR, Kohan L. Local infiltration analgesia: a technique for the control of acute postoperative pain following knee and hip surgery: a case study of 325 patients. *Acta Orthop* 2008;79(2):174-183.
213. Zorrilla-Vaca A, Healy RJ, Mirski MA. A Comparison of Regional Versus General Anesthesia for Lumbar Spine Surgery: A Meta-Analysis of Randomized Studies. *J Neurosurg Anesthesiol* 2017;29(4):415-425.
214. White PF, Kehlet H. Improving postoperative pain management: what are the unresolved issues? *Anesthesiology* 2010;112(1):220-225.
215. Kehlet H, Wilmore DW. Surgical care - how can new evidence be applied to clinical practice? *Colorectal Dis* 2010;12(1):2-4.
216. Kehlet H, Wilmore DW. Evidence-based surgical care and the evolution of fast-track surgery. *Ann Surg* 2008;248(2):189-198.
217. Grant MC, Yang D, Wu CL, Makary MA, Wick EC. Impact of Enhanced Recovery After Surgery and Fast Track Surgery Pathways on Healthcare-associated Infections: Results From a Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Ann Surg* 2017;265(1):68-79.
218. Spanjersberg WR, van Sambeek JD, Bremers A, Rosman C, van Laarhoven CJ. Systematic review and meta-analysis for laparoscopic versus open colon surgery with or without an ERAS programme. *Surg Endosc* 2015;29(12):3443-3453.
219. Nelson R, Edwards S, Tse B. Prophylactic nasogastric decompression after abdominal surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2007;(3):CD004929.
220. Bundgaard-Nielsen M, Secher NH, Kehlet H. 'Liberal' vs. 'restrictive' perioperative fluid therapy--a critical assessment of the evidence. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2009;53(7):843-851.
221. Geerts BF, Aarts LP, Jansen JR. Methods in pharmacology: measurement of cardiac output. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2011;71(3):316-330.
222. Asamoto M, Orii R, Otsuji M, Bougaki M, Imai Y, Yamada Y. Reliability of cardiac output measurements using LiDCOrapid and FloTrac/Vigileo across broad ranges of cardiac output values. *J Clin Monit Comput* 2017;31(4):709-716.
223. Peyton PJ, Wallin M, Hallback M. New generation continuous cardiac output monitoring from carbon dioxide elimination. *BMC Anesthesiol* 2019;19(1):28.
224. Corcoran T, Rhodes JE, Clarke S, Myles PS, Ho KM. Perioperative fluid management strategies in major surgery: a stratified meta-analysis. *Anesth Analg* 2012;114(3):640-651.
225. Pestana D, Espinosa E, Eden A et al. Perioperative goal-directed hemodynamic optimization using noninvasive cardiac output monitoring in major abdominal surgery: a prospective, randomized, multicenter, pragmatic trial: POEMAS Study (PeriOperative goal-directed thErapy in Major Abdominal Surgery). *Anesth Analg* 2014;119(3):579-587.
226. Pearse RM, Harrison DA, MacDonald N et al. Effect of a perioperative, cardiac output-guided hemodynamic therapy algorithm on outcomes following major gastrointestinal surgery: a randomized clinical trial and systematic review. *JAMA* 2014;311(21):2181-2190.
227. Mashour GA, Sharifpour M, Freundlich RE et al. Perioperative metoprolol and risk of stroke after noncardiac surgery. *Anesthesiology* 2013;119(6):1340-1346.
228. Fleisher LA. Perioperative beta-blockade: how best to translate evidence into practice. *Anesth Analg* 2007;104(1):1-3.
229. Mudumbai SC, Wagner T, Mahajan S et al. Effectiveness of preoperative beta-blockade on intra-operative heart rate in vascular surgery cases conducted under regional or local anesthesia. *Springerplus* 2014;3:227.
230. Marret E, Remy C, Bonnet F. Meta-analysis of epidural analgesia versus parenteral opioid analgesia after colorectal surgery. *Br J Surg* 2007;94(6):665-673.

231. Senagore AJ, Whalley D, Delaney CP, Mekhail N, Duepre HJ, Fazio VW. Epidural anesthesia-analgesia shortens length of stay after laparoscopic segmental colectomy for benign pathology. *Surgery* 2001;129(6):672-676.
232. Senagore AJ, Delaney CP, Mekhail N, Dugan A, Fazio VW. Randomized clinical trial comparing epidural anaesthesia and patient-controlled analgesia after laparoscopic segmental colectomy. *Br J Surg* 2003;90(10):1195-1199.
233. Zutshi M, Delaney CP, Senagore AJ et al. Randomized controlled trial comparing the controlled rehabilitation with early ambulation and diet pathway versus the controlled rehabilitation with early ambulation and diet with preemptive epidural anesthesia/analgesia after laparotomy and intestinal resection. *Am J Surg* 2005;189(3):268-272.
234. Joshi GP, Bonnet F, Kehlet H. Evidence-based postoperative pain management after laparoscopic colorectal surgery. *Colorectal Dis* 2013;15(2):146-155.
235. Steinhorsdottir KJ, Wildgaard L, Hansen HJ, Petersen RH, Wildgaard K. Regional analgesia for video-assisted thoracic surgery: a systematic review. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg* 2014;45(6):959-966.
236. Baidya DK, Khanna P, Maitra S. Analgesic efficacy and safety of thoracic paravertebral and epidural analgesia for thoracic surgery: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg* 2014;18(5):626-635.
237. Yeung JH, Gates S, Naidu BV, Wilson MJ, Gao SF. Paravertebral block versus thoracic epidural for patients undergoing thoracotomy. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;2:CD009121.
238. Apfel CC, Laara E, Koivuranta M, Greim CA, Roewer N. A simplified risk score for predicting postoperative nausea and vomiting: conclusions from cross-validations between two centers. *Anesthesiology* 1999;91(3):693-700.
239. Gan TJ, Meyer TA, Apfel CC et al. Society for Ambulatory Anesthesia guidelines for the management of postoperative nausea and vomiting. *Anesth Analg* 2007;105(6):1615-28, table.
240. Coburn M, Fahlenkamp A, Zoremba N, Schaelte G. Postoperative cognitive dysfunction: Incidence and prophylaxis. *Anaesthesist* 2010;59(2):177-184.
241. Bryson GL, Wyand A. Evidence-based clinical update: general anesthesia and the risk of delirium and postoperative cognitive dysfunction. *Can J Anaesth* 2006;53(7):669-677.
242. Deiner S, Silverstein JH. Postoperative delirium and cognitive dysfunction. *Br J Anaesth* 2009;103 Suppl 1:i41-i46.
243. Steinmetz J, Christensen KB, Lund T, Lohse N, Rasmussen LS. Long-term consequences of postoperative cognitive dysfunction. *Anesthesiology* 2009;110(3):548-555.
244. Sauer AC, Nathoe HM, Hendrikse J et al. Cognitive outcomes 7.5 years after angioplasty compared with off-pump coronary bypass surgery. *Ann Thorac Surg* 2013;96(4):1294-1300.
245. Ramlawi B, Rudolph JL, Mieno S et al. C-Reactive protein and inflammatory response associated to neurocognitive decline following cardiac surgery. *Surgery* 2006;140(2):221-226.
246. Nadelson MR, Sanders RD, Avidan MS. Perioperative cognitive trajectory in adults. *Br J Anaesth* 2014;112(3):440-451.
247. Price CC, Tanner JJ, Schmalfuss I et al. A pilot study evaluating presurgery neuroanatomical biomarkers for postoperative cognitive decline after total knee arthroplasty in older adults. *Anesthesiology* 2014;120(3):601-613.
248. Gogenur I, Wildschiotz G, Rosenberg J. Circadian distribution of sleep phases after major abdominal surgery. *Br J Anaesth* 2008;100(1):45-49.
249. Nagappa M, Weingarten TN, Montandon G, Sprung J, Chung F. Opioids, respiratory depression, and sleep-disordered breathing. *Best Pract Res Clin Anaesthesiol* 2017;31(4):469-485.
250. Moore JT, Kelz MB. Opiates, sleep, and pain: the adenosinergic link. *Anesthesiology* 2009;111(6):1175-1176.
251. Rosenberg J. Sleep disturbances after non-cardiac surgery. *Sleep Med Rev* 2001;5(2):129-137.
252. Andersen HK, Lewis SJ, Thomas S. Early enteral nutrition within 24h of colorectal surgery versus later commencement of feeding for postoperative complications. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2006;(4):CD004080.
253. Allen C, Glasziou P, Del Mar C. Bed rest: a potentially harmful treatment needing more careful evaluation. *Lancet* 1999;354(9186):1229-1233.
254. Wang AW, Gilbey HJ, Ackland TR. Perioperative exercise programs improve early return of ambulatory function after total hip arthroplasty: a randomized, controlled trial. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2002;81(11):801-806.
255. Gilbey HJ, Ackland TR, Wang AW, Morton AR, Troughet T, Tapper J. Exercise improves early functional recovery after total hip arthroplasty. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2003;(408):193-200.

256. Hulzebos EH, Helders PJ, Favie NJ, de Bie RA, Brutel de la RA, van Meeteren NL. Preoperative intensive inspiratory muscle training to prevent postoperative pulmonary complications in high-risk patients undergoing CABG surgery: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA* 2006;296(15):1851-1857.
257. Castelino T, Fiore JF, Jr., Niculiseanu P, Landry T, Augustin B, Feldman LS. The effect of early mobilization protocols on postoperative outcomes following abdominal and thoracic surgery: A systematic review. *Surgery* 2016;159(4):991-1003.
258. White PF. Expanding role of multimodal analgesia in facilitating recovery after surgery: From fast-tracking to enhanced recovery. *J Clin Anesth* 2019;55:105-107.
259. Lau CS, Chamberlain RS. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery Programs Improve Patient Outcomes and Recovery: A Meta-analysis. *World J Surg* 2017;41(4):899-913.
260. Ji HB, Zhu WT, Wei Q, Wang XX, Wang HB, Chen QP. Impact of enhanced recovery after surgery programs on pancreatic surgery: A meta-analysis. *World J Gastroenterol* 2018;24(15):1666-1678.
261. Visioni A, Shah R, Gabriel E, Attwood K, Kukar M, Nurkin S. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery for Noncolorectal Surgery?: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Major Abdominal Surgery. *Ann Surg* 2018;267(1):57-65.
262. Zhu S, Qian W, Jiang C, Ye C, Chen X. Enhanced recovery after surgery for hip and knee arthroplasty: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Postgrad Med J* 2017;93(1106):736-742.
263. Singh PM, Panwar R, Borle A et al. Efficiency and Safety Effects of Applying ERAS Protocols to Bariatric Surgery: a Systematic Review with Meta-Analysis and Trial Sequential Analysis of Evidence. *Obes Surg* 2017;27(2):489-501.
264. Basse L, Thorbol JE, Lossl K, Kehlet H. Colonic surgery with accelerated rehabilitation or conventional care. *Dis Colon Rectum* 2004;47(3):271-277.
265. Gouvas N, Tan E, Windsor A, Xynos E, Tekkis PP. Fast-track vs standard care in colorectal surgery: a meta-analysis update. *Int J Colorectal Dis* 2009;24(10):1119-1131.
266. Hjorth DH, Sonne E, Kehlet H. Nursing workload and fast-track colonic surgery. *J Adv Periop Care* 2006;2:177-181.
267. Delaney CP, Zutshi M, Senagore AJ, Remzi FH, Hammel J, Fazio VW. Prospective, randomized, controlled trial between a pathway of controlled rehabilitation with early ambulation and diet and traditional postoperative care after laparotomy and intestinal resection. *Dis Colon Rectum* 2003;46(7):851-859.
268. Nicholson A, Lowe MC, Parker J, Lewis SR, Alderson P, Smith AF. Systematic review and meta-analysis of enhanced recovery programmes in surgical patients. *Br J Surg* 2014;101(3):172-188.
269. Jakobsen DH, Sonne E, Andreasen J, Kehlet H. Convalescence after colonic surgery with fast-track vs conventional care. *Colorectal Dis* 2006;8(8):683-687.
270. Zhao Y, Qin H, Wu Y, Xiang B. Enhanced recovery after surgery program reduces length of hospital stay and complications in liver resection: A PRISMA-compliant systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2017;96(31):e7628.
271. Chemali ME, Eslick GD. A Meta-Analysis: Postoperative Pain Management in Colorectal Surgical Patients and the Effects on Length of Stay in an Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS) Setting. *Clin J Pain* 2017;33(1):87-92.
272. Bond-Smith G, Belgaumkar AP, Davidson BR, Gurusamy KS. Enhanced recovery protocols for major upper gastrointestinal, liver and pancreatic surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;2:CD011382.
273. Kehlet H. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS): good for now, but what about the future? *Can J Anaesth* 2015;62(2):99-104.
274. Michard F, Gan TJ, Kehlet H. Digital innovations and emerging technologies for enhanced recovery programmes. *Br J Anaesth* 2017;119(1):31-39.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

9 Postoperativ smärta: omvårdnad

Kerstin Eriksson & Lotta Wikström

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

1. Rawal, N., Organization, function, and implementation of acute pain service. *Anesthesiol Clin North America*, 2005. 23(1): p. 211-25.
2. Tawfic, Q.A. and A.S. Faris, Acute pain service: past, present and future. *Pain Manag*, 2015. 5(1): p. 47-58.
3. Maloney, I., et al., Bladder Cancer Recovery Pathways: A Systematic Review. *Bladder Cancer*, 2017. 3(4): p. 269-281.
4. Spanjersberg, W.R., et al., Fast track surgery versus conventional recovery strategies for colorectal surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*, 2011(2): p. CD007635.
5. van Dijk, J.F., et al., Postoperative patients' perspectives on rating pain: A qualitative study. *Int J Nurs Stud*, 2016. 53: p. 260-9.
6. Wolrich, J., et al., Is number sense impaired in chronic pain patients? *Br J Anaesth*, 2014. 113(6): p. 1024-31.
7. Eriksson, K., et al., Numeric rating scale: patients' perceptions of its use in postoperative pain assessments. *Appl Nurs Res*, 2014. 27(1): p. 41-6.
8. Hadjistavropoulos, T., et al., Pain assessment in elderly adults with dementia. *Lancet Neurol*, 2014. 13(12): p. 1216-27.
9. Hjermstad, M.J., et al., Studies comparing Numerical Rating Scales, Verbal Rating Scales, and Visual Analogue Scales for assessment of pain intensity in adults: a systematic literature review. *J Pain Symptom Manage*, 2011. 41(6): p. 1073-93.
10. Castarlenas, E., et al., Psychometric Properties of the Numerical Rating Scale to Assess Self-Reported Pain Intensity in Children and Adolescents: A Systematic Review. *Clin J Pain*, 2017. 33(4): p. 376-383.
11. Tomlinson, D., et al., A systematic review of faces scales for the self-report of pain intensity in children. *Pediatrics*, 2010. 126(5): p. e1168-98.
12. Hicks, C.L., et al., The Faces Pain Scale-Revised: toward a common metric in pediatric pain measurement. *Pain*, 2001. 93(2): p. 173-83.
13. Gregersen, M., et al., Reliability of the Danish Abbey Pain Scale in severely demented and non-communicative older patients. *Int J Palliat Nurs*, 2016. 22(10): p. 482-488.
14. Nurnberg Damstrom, D., et al., A preliminary validation of the Swedish version of the Critical-Care Pain Observation Tool in adults. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 2011. 55(4): p. 379-86.
15. Andersen, R.D., et al., The measurement properties of pediatric observational pain scales: A systematic review of reviews. *Int J Nurs Stud*, 2017. 73: p. 93-101.
16. Wikström, L., et al., Healthcare professionals' descriptions of care experiences and actions when assessing postoperative pain - a critical incident technique analysis. *Scand J Caring Sci*, 2016. 30(4): p. 802-812.
17. van Dijk, J.F., et al., The diagnostic value of the numeric pain rating scale in older postoperative patients. *J Clin Nurs*, 2012. 21(21-22): p. 3018-24.
18. Voepel-Lewis, T., et al., Do 0-10 numeric rating scores translate into clinically meaningful pain measures for children? *Anesth Analg*, 2011. 112(2): p. 415-21.
19. SFAI Svensk Förening Anestesi och Intensivvård [Swedish Society of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care. 2011 8th June, 2016]; Available from: <http://sfai.se/riktlinje/medicinska-rad-och-riktlinjer/anestesi/postoperativ-smartlindring/>.
20. Hui, D. and E. Bruera, The Edmonton Symptom Assessment System 25 Years Later: Past, Present, and Future Developments. *J Pain Symptom Manage*, 2017. 53(3): p. 630-643.
21. Chou, R., et al., Management of Postoperative Pain: A Clinical Practice Guideline From the American Pain Society, the American Society of Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine, and the American Society of Anesthesiologists' Committee on Regional Anesthesia, Executive Committee, and Administrative Council. *J Pain*, 2016. 17(2): p. 131-57.
22. Scug, S.A., et al. Acute pain management: scientific evidence. 4:th ed. 2015 11th July 2016]; Available from: http://www.fpm.anzca.edu.au/resources/books-and-publications/APMSE4_2015_Final.pdf.
23. Vårdhandboken. 2018 2018 03 22]; Available from: <http://www.vardhandboken.se/>.
24. Eriksson, K., et al., Patients' experiences and actions when describing pain after surgery - A critical incident technique analysis. *Int J Nurs Stud*, 2016. 56: p. 27-36.

25. Vårdhandboken. Skattning av akut och postoperativ smärta, dokumentation. 2018 [2018 03 14]; Available from: <https://www.vardhandboken.se/Uppsala-lan/vard-och-behandling/akut-bedomning-och-skattning/smartsfattning-av-akut-och-postoperativ-smarta/>
26. Gordon, D.B., et al., Improving reassessment and documentation of pain management. *Jt Comm J Qual Patient Saf*, 2008. 34(9): p. 509-17.
27. Carr, E.C., et al., Pain: a quality of care issue during patients' admission to hospital. *J Adv Nurs*, 2014. 70(6): p. 1391-403.
28. Cauley, C.E., et al., Predictors of In-hospital Postoperative Opioid Overdose After Major Elective Operations: A Nationally Representative Cohort Study. *Ann Surg*, 2017. 265(4): p. 702-708.
29. Kalogianni, A., et al., Can nurse-led preoperative education reduce anxiety and postoperative complications of patients undergoing cardiac surgery? *Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs*, 2016. 15(6): p. 447-58.
30. Elwyn, et al., Collaborative deliberation: a model for patient care. *Patient Educ Couns*, 2014. 97(2): p. 158-64.
31. Elwyn, G., et al., A three-talk model for shared decision making: multistage consultation process. *BMJ*, 2017. 359: p. j4891.
32. SBU, Patientdelaktighet i hälso- och sjukvården., S.b.f.m.o.s. utvärdering., Editor. 2018.
33. Sahlsten, M.J., et al., An analysis of the concept of patient participation. *Nurs Forum*, 2008. 43(1): p. 2-11.
34. Lloyd, A., et al., Patchy 'coherence': using normalization process theory to evaluate a multi-faceted shared decision making implementation program (MAGIC). *Implement Sci*, 2013. 8: p. 102.
35. Mackintosh-Franklin, C., Registered nurses' personal responses to postoperative pain: a descriptive qualitative study. *Pain Manag Nurs*, 2014. 15(3): p. 580-7.
36. Motamed, C. and J.L. Bourgain, Postoperative nausea and vomiting in the post-anesthetic care unit, a 5-year survey of a quality assurance program in surgical cancer patients. *Bull Cancer*, 2015. 102(5): p. 405-10.
37. Wood, J.M., K. Chapman, and J. Eilers, Tools for assessing nausea, vomiting, and retching. *Cancer Nurs*, 2011. 34(1): p. E14-24.
38. Apfelbaum, J.L., et al., Practice guidelines for postanesthetic care: an updated report by the American Society of Anesthesiologists Task Force on Postanesthetic Care. *Anesthesiology*, 2013. 118(2): p. 291-307.
39. Sivanesan, E., M.C. Gitlin, and K.A. Candiotti, Opioid-induced Hallucinations: A Review of the Literature, Pathophysiology, Diagnosis, and Treatment. *Anesth Analg*, 2016. 123(4): p. 836-43.
40. McNicol, E.D., M.C. Ferguson, and J. Hudcova, Patient controlled opioid analgesia versus non-patient controlled opioid analgesia for postoperative pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*, 2015(6): p. CD003348.
41. Palmqvist, J., S. Boljanovic, and K. Andersson, Hygienaspekter vid centrala och perifera metoder, Vårdhandboken, Editor. 2018.
42. Rawal, N., Current issues in postoperative pain management. *Eur J Anaesthesiol*, 2016. 33(3): p. 160-71.
43. Hubbard, T.J. and C.R. Denegar, Does Cryotherapy Improve Outcomes With Soft Tissue Injury? *J Athl Train*, 2004. 39(3): p. 278-279.
44. Whitney, J.D. and M.M. Wickline, Treating chronic and acute wounds with warming: Review of the science and practice implications. *J Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs*, 2003. 30(4): p. 199-209.
45. Husted, H., et al., Traditions and myths in hip and knee arthroplasty. *Acta Orthop*, 2014. 85(6): p. 548-55.
46. Watkins, A.A., et al., Ice packs reduce postoperative midline incision pain and narcotic use: a randomized controlled trial. *J Am Coll Surg*, 2014. 219(3): p. 511-7.
47. Melling, A.C. and D.J. Leaper, The impact of warming on pain and wound healing after hernia surgery: a preliminary study. *J Wound Care*, 2006. 15(3): p. 104-8.
48. Thienpont, E., Does advanced cryotherapy reduce pain and narcotic consumption after knee arthroplasty? *Clin Orthop Relat Res*, 2014. 472(11): p. 3417-23.
49. Poulsen, M.J. and J. Coto, Nursing Music Protocol and Postoperative Pain. *Pain Manag Nurs*, 2017.
50. Johnson, M.I., Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) as an adjunct for pain management in perioperative settings: a critical review. *Expert Rev Neurother*, 2017. 17(10): p. 1013-1027.
51. SOSFS. Socialstyrelsen föreskrifter och allmänna råd om ledningssystem för systematiskt kvalitetsarbete 2011:9 [2018 03 15]; Available from: <http://www.socialstyrelsen.se/ledningssystem>.
52. Gordon, D.B., et al., Revised American Pain Society Patient Outcome Questionnaire (APS-POQ-R) for quality improvement of pain management in hospitalized adults: preliminary psychometric evaluation. *J Pain*, 2010. 11(11): p. 1172-86.
53. Allvin, et al., Development of a questionnaire to measure patient-reported postoperative recovery: content validity and intra-patient reliability. *J Eval Clin Pract*, 2009. 15(3): p. 411-9.

54. Myles, P.S., et al., Development and psychometric testing of a quality of recovery score after general anesthesia and surgery in adults. *Anesth Analg*, 1999. 88(1): p. 83-90.
55. Havens, D.S., J.H. Gittel, and J. Vasey, Impact of Relational Coordination on Nurse Job Satisfaction, Work Engagement and Burnout: Achieving the Quadruple Aim. *J Nurs Adm*, 2018. 48(3): p. 132-140.
56. Martin, J.S., et al., Interprofessional collaboration among nurses and physicians: making a difference in patient outcome. *Swiss Med Wkly*, 2010. 140: p. w13062.
57. SSOS. Sveriges sjuksköterskor inom området smärta. 2010 [2018 03 07]; Available from: <https://www.swenurse.se/Sektioner-och-Natverk/Sveriges-sjukskoterskor-inom-området-smarta---SSOS/Om-oss/natverk/>.
58. McNamara, M.C., D. Harmon, and J. Saunders, Effect of education on knowledge, skills and attitudes around pain. *Br J Nurs*, 2012. 21(16): p. 958, 960-4.
59. Melzack, R., The short-form McGill Pain Questionnaire. *Pain*, 1987. 30(2): p. 191-7.
60. Medicinska kvalitetsrådet, Behandling av postoperativ smärta. Riktlinjer och kvalitetsindikatorer S. medicin, Editor. 2001, Gothia AB, Växjö

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

10 Postoperativ smärta: dagkirurgi

Narinder Rawal & Mads Werner

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

Länkar i kapitlet

Socialstyrelsens statistikdatabas. <http://www.socialstyrelsen.se/statistik/statistikdatabas>
Surgery 2015–2017 final report. https://www.qualityforum.org/Publications/2017/04/Surgery_2015-2017_Final_Report.aspx
Procedure specific postoperative pain management (PROSPECT). <https://esraeurope.org/prospect/>
Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists and Faculty of Pain Medicine. <http://www.anzca.edu.au/>

Referenser

1. Willetts IE. James H Nicoll: pioneer paediatric surgeon. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1997;79(4 Suppl):164-167.
2. Abbott TEF, Fowler AJ, Dobbs TD, Harrison EM, Gillies MA, Pearse RM. Frequency of surgical treatment and related hospital procedures in the UK: a national ecological study using hospital episode statistics. *Br J Anaesth* 2017;119(2):249-257.
3. Tharakan L, Faber P. Pain management in day-case surgery. *BJA Educ* 2015;15:180-183.
4. White PF. Ambulatory anesthesia advances into the new millennium. *Anesth Analg* 2000;90(5):1234-1235.
5. Mathur P. Ambulatory colorectal surgery: a new concept or already here. *J Gastrointest Dig System* 2017;72:1-2.
6. Klein GR, Posner JM, Levine HB, Hartzband MA. Same Day Total Hip Arthroplasty Performed at an Ambulatory Surgical Center: 90-Day Complication Rate on 549 Patients. *J Arthroplasty* 2017;32(4):1103-1106.
7. Rawal N, Hylander J, Nydahl PA, Olofsson I, Gupta A. Survey of postoperative analgesia following ambulatory surgery. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1997;41(8):1017-1022.
8. Wu CL, Berenholtz SM, Pronovost PJ, Fleisher LA. Systematic review and analysis of postdischarge symptoms after outpatient surgery. *Anesthesiology* 2002;96(4):994-1003.
9. Segerdahl M, Warren-Stomberg M, Rawal N, Brattwall M, Jakobsson J. Clinical practice and routines for day surgery in Sweden: results from a nation-wide survey. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2008;52(1):117-124.
10. Gerbershagen HJ, Pogatzki-Zahn E, Aduckathil S et al. Procedure-specific risk factor analysis for the development of severe postoperative pain. *Anesthesiology* 2014;120(5):1237-1245.
11. Wolf AR. Tears at bedtime: a pitfall of extending paediatric day-case surgery without extending analgesia. *Br J Anaesth* 1999;82(3):319-320.
12. Jolliffe DM. An audit of paediatric day care surgery in a district general hospital. *Paediatr Anaesth* 1997;7(4):317-323.
13. Chauvin M. State of the art of pain treatment following ambulatory surgery. *Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl* 2003;28:3-6.
14. Werner MU, Kongsgaard UE. I. Defining persistent post-surgical pain: is an update required? *Br J Anaesth* 2014;113(1):1-4.
15. Rawal N. Current issues in postoperative pain management. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2016;33(3):160-171.
16. Mikkelsen T, Werner MU, Lassen B, Kehlet H. Pain and sensory dysfunction 6 to 12 months after inguinal herniotomy. *Anesth Analg* 2004;99(1):146-151.
17. Martinez V, Pichard X, Fletcher D. Perioperative pregabalin administration does not prevent chronic postoperative pain: systematic review with a meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Pain* 2017;158(5):775-783.
18. Chaparro LE, Smith SA, Moore RA, Wiffen PJ, Gilron I. Pharmacotherapy for the prevention of chronic pain after surgery in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;(7):CD008307.
19. McNicol ED, Schumann R, Haroutounian S. A systematic review and meta-analysis of ketamine for the prevention of persistent post-surgical pain. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2014;58(10):1199-1213.
20. Weinstein EJ, Levene JL, Cohen MS et al. Local anaesthetics and regional anaesthesia versus conventional analgesia for preventing persistent postoperative pain in adults and children. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2018;4:CD007105.
21. Macrae WA, Davies HTO. Chronic postsurgical pain. In: Crombie IK, Linton S, Von Korff M, LeResche L, editors. *Epidemiology of pain*. Seattle: IASP Press; 1999:125-142.
22. Walther-Larsen S, Pedersen MT, Friis SM et al. Pain prevalence in hospitalized children: a prospective cross-sectional survey in four Danish university hospitals. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2017;61(3):328-337.

23. Hiller A, Suominen PK. Pain in children is still under-recognized and undertreated in Scandinavia. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2017;61(3):266-267.
24. Dorkham MC, Chalkiadis GA, von Ungern Sternberg BS, Davidson AJ. Effective postoperative pain management in children after ambulatory surgery, with a focus on tonsillectomy: barriers and possible solutions. *Paediatr Anaesth* 2014;24(3):239-248.
25. Jensen-Dahm C, Werner MU, Dahl JB et al. Quantitative sensory testing and pain tolerance in patients with mild to moderate Alzheimer disease compared to healthy control subjects. *Pain* 2014;155(8):1439-1445.
26. Falzone E, Hoffmann C, Keita H. Postoperative analgesia in elderly patients. *Drugs Aging* 2013;30(2):81-90.
27. Twersky RS, Jamerson B, Warner DS, Fleisher LA, Hogue S. Hemodynamics and emergence profile of remifentanyl versus fentanyl prospectively compared in a large population of surgical patients. *J Clin Anesth* 2001;13(6):407-416.
28. Rudkin GE. Local and regional anaesthesia in the adult day surgery patient. *Practical anaesthesia and analgesia for day surgery*. Oxford, UK: BIOS Scientific Publishers; 1997:107-122.
29. Liu SS, Strodtbeck WM, Richman JM, Wu CL. A comparison of regional versus general anesthesia for ambulatory anesthesia: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Anesth Analg* 2005;101(6):1634-1642.
30. Machi AT, Ilfeld BM. Continuous peripheral nerve blocks in the ambulatory setting: an update of the published evidence. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2015;28(6):648-655.
31. Rawal N. American Society of Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine 2010 Gaston Labat Lecture: Perineural catheter analgesia as a routine method after ambulatory surgery--effective but unrealistic. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2012;37(1):72-78.
32. Gabriel RA, Ilfeld BM. Use of Regional Anesthesia for Outpatient Surgery Within the United States: A Prevalence Study Using a Nationwide Database. *Anesth Analg* 2018;126(6):2078-2084.
33. Raeder J. Epidural blocks for day surgery. *Tech Reg Anesth Pain Manage* 2000;4:10-12.
34. Wulf H, Hampl K, Steinfeldt T. Speed spinal anesthesia revisited: new drugs and their clinical effects. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2013;26(5):613-620.
35. Teunkens A, Vermeulen K, Van GE, Fieuws S, Van d, V, Rex S. Comparison of 2-Chloroprocaine, Bupivacaine, and Lidocaine for Spinal Anesthesia in Patients Undergoing Knee Arthroscopy in an Outpatient Setting: A Double-Blind Randomized Controlled Trial. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2016;41(5):576-583.
36. Yaster M, Benzon HT, Anderson TA. "Houston, We Have a Problem!": The Role of the Anesthesiologist in the Current Opioid Epidemic. *Anesth Analg* 2017;125(5):1429-1431.
37. Brummett CM, Waljee JF, Goesling J et al. New Persistent Opioid Use After Minor and Major Surgical Procedures in US Adults. *JAMA Surg* 2017;152(6):e170504.
38. Krane EJ, Weisman SJ, Walco GA. The National Opioid Epidemic and the Risk of Outpatient Opioids in Children. *Pediatrics* 2018;142(2).
39. Ong CK, Seymour RA, Lirk P, Merry AF. Combining paracetamol (acetaminophen) with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: a qualitative systematic review of analgesic efficacy for acute postoperative pain. *Anesth Analg* 2010;110(4):1170-1179.
40. Derry CJ, Derry S, Moore RA. Single dose oral ibuprofen plus paracetamol (acetaminophen) for acute postoperative pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;(6):CD010210.
41. McDaid C, Maund E, Rice S, Wright K, Jenkins B, Woolacott N. Paracetamol and selective and non-selective non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) for the reduction of morphine-related side effects after major surgery: a systematic review. *Health Technol Assess* 2010;14(17):1-iv.
42. Maund E, McDaid C, Rice S, Wright K, Jenkins B, Woolacott N. Paracetamol and selective and non-selective non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for the reduction in morphine-related side-effects after major surgery: a systematic review. *Br J Anaesth* 2011;106(3):292-297.
43. Martinez V, Beloeil H, Marret E, Fletcher D, Ravaud P, Trinquart L. Non-opioid analgesics in adults after major surgery: systematic review with network meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Br J Anaesth* 2017;118(1):22-31.
44. Thybo KH, Hagi-Pedersen D, Dahl JB et al. Effect of Combination of Paracetamol (Acetaminophen) and Ibuprofen vs Either Alone on Patient-Controlled Morphine Consumption in the First 24 Hours After Total Hip Arthroplasty: The PANSAID Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA* 2019;321(6):562-571.
45. Ladha KS, Patorno E, Huybrechts KF, Liu J, Rathmell JP, Bateman BT. Variations in the Use of Perioperative Multimodal Analgesic Therapy. *Anesthesiology* 2016;124(4):837-845.
46. Moore A, Edwards J, Barden J, McQuay H. *Bandolier's little book of pain*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2003.
47. Barden J, Edwards JE, McQuay HJ, Andrew MR. Pain and analgesic response after third molar extraction and other postsurgical pain. *Pain* 2004;107(1-2):86-90.
48. Moore RA, Derry S, McQuay HJ, Wiffen PJ. Single dose oral analgesics for acute postoperative pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2011;(9):CD008659.

49. Moore RA, Derry S, Aldington D, Wiffen PJ. Single dose oral analgesics for acute postoperative pain in adults - an overview of Cochrane reviews. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;(9):CD008659.
50. Gray A, Kehlet H, Bonnet F, Rawal N. Predicting postoperative analgesia outcomes: NNT league tables or procedure-specific evidence? *Br J Anaesth* 2005;94(6):710-714.
51. Procedure Specific Postoperative Pain Management. <https://esraeurope.org/prospect/>, 2019.
52. Rawal N, Axelsson K, Hylander J et al. Postoperative patient-controlled local anesthetic administration at home. *Anesth Analg* 1998;86(1):86-89.
53. Rawal N, Allvin R, Axelsson K et al. Patient-controlled regional analgesia (PCRA) at home: controlled comparison between bupivacaine and ropivacaine brachial plexus analgesia. *Anesthesiology* 2002;96(6):1290-1296.
54. Beaussier M, Sciard D, Sautet A. New modalities of pain treatment after outpatient orthopaedic surgery. *Orthop Traumatol Surg Res* 2016;102(1 Suppl):S121-S124.
55. Richman JM, Liu SS, Courpas G et al. Does continuous peripheral nerve block provide superior pain control to opioids? A meta-analysis. *Anesth Analg* 2006;102(1):248-257.
56. Raines S, Hedlund C, Franzon M, Lillieborg S, Kelleher G, Ahlen K. Ropivacaine for continuous wound infusion for postoperative pain management: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Eur Surg Res* 2014;53(1-4):43-60.
57. Ventham NT, Hughes M, O'Neill S, Johns N, Brady RR, Wigmore SJ. Systematic review and meta-analysis of continuous local anaesthetic wound infiltration versus epidural analgesia for postoperative pain following abdominal surgery. *Br J Surg* 2013;100(10):1280-1289.
58. Albrecht E, Guyen O, Jacot-Guillarmod A, Kirkham KR. The analgesic efficacy of local infiltration analgesia versus femoral nerve block after total knee arthroplasty. *Br J Anaesth* 2016;116:597-609

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

11 Postoperativ smärta: större kirurgi

Mads Werner, Owain Thomas & Åsa Rudin

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

Länkar i kapitlet

PROSPECT. www.postoppain.org

Centre for Evidence Based Medicine. <http://www.cebm.net>

Svenska bröstcancergruppen. <http://www.swebcg.se/>

Referenser

1. Mayo-Wilson E, Li T, Fusco N et al. Cherry-picking by trialists and meta-analysts can drive conclusions about intervention efficacy. *J Clin Epidemiol* 2017;91:95-110.
2. Kehlet H, Joshi GP. Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses of Randomized Controlled Trials on Perioperative Outcomes: An Urgent Need for Critical Reappraisal. *Anesth Analg* 2015;121(4):1104-1107.
3. Murad MH, Montori VM, Ioannidis JP et al. How to read a systematic review and meta-analysis and apply the results to patient care: users' guides to the medical literature. *JAMA* 2014;312(2):171-179.
4. Tan M, Law LS, Gan TJ. Optimizing pain management to facilitate Enhanced Recovery After Surgery pathways. *Can J Anaesth* 2015;62(2):203-218.
5. Nimmo SM, Foo ITH, Paterson HM. Enhanced recovery after surgery: Pain management. *J Surg Oncol* 2017;116(5):583-591.
6. Ljungqvist O, Scott M, Fearon KC. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery: A Review. *JAMA Surg* 2017;152(3):292-298.
7. Gillis C, Li C, Lee L et al. Prehabilitation versus rehabilitation: a randomized control trial in patients undergoing colorectal resection for cancer. *Anesthesiology* 2014;121(5):937-947.
8. Hijazi Y, Gondal U, Aziz O. A systematic review of prehabilitation programs in abdominal cancer surgery. *Int J Surg* 2017;39:156-162.
9. Chou R, Gordon DB, de Leon-Casasola OA et al. Management of Postoperative Pain: A Clinical Practice Guideline From the American Pain Society, the American Society of Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine, and the American Society of Anesthesiologists' Committee on Regional Anesthesia, Executive Committee, and Administrative Council. *J Pain* 2016;17(2):131-157.
10. Kehlet H, Wilmore DW. Surgical care - how can new evidence be applied to clinical practice? *Colorectal Dis* 2010;12(1):2-4.
11. Neville A, Lee L, Antonescu I et al. Systematic review of outcomes used to evaluate enhanced recovery after surgery. *Br J Surg* 2014;101(3):159-171.
12. Kehlet H. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS): good for now, but what about the future? *Can J Anaesth* 2015;62(2):99-104.
13. Moore RA, Derry S, Aldington D, Wiffen PJ. Single dose oral analgesics for acute postoperative pain in adults - an overview of Cochrane reviews. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;(9):CD008659.
14. Moiniche S, Romsing J, Dahl JB, Tramer MR. Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and the risk of operative site bleeding after tonsillectomy: a quantitative systematic review. *Anesth Analg* 2003;96(1):68-77.
15. Marret E, Flahault A, Samama CM, Bonnet F. Effects of postoperative, nonsteroidal, antiinflammatory drugs on bleeding risk after tonsillectomy: meta-analysis of randomized, controlled trials. *Anesthesiology* 2003;98(6):1497-1502.
16. Krishna S, Hughes LF, Lin SY. Postoperative hemorrhage with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use after tonsillectomy: a meta-analysis. *Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2003;129(10):1086-1089.
17. Jones SJ, Cormack J, Murphy MA, Scott DA. Parecoxib for analgesia after craniotomy. *Br J Anaesth* 2009;102(1):76-79.
18. Cardwell M, Siviter G, Smith A. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and perioperative bleeding in paediatric tonsillectomy. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2005;(2):CD003591.
19. Vallee E, Carignan M, Lafrenaye S, Dorion D. Comparative study of acetaminophen-morphine versus rofecoxib-morphine for post-tonsillectomy pain control. *J Otolaryngol* 2007;36(5):264-269.
20. Riggan L, Ramakrishna J, Sommer DD, Koren G. A 2013 updated systematic review & meta-analysis of 36 randomized controlled trials; no apparent effects of non steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the risk of bleeding after tonsillectomy. *Clin Otolaryngol* 2013;38(2):115-129.

21. Lewis SR, Nicholson A, Cardwell ME, Siviter G, Smith AF. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and perioperative bleeding in paediatric tonsillectomy. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;(7):CD003591.
22. Tan GX, Tunkel DE. Control of Pain After Tonsillectomy in Children: A Review. *JAMA Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2017;143(9):937-942.
23. Czarnetzki C, Elia N, Lysakowski C et al. Dexamethasone and risk of nausea and vomiting and postoperative bleeding after tonsillectomy in children: a randomized trial. *JAMA* 2008;300(22):2621-2630.
24. Shargorodsky J, Hartnick CJ, Lee GS. Dexamethasone and postoperative bleeding after tonsillectomy and adenotonsillectomy in children: A meta-analysis of prospective studies. *Laryngoscope* 2012;122(5):1158-1164.
25. Mahant S, Keren R, Localio R et al. Dexamethasone and risk of bleeding in children undergoing tonsillectomy. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2014;150(5):872-879.
26. Cummings KC III, Zimmerman NM, Maheshwari K, Cooper GS, Cummings LC. Epidural compared with non-epidural analgesia and cardiopulmonary complications after colectomy: A retrospective cohort study of 20,880 patients using a national quality database. *J Clin Anesth* 2018;47:12-18.
27. Regionalt cancercentrum Stockholm Gotland. *Bröstcancer*. Nationellt vårdprogram. Regionalt cancercentrum Stockholm Gotland, 2018.0.)
28. Regionala Cancercentrum i Samverkan. *Årsrapport 2015 från Nationella bröstcancerregistret*. https://www.cancercentrum.se/globalassets/cancerdiagnoser/brost/kvalitetsregister/nationell_brostcancer_rapport_2015-2pdf.pdf 2015.
29. Fisher B, Anderson S, Bryant J et al. Twenty-year follow-up of a randomized trial comparing total mastectomy, lumpectomy, and lumpectomy plus irradiation for the treatment of invasive breast cancer. *N Engl J Med* 2002;347(16):1233-1241.
30. Litiere S, Werutsky G, Fentiman IS et al. Breast conserving therapy versus mastectomy for stage I-II breast cancer: 20 year follow-up of the EORTC 10801 phase 3 randomised trial. *Lancet Oncol* 2012;13(4):412-419.
31. Veronesi U, Cascinelli N, Mariani L et al. Twenty-year follow-up of a randomized study comparing breast-conserving surgery with radical mastectomy for early breast cancer. *N Engl J Med* 2002;347(16):1227-1232.
32. Khan SA, Eladoumikdachi F. Optimal surgical treatment of breast cancer: implications for local control and survival. *J Surg Oncol* 2010;101(8):677-686.
33. Nesvold IL, Dahl AA, Lokkevik E, Marit MA, Fossa SD. Arm and shoulder morbidity in breast cancer patients after breast-conserving therapy versus mastectomy. *Acta Oncol* 2008;47(5):835-842.
34. Schrenk P, Rieger R, Shamiyeh A, Wayand W. Morbidity following sentinel lymph node biopsy versus axillary lymph node dissection for patients with breast carcinoma. *Cancer* 2000;88(3):608-614.
35. Sener SF, Winchester DJ, Martz CH et al. Lymphedema after sentinel lymphadenectomy for breast carcinoma. *Cancer* 2001;92(4):748-752.
36. Blanchard DK, Donohue JH, Reynolds C, Grant CS. Relapse and morbidity in patients undergoing sentinel lymph node biopsy alone or with axillary dissection for breast cancer. *Arch Surg* 2003;138(5):482-487.
37. Mansel RE, Fallowfield L, Kissin M et al. Randomized multicenter trial of sentinel node biopsy versus standard axillary treatment in operable breast cancer: the ALMANAC Trial. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2006;98(9):599-609.
38. Liu CQ, Guo Y, Shi JY, Sheng Y. Late morbidity associated with a tumour-negative sentinel lymph node biopsy in primary breast cancer patients: a systematic review. *Eur J Cancer* 2009;45(9):1560-1568.
39. Hopwood P, Haviland JS, Sumo G, Mills J, Bliss JM, Yarnold JR. Comparison of patient-reported breast, arm, and shoulder symptoms and body image after radiotherapy for early breast cancer: 5-year follow-up in the randomised Standardisation of Breast Radiotherapy (START) trials. *Lancet Oncol* 2010;11(3):231-240.
40. Maguire GP, Lee EG, Bevington DJ, Kuchemann CS, Crabtree RJ, Cornell CE. Psychiatric problems in the first year after mastectomy. *Br Med J* 1978;1(6118):963-965.
41. Meyer L, Aspegren K. Long-term psychological sequelae of mastectomy and breast conserving treatment for breast cancer. *Acta Oncol* 1989;28(1):13-18.
42. Elder EE, Brandberg Y, Bjorklund T et al. Quality of life and patient satisfaction in breast cancer patients after immediate breast reconstruction: a prospective study. *Breast* 2005;14(3):201-208.
43. Regionala Cancercentrum i Samverkan. *Nationellt vårdprogram för cancerrehabilitering* <https://www.cancercentrum.se/globalassets/vara-uppdrag/rehabilitering-palliativ-var/vardprogram/nationellt-varprogram-cancerrehabilitering.pdf>, 2019.
44. Cheng GS, Ilfeld BM. An Evidence-Based Review of the Efficacy of Perioperative Analgesic Techniques for Breast Cancer-Related Surgery. *Pain Med* 2017;18(7):1344-1365.
45. Moore RA, Derry S, McQuay HJ, Wiffen PJ. Single dose oral analgesics for acute postoperative pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2011;(9):CD008659.

46. Zeidan A, Mazoit JX, Ali AM, Maaliki H, Ghattas T, Saifan A. Median effective dose (ED₅₀) of paracetamol and morphine for postoperative pain: a study of interaction. *Br J Anaesth* 2014;112(1):118-123.
47. Legeby M, Sandelin K, Wickman M, Olofsson C. Analgesic efficacy of diclofenac in combination with morphine and paracetamol after mastectomy and immediate breast reconstruction. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2005;49(9):1360-1366.
48. Vigneau A, Salengro A, Berger J et al. A double blind randomized trial of wound infiltration with ropivacaine after breast cancer surgery with axillary nodes dissection. *BMC Anesthesiol* 2011;11:23.
49. Albi-Feldzer A, Mouret-Fourme EE, Hamouda S et al. A double-blind randomized trial of wound and intercostal space infiltration with ropivacaine during breast cancer surgery: effects on chronic postoperative pain. *Anesthesiology* 2013;118(2):318-326.
50. Schnabel A, Reichl SU, Kranke P, Pogatzki-Zahn EM, Zahn PK. Efficacy and safety of paravertebral blocks in breast surgery: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Br J Anaesth* 2010;105(6):842-852.
51. Tahiri Y, Tran DQ, Bouteaud J et al. General anaesthesia versus thoracic paravertebral block for breast surgery: a meta-analysis. *J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg* 2011;64(10):1261-1269.
52. Wu J, Buggy D, Fleischmann E et al. Thoracic paravertebral regional anesthesia improves analgesia after breast cancer surgery: a randomized controlled multicentre clinical trial. *Can J Anaesth* 2015;62(3):241-251.
53. Head LK, Lui A, Boyd KU. Efficacy and safety of bilateral thoracic paravertebral blocks in outpatient breast surgery. *Breast J* 2018;24(4):561-566.
54. Doss NW, Ipe J, Crimi T et al. Continuous thoracic epidural anesthesia with 0.2% ropivacaine versus general anesthesia for perioperative management of modified radical mastectomy. *Anesth Analg* 2001;92(6):1552-1557.
55. Freise H, Van Aken HK. Risks and benefits of thoracic epidural anaesthesia. *Br J Anaesth* 2011;107(6):859-868.
56. Dirks J, Fredensborg BB, Christensen D, Fomsgaard JS, Flyger H, Dahl JB. A randomized study of the effects of single-dose gabapentin versus placebo on postoperative pain and morphine consumption after mastectomy. *Anesthesiology* 2002;97(3):560-564.
57. Rai AS, Khan JS, Dhaliwal J et al. Preoperative pregabalin or gabapentin for acute and chronic postoperative pain among patients undergoing breast cancer surgery: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg* 2017;70(10):1317-1328.
58. Fujii Y, Nakayama M. Reduction of postoperative nausea and vomiting and analgesic requirement with dexamethasone in women undergoing general anesthesia for mastectomy. *Breast J* 2007;13(6):564-567.
59. Hval K, Thagaard KS, Schlichting E, Raeder J. The prolonged postoperative analgesic effect when dexamethasone is added to a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug (rofecoxib) before breast surgery. *Anesth Analg* 2007;105(2):481-486.
60. Cortes-Flores AO, Jimenez-Tornero J, Morgan-Villela G et al. Effects of preoperative dexamethasone on postoperative pain, nausea, vomiting and respiratory function in women undergoing conservative breast surgery for cancer: Results of a controlled clinical trial. *Eur J Cancer Care (Engl)* 2018;27(1).
61. Andersen KG, Duriaud HM, Kehlet H, Aasvang EK. The Relationship Between Sensory Loss and Persistent Pain 1 Year After Breast Cancer Surgery. *J Pain* 2017;18(9):1129-1138.
62. Meretoja TJ, Andersen KG, Bruce J et al. Clinical Prediction Model and Tool for Assessing Risk of Persistent Pain After Breast Cancer Surgery. *J Clin Oncol* 2017;35(15):1660-1667.
63. Dereu D, Savoldelli GL, Combescure C, Mathivon S, Rehberg B. Development of a Simple Preoperative Risk Score for Persistent Pain After Breast Cancer Surgery: A Prospective Observational Cohort Study. *Clin J Pain* 2018;34(6):559-565.
64. Clarke H, Bonin RP, Orser BA, Englesakis M, Wijeyesundera DN, Katz J. The prevention of chronic postsurgical pain using gabapentin and pregabalin: a combined systematic review and meta-analysis. *Anesth Analg* 2012;115(2):428-442.
65. Chaparro LE, Smith SA, Moore RA, Wiffen PJ, Gilron I. Pharmacotherapy for the prevention of chronic pain after surgery in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;(7):CD008307.
66. Martinez V, Pichard X, Fletcher D. Perioperative pregabalin administration does not prevent chronic postoperative pain: systematic review with a meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Pain* 2017;158(5):775-783.
67. Iohom G, Abdalla H, O'Brien J et al. The associations between severity of early postoperative pain, chronic postsurgical pain and plasma concentration of stable nitric oxide products after breast surgery. *Anesth Analg* 2006;103(4):995-1000.
68. Kairaluoma PM, Bachmann MS, Rosenberg PH, Pere PJ. Preincisional paravertebral block reduces the prevalence of chronic pain after breast surgery. *Anesth Analg* 2006;103(3):703-708.

69. Ilfeld BM, Madison SJ, Suresh PJ et al. Persistent postmastectomy pain and pain-related physical and emotional functioning with and without a continuous paravertebral nerve block: a prospective 1-year follow-up assessment of a randomized, triple-masked, placebo-controlled study. *Ann Surg Oncol* 2015;22(6):2017-2025.
70. Andreae MH, Andreae DA. Regional anaesthesia to prevent chronic pain after surgery: a Cochrane systematic review and meta-analysis. *Br J Anaesth* 2013;111(5):711-720.
71. Weinstein EJ, Levene JL, Cohen MS et al. Local anaesthetics and regional anaesthesia versus conventional analgesia for preventing persistent postoperative pain in adults and children. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2018;4:CD007105.
72. Temple-Oberle C, Shea-Budgell MA, Tan M et al. Consensus Review of Optimal Perioperative Care in Breast Reconstruction: Enhanced Recovery after Surgery (ERAS) Society Recommendations. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 2017;139(5):1056e-1071e.
73. Rojas KE, Manasseh DM, Flom PL et al. A pilot study of a breast surgery Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS) protocol to eliminate narcotic prescription at discharge. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 2018.
74. Lundholm C, Forsgren C, Johansson AL, Cnattingius S, Altman D. Hysterectomy on benign indications in Sweden 1987-2003: a nationwide trend analysis. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 2009;88(1):52-58.
75. Topsoe MF, Ibfelt EH, Settnes A. The Danish Hysterectomy and Hysteroscopy Database. *Clin Epidemiol* 2016;8:515-520.
76. Aarts JW, Nieboer TE, Johnson N et al. Surgical approach to hysterectomy for benign gynaecological disease. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;(8):CD003677.
77. Persson P, Kjolhede P. Factors associated with postoperative recovery after laparoscopic and abdominal hysterectomy. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 2008;140(1):108-113.
78. Ghezzi F, Uccella S, Cromi A et al. Postoperative pain after laparoscopic and vaginal hysterectomy for benign gynecologic disease: a randomized trial. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2010;203(2):118.
79. White PF, Kehlet H. Improving postoperative pain management: what are the unresolved issues? *Anesthesiology* 2010;112(1):220-225.
80. Ong CK, Seymour RA, Lirk P, Merry AF. Combining paracetamol (acetaminophen) with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: a qualitative systematic review of analgesic efficacy for acute postoperative pain. *Anesth Analg* 2010;110(4):1170-1179.
81. Rodgers A, Walker N, Schug S et al. Reduction of postoperative mortality and morbidity with epidural or spinal anaesthesia: results from overview of randomised trials. *BMJ* 2000;321(7275):1-12.
82. Wu CL, Hurley RW, Anderson GF, Herbert R, Rowlingson AJ, Fleisher LA. Effect of postoperative epidural analgesia on morbidity and mortality following surgery in medicare patients. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2004;29(6):525-533.
83. Rawal N. Epidural technique for postoperative pain: gold standard no more? *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2012;37(3):310-317.
84. Hanna MN, Murphy JD, Kumar K, Wu CL. Regional techniques and outcome: what is the evidence? *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2009;22(5):672-677.
85. Popping DM, Elia N, Van Aken HK et al. Impact of epidural analgesia on mortality and morbidity after surgery: systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Ann Surg* 2014;259(6):1056-1067.
86. Jensen K, Kehlet H, Lund CM. Postoperative recovery profile after elective abdominal hysterectomy: a prospective, observational study of a multimodal anaesthetic regime. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2009;26(5):382-388.
87. Gupta A, Perniola A, Axelsson K, Thorn SE, Crafoord K, Rawal N. Postoperative pain after abdominal hysterectomy: a double-blind comparison between placebo and local anesthetic infused intraperitoneally. *Anesth Analg* 2004;99(4):1173-9, table.
88. Perniola A, Fant F, Magnuson A, Axelsson K, Gupta A. Postoperative pain after abdominal hysterectomy: a randomized, double-blind, controlled trial comparing continuous infusion vs patient-controlled intraperitoneal injection of local anaesthetic. *Br J Anaesth* 2014;112(2):328-336.
89. Hayden JM, Oras J, Karlsson OI, Olausson KG, Thorn SE, Gupta A. Post-operative pain relief using local infiltration analgesia during open abdominal hysterectomy: a randomized, double-blind study. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2017;61(5):539-548.
90. Hristovska AM, Kristensen BB, Rasmussen MA et al. Effect of systematic local infiltration analgesia on postoperative pain in vaginal hysterectomy: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 2014;93(3):233-238.
91. Jolly C, Jathieres F, Keita H, Jaouen E, Guyot B, Torre A. Cesarean analgesia using levobupivacaine continuous wound infiltration: a randomized trial. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 2015;194:125-130.
92. Rawal N. Current issues in postoperative pain management. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2016;33(3):160-171.

93. Vlok R, Melhuish TM, Chong C, Ryan T, White LD. Adjuncts to local anaesthetics in tonsillectomy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Anesth* 2017;31(4):608-616.
94. Atim A, Bilgin F, Kilickaya O et al. The efficacy of ultrasound-guided transversus abdominis plane block in patients undergoing hysterectomy. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 2011;39(4):630-634.
95. De Oliveira GSJ, Milad MP, Fitzgerald P, Rahmani R, McCarthy RJ. Transversus abdominis plane infiltration and quality of recovery after laparoscopic hysterectomy: a randomized controlled trial. *Obstet Gynecol* 2011;118(6):1230-1237.
96. Champaneria R, Shah L, Geoghegan J, Gupta JK, Daniels JP. Analgesic effectiveness of transversus abdominis plane blocks after hysterectomy: a meta-analysis. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 2013;166(1):1-9.
97. El HL, Small E, Chung P et al. Randomized controlled double-blind trial of transversus abdominis plane block versus trocar site infiltration in gynecologic laparoscopy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2015;212(2):182-189.
98. Bacal V, Rana U, Mclsaac DI, Chen I. Transversus Abdominis Plane Block for Post Hysterectomy Pain: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Minim Invasive Gynecol* 2018.
99. Bamigboye AA, Hofmeyr GJ. Local anaesthetic wound infiltration and abdominal nerves block during caesarean section for postoperative pain relief. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2009;(3):CD006954.
100. Li XD, Han C, Yu WL. Is gabapentin effective and safe in open hysterectomy? A PRISMA compliant meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Clin Anesth* 2017;41:76-83.
101. Achuthan S, Singh I, Varthya SB, Srinivasan A, Chakrabarti A, Hota D. Gabapentin prophylaxis for postoperative nausea and vomiting in abdominal surgeries: a quantitative analysis of evidence from randomized controlled clinical trials. *Br J Anaesth* 2015;114(4):588-597.
102. Wetterslev J, Thorlund K, Brok J, Gluud C. Trial sequential analysis may establish when firm evidence is reached in cumulative meta-analysis. *J Clin Epidemiol* 2008;61(1):64-75.
103. Fabritius ML, Geisler A, Petersen PL, Wetterslev J, Mathiesen O, Dahl JB. Gabapentin in procedure-specific postoperative pain management - preplanned subgroup analyses from a systematic review with meta-analyses and trial sequential analyses. *BMC Anesthesiol* 2017;17(1):85.
104. Fabritius ML, Strom C, Koyuncu S et al. Benefit and harm of pregabalin in acute pain treatment: a systematic review with meta-analyses and trial sequential analyses. *Br J Anaesth* 2017;119(4):775-791.
105. Fassoulaki A, Stamatakis E, Petropoulos G, Sifaka I, Hassiakos D, Sarantopoulos C. Gabapentin attenuates late but not acute pain after abdominal hysterectomy. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2006;23(2):136-141.
106. Ghai A, Gupta M, Hooda S, Singla D, Wadhera R. A randomized controlled trial to compare pregabalin with gabapentin for postoperative pain in abdominal hysterectomy. *Saudi J Anaesth* 2011;5(3):252-257.
107. Steinberg AC, Schimpf MO, White AB et al. Preemptive analgesia for postoperative hysterectomy pain control: systematic review and clinical practice guidelines. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2017;217(3):303-313.
108. Wang YM, Xia M, Shan N et al. Pregabalin can decrease acute pain and postoperative nausea and vomiting in hysterectomy: A meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2017;96(31):e7714.
109. Lam DM, Choi SW, Wong SS, Irwin MG, Cheung CW. Efficacy of Pregabalin in Acute Postoperative Pain Under Different Surgical Categories: A Meta-Analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2015;94(46):e1944.
110. Mathiesen O, Rasmussen ML, Dierking G et al. Pregabalin and dexamethasone in combination with paracetamol for postoperative pain control after abdominal hysterectomy. A randomized clinical trial. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2009;53(2):227-235.
111. Jokela RM, Ahonen JV, Tallgren MK, Marjakangas PC, Korttila KT. The effective analgesic dose of dexamethasone after laparoscopic hysterectomy. *Anesth Analg* 2009;109(2):607-615.
112. Thangaswamy CR, Rewari V, Trikha A, Dehran M, Chandralekha. Dexamethasone before total laparoscopic hysterectomy: a randomized controlled dose-response study. *J Anesth* 2010;24(1):24-30.
113. Aabakke AJ, Holst LB, Jorgensen JC, Secher NJ. The effect of a preoperative single-dose methylprednisolone on postoperative pain after abdominal hysterectomy: a randomized controlled trial. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 2014;180:83-88.
114. Blanton E, Lamvu G, Patanwala I et al. Non-opioid pain management in benign minimally invasive hysterectomy: A systematic review. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2017;216(6):557-567.
115. Nilsson U, Rawal N, Unestahl LE, Zetterberg C, Unosson M. Improved recovery after music and therapeutic suggestions during general anaesthesia: a double-blind randomised controlled trial. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2001;45(7):812-817.
116. Nilsson U, Rawal N, Unosson M. A comparison of intra-operative or postoperative exposure to music--a controlled trial of the effects on postoperative pain. *Anaesthesia* 2003;58(7):699-703.
117. Nilsson U, Rawal N, Enqvist B, Unosson M. Analgesia following music and therapeutic suggestions in the PACU in ambulatory surgery; a randomized controlled trial. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2003;47(3):278-283.

118. Nilsson U, Unosson M, Rawal N. Stress reduction and analgesia in patients exposed to calming music postoperatively: a randomized controlled trial. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2005;22(2):96-102.
119. Palmer JB, Lane D, Mayo D, Schluchter M, Leeming R. Effects of Music Therapy on Anesthesia Requirements and Anxiety in Women Undergoing Ambulatory Breast Surgery for Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Clin Oncol* 2015;33(28):3162-3168.
120. Brandsborg B, Nikolajsen L, Kehlet H, Jensen TS. Chronic pain after hysterectomy. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2008;52(3):327-331.
121. Theunissen M, Peters ML, Schepers J et al. Recovery 3 and 12 months after hysterectomy: epidemiology and predictors of chronic pain, physical functioning, and global surgical recovery. *Medicine* (Baltimore) 2016;95(26):e3980.
122. Brandsborg B, Dueholm M, Nikolajsen L, Kehlet H, Jensen TS. A prospective study of risk factors for pain persisting 4 months after hysterectomy. *Clin J Pain* 2009;25(4):263-268.
123. Fassoulaki A, Melemini A, Stamatakis E, Petropoulos G, Sarantopoulos C. A combination of gabapentin and local anaesthetics attenuates acute and late pain after abdominal hysterectomy. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2007;24(6):521-528.
124. Sen H, Sizlan A, Yanarates O et al. A comparison of gabapentin and ketamine in acute and chronic pain after hysterectomy. *Anesth Analg* 2009;109(5):1645-1650.
125. Fassoulaki A, Melemini A, Tsaroucha A, Paraskeva A. Perioperative pregabalin for acute and chronic pain after abdominal hysterectomy or myomectomy: a randomised controlled trial. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2012;29(11):531-536.
126. Sprung J, Sanders MS, Warner ME et al. Pain relief and functional status after vaginal hysterectomy: intrathecal versus general anesthesia. *Can J Anaesth* 2006;53(7):690-700.
127. Wodlin NB, Nilsson L, Arestedt K, Kjolhede P. Mode of anesthesia and postoperative symptoms following abdominal hysterectomy in a fast-track setting. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 2011;90(4):369-379.
128. Wodlin NB, Nilsson L, Kjolhede P. Health-related quality of life and postoperative recovery in fast-track hysterectomy. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 2011;90(4):362-368.
129. Purwar B, Ismail KM, Turner N et al. General or Spinal Anaesthetic for Vaginal Surgery in Pelvic Floor Disorders (GOSSIP): a feasibility randomised controlled trial. *Int Urogynecol J* 2015;26(8):1171-1178.
130. Carter-Brooks CM, Du AL, Ruppert KM, Romanova AL, Zyczynski HM. Implementation of an Urogynecology-Specific Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS) Pathway. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2018.
131. Wijk L, Franzen K, Ljungqvist O, Nilsson K. Implementing a structured Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS) protocol reduces length of stay after abdominal hysterectomy. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 2014;93(8):749-756.
132. Nelson H, Sargent DJ, Wieand HS, Fleshman J. A comparison of laparoscopically assisted and open colectomy for colon cancer. *N Engl J Med* 2004;350:2050-2059.
133. Liang JT, Huang KC, Lai HS, Lee PH, Jeng YM. Oncologic results of laparoscopic versus conventional open surgery for stage II or III left-sided colon cancers: a randomized controlled trial. *Ann Surg Oncol* 2007;14(1):109-117.
134. Franko J, Fassler SA, Rezvani M et al. Conversion of laparoscopic colon resection does not affect survival in colon cancer. *Surg Endosc* 2008;22(12):2631-2634.
135. Schwenk W, Neudecker J, Haase O. [Current evidence for laparoscopic surgery of colonic cancer]. *Chirurg* 2014;85(7):570-577.
136. Kuhry E, Schwenk W, Gaupset R, Romild U, Bonjer J. Long-term outcome of laparoscopic surgery for colorectal cancer: a cochrane systematic review of randomised controlled trials. *Cancer Treat Rev* 2008;34(6):498-504.
137. Noel JK, Fahrback K, Estok R et al. Minimally invasive colorectal resection outcomes: short-term comparison with open procedures. *J Am Coll Surg* 2007;204(2):291-307.
138. Basse L, Jakobsen DH, Bardram L et al. Functional recovery after open versus laparoscopic colonic resection: a randomized, blinded study. *Ann Surg* 2005;241(3):416-423.
139. Gavriilidis P, Katsanos K. Laparoscopic Versus Open Transverse Colectomy: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *World J Surg* 2018.
140. Bardram L, Funch-Jensen P, Jensen P, Crawford ME, Kehlet H. Recovery after laparoscopic colonic surgery with epidural analgesia, and early oral nutrition and mobilisation. *Lancet* 1995;345(8952):763-764.
141. Kehlet H, Mogensen T. Hospital stay of 2 days after open sigmoidectomy with a multimodal rehabilitation programme. *Br J Surg* 1999;86(2):227-230.

142. Basse L, Jakobsen DH, Billesbølle P, Werner MU, Kehlet H. A clinical pathway to accelerate recovery after colonic resection. *Ann Surg* 2000;232(1):51-57.
143. Walter CJ, Collin J, Dumville JC, Drew PJ, Monson JR. Enhanced recovery in colorectal resections: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Colorectal Dis* 2009;11(4):344-353.
144. Li P, Fang F, Cai JX, Tang D, Li QG, Wang DR. Fast-track rehabilitation vs conventional care in laparoscopic colorectal resection for colorectal malignancy: a meta-analysis. *World J Gastroenterol* 2013;19(47):9119-9126.
145. Greco M, Capretti G, Beretta L, Gemma M, Pecorelli N, Braga M. Enhanced recovery program in colorectal surgery: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *World J Surg* 2014;38(6):1531-1541.
146. Lee L, Li C, Landry T et al. A systematic review of economic evaluations of enhanced recovery pathways for colorectal surgery. *Ann Surg* 2014;259(4):670-676.
147. van Rooijen SJ, Huisman D, Stuijvenberg M et al. Intraoperative modifiable risk factors of colorectal anastomotic leakage: Why surgeons and anesthesiologists should act together. *Int J Surg* 2016;36(Pt A):183-200.
148. Joshi GP, Bonnet F, Kehlet H. Evidence-based postoperative pain management after laparoscopic colorectal surgery. *Colorectal Dis* 2013;15(2):146-155.
149. Helander EM, Webb MP, Bias M, Whang EE, Kaye AD, Urman RD. A Comparison of Multimodal Analgesic Approaches in Institutional Enhanced Recovery After Surgery Protocols for Colorectal Surgery: Pharmacological Agents. *J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A* 2017;27(9):903-908.
150. Schlachta CM, Burpee SE, Fernandez C, Chan B, Mamazza J, Poulin EC. Optimizing recovery after laparoscopic colon surgery (ORAL-CS): effect of intravenous ketorolac on length of hospital stay. *Surg Endosc* 2007;21(12):2212-2219.
151. Klein M, Gogenur I, Rosenberg J. Postoperative use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in patients with anastomotic leakage requiring reoperation after colorectal resection: cohort study based on prospective data. *BMJ* 2012;345:e6166.
152. Huang Y, Tang SR, Young CJ. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and anastomotic dehiscence after colorectal surgery: a meta-analysis. *ANZ J Surg* 2017.
153. Modasi A, Pace D, Godwin M, Smith C, Curtis B. NSAID administration post colorectal surgery increases anastomotic leak rate: systematic review/meta-analysis. *Surg Endosc* 2018.
154. Rushfeldt CF, Agledahl UC, Sveinbjornsson B, Soreide K, Wilsgaard T. Effect of Perioperative Dexamethasone and Different NSAIDs on Anastomotic Leak Risk: A Propensity Score Analysis. *World J Surg* 2016;40(11):2782-2789.
155. Marret E, Remy C, Bonnet F. Meta-analysis of epidural analgesia versus parenteral opioid analgesia after colorectal surgery. *Br J Surg* 2007;94(6):665-673.
156. Levy BF, Tilney HS, Dowson HM, Rockall TA. A systematic review of postoperative analgesia following laparoscopic colorectal surgery. *Colorectal Dis* 2010;12(1):5-15.
157. Senagore AJ, Whalley D, Delaney CP, Mekhail N, Duepre HJ, Fazio VW. Epidural anesthesia-analgesia shortens length of stay after laparoscopic segmental colectomy for benign pathology. *Surgery* 2001;129(6):672-676.
158. Senagore AJ, Delaney CP, Mekhail N, Dugan A, Fazio VW. Randomized clinical trial comparing epidural anaesthesia and patient-controlled analgesia after laparoscopic segmental colectomy. *Br J Surg* 2003;90(10):1195-1199.
159. Zutshi M, Delaney CP, Senagore AJ et al. Randomized controlled trial comparing the controlled rehabilitation with early ambulation and diet pathway versus the controlled rehabilitation with early ambulation and diet with preemptive epidural anesthesia/analgesia after laparotomy and intestinal resection. *Am J Surg* 2005;189(3):268-272.
160. Liu H, Hu X, Duan X, Wu J. Thoracic epidural analgesia (TEA) vs. patient controlled analgesia (PCA) in laparoscopic colectomy: a meta-analysis. *Hepatogastroenterology* 2014;61(133):1213-1219.
161. Basse L, Madsen JL, Billesbølle P, Bardram L, Kehlet H. Gastrointestinal transit after laparoscopic versus open colonic resection. *Surg Endosc* 2003;17(12):1919-1922.
162. Barr J, Boulind C, Foster JD et al. Impact of analgesic modality on stress response following laparoscopic colorectal surgery: a post-hoc analysis of a randomised controlled trial. *Tech Coloproctol* 2015;19(4):231-239.
163. Liu SS, Richman JM, Thirlby RC, Wu CL. Efficacy of continuous wound catheters delivering local anesthetic for postoperative analgesia: a quantitative and qualitative systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *J Am Coll Surg* 2006;203(6):914-932.

164. Beaussier M, El'ayoubi H, Schiffer E et al. Continuous preperitoneal infusion of ropivacaine provides effective analgesia and accelerates recovery after colorectal surgery: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Anesthesiology* 2007;107(3):461-468.
165. Karthikesalingam A, Walsh SR, Markar SR, Sadat U, Tang TY, Malata CM. Continuous wound infusion of local anaesthetic agents following colorectal surgery: systematic review and meta-analysis. *World J Gastroenterol* 2008;14(34):5301-5305.
166. Ventham NT, O'Neill S, Johns N, Brady RR, Fearon KC. Evaluation of novel local anesthetic wound infiltration techniques for postoperative pain following colorectal resection surgery: a meta-analysis. *Dis Colon Rectum* 2014;57(2):237-250.
167. Kim AJ, Yong RJ, Urman RD. The Role of Transversus Abdominis Plane Blocks in Enhanced Recovery After Surgery Pathways for Open and Laparoscopic Colorectal Surgery. *J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A* 2017;27(9):909-914.
168. Hain E, Maggiori L, Prost AID, Panis Y. Transversus abdominis plane (TAP) block in laparoscopic colorectal surgery improves postoperative pain management: a meta-analysis. *Colorectal Dis* 2018;20(4):279-287.
169. Kaba A, Laurent SR, Detroz BJ et al. Intravenous lidocaine infusion facilitates acute rehabilitation after laparoscopic colectomy. *Anesthesiology* 2007;106(1):11-18.
170. Marret E, Rolin M, Beaussier M, Bonnet F. Meta-analysis of intravenous lidocaine and postoperative recovery after abdominal surgery. *Br J Surg* 2008;95(11):1331-1338.
171. Harvey KP, Adair JD, Isho M, Robinson R. Can intravenous lidocaine decrease postsurgical ileus and shorten hospital stay in elective bowel surgery? A pilot study and literature review. *Am J Surg* 2009;198(2):231-236.
172. Herroeder S, Pecher S, Schonherr ME et al. Systemic lidocaine shortens length of hospital stay after colorectal surgery: a double-blinded, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Ann Surg* 2007;246(2):192-200.
173. Estebe JP. Intravenous lidocaine. *Best Pract Res Clin Anaesthesiol* 2017;31(4):513-521.
174. MacFater WS, Rahiri JL, Lauti M, Su'a B, Hill AG. Intravenous lignocaine in colorectal surgery: a systematic review. *ANZ J Surg* 2017;87(11):879-885.
175. Schulze S, Moller IW, Bang U, Rye B, Kehlet H. Effect of combined prednisolone, epidural analgesia and indomethacin on pain, systemic response and convalescence after cholecystectomy. *Acta Chir Scand* 1990;156(3):203-209.
176. Schulze S, Sommer P, Bigler D et al. Effect of combined prednisolone, epidural analgesia, and indomethacin on the systemic response after colonic surgery [see comments]. *Arch Surg* 1992;127(3):325-331.
177. Srinivasa S, Kahokehr AA, Yu TC, Hill AG. Preoperative glucocorticoid use in major abdominal surgery: systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Ann Surg* 2011;254(2):183-191.
178. Cheung CW, Qiu Q, Ying AC, Choi SW, Law WL, Irwin MG. The effects of intra-operative dexmedetomidine on postoperative pain, side-effects and recovery in colorectal surgery. *Anaesthesia* 2014;69(11):1214-1221.
179. Fares KM, Mohamed SA, Abd El-Rahman AM, Mohamed AA, Amin AT. Efficacy and safety of intraperitoneal dexmedetomidine with bupivacaine in laparoscopic colorectal cancer surgery, a randomized trial. *Pain Med* 2015;16(6):1186-1194.
180. Chen C, Huang P, Lai L et al. Dexmedetomidine improves gastrointestinal motility after laparoscopic resection of colorectal cancer: A randomized clinical trial. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2016;95(29):e4295.
181. Spanjersberg WR, Reurings J, Keus F, van Laarhoven CJ. Fast track surgery versus conventional recovery strategies for colorectal surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2011;(2):CD007635.
182. Ban KA, Gibbons MM, Ko CY et al. Evidence Review Conducted for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality Safety Program for Improving Surgical Care and Recovery: Focus on Anesthesiology for Colorectal Surgery. *Anesth Analg* 2018.
183. Grant MC, Yang D, Wu CL, Makary MA, Wick EC. Impact of Enhanced Recovery After Surgery and Fast Track Surgery Pathways on Healthcare-associated Infections: Results From a Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Ann Surg* 2017;265(1):68-79.
184. Lassen K, Soop M, Nygren J et al. Consensus review of optimal perioperative care in colorectal surgery: Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS) Group recommendations. *Arch Surg* 2009;144(10):961-969.
185. Bisgaard T. Analgesic treatment after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a critical assessment of the evidence. *Anesthesiology* 2006;104(4):835-846.
186. Chowdhury HK. Mini-Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy: Review of 7200 Cases. Could it be the New Gold Standard? *Mymensingh Med J* 2016;25(2):284-288.
187. Gurusamy KS, Vaughan J, Ramamoorthy R, Fusai G, Davidson BR. Miniports versus standard ports for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;(8):CD006804.

188. Bisgaard T, Klarskov B, Kristiansen VB et al. Multi-regional local anesthetic infiltration during laparoscopic cholecystectomy in patients receiving prophylactic multi-modal analgesia: a randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled study. *Anesth Analg* 1999;89(4):1017-1024.
189. Saad S, Strassel V, Sauerland S. Randomized clinical trial of single-port, minilaparoscopic and conventional laparoscopic cholecystectomy. *Br J Surg* 2013;100(3):339-349.
190. Kehlet H, Gray AW, Bonnet F et al. A procedure-specific systematic review and consensus recommendations for postoperative analgesia following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. *Surg Endosc* 2005;19(10):1396-1415.
191. Gurusamy KS, Vaughan J, Toon CD, Davidson BR. Pharmacological interventions for prevention or treatment of postoperative pain in people undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2014;(3):CD008261.
192. Mitra S, Khandelwal P, Roberts K, Kumar S, Vadivelu N. Pain relief in laparoscopic cholecystectomy--a review of the current options. *Pain Pract* 2012;12(6):485-496.
193. Gurusamy KS, Nagendran M, Guerrini GP, Toon CD, Zinnuroglu M, Davidson BR. Intraperitoneal local anaesthetic instillation versus no intraperitoneal local anaesthetic instillation for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2014;(3):CD007337.
194. Yong L, Guang B. Intraperitoneal ropivacaine instillation versus no intraperitoneal ropivacaine instillation for laparoscopic cholecystectomy: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Surg* 2017;44:229-243.
195. Peng K, Ji FH, Liu HY, Wu SR. Ultrasound-Guided Transversus Abdominis Plane Block for Analgesia in Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Med Princ Pract* 2016;25(3):237-246.
196. Gregg AK, Francis S, Sharpe P, Rowbotham DJ. Analgesic effect of gabapentin premedication in laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. *Br J Anaesth* 2001;87(1):174P.
197. Awad K, Ahmed H, Abushouk AI et al. Dexamethasone combined with other antiemetics versus single antiemetics for prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: An updated systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Surg* 2016;36(Pt A):152-163.
198. Viriyaroj V, Boonsinsukh T, Rookkachart T, Yigsakmongkol N. The Effects of Single-Dose Preoperative Intravenous Dexamethasone on Clinical Outcome after Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy. *J Med Assoc Thai* 2015;98 Suppl 10:S112-S117.
199. Wang L, Dong Y, Zhang J, Tan H. The efficacy of gabapentin in reducing pain intensity and postoperative nausea and vomiting following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: A meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2017;96(37):e8007.
200. Li S, Guo J, Li F, Yang Z, Wang S, Qin C. Pregabalin can decrease acute pain and morphine consumption in laparoscopic cholecystectomy patients: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2017;96(21):e6982.
201. Gurusamy KS, Vaughan J, Davidson BR. Low pressure versus standard pressure pneumoperitoneum in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2014;(3):CD006930.
202. Gurusamy KS, Samraj K, Davidson BR. Low pressure versus standard pressure pneumoperitoneum in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2009;(2):CD006930.
203. Singla S, Mittal G, Raghav, Mittal RK. Pain management after laparoscopic cholecystectomy-a randomized prospective trial of low pressure and standard pressure pneumoperitoneum. *J Clin Diagn Res* 2014;8(2):92-94.
204. Bisgaard T, Klarskov B, Rosenberg J, Kehlet H. Characteristics and prediction of early pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. *Pain* 2001;90(3):261-269.
205. Bisgaard T, Rosenberg J, Kehlet H. From acute to chronic pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective follow-up analysis. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 2005;40(11):1358-1364.
206. Tarnasky PR. Post-cholecystectomy syndrome and sphincter of Oddi dysfunction: past, present and future. *Expert Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol* 2016;10(12):1359-1372.
207. Isherwood J, Oakland K, Khanna A. A systematic review of the aetiology and management of post cholecystectomy syndrome. *Surgeon* 2018.
208. Bond-Smith G, Belgaumkar AP, Davidson BR, Gurusamy KS. Enhanced recovery protocols for major upper gastrointestinal, liver and pancreatic surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;2:CD011382.
209. Dzedzic D, Orłowski T. The Role of VATS in Lung Cancer Surgery: Current Status and Prospects for Development. *Minim Invasive Surg* 2015;2015:938430.
210. Watanabe A, Miyajima M, Mishina T et al. Video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery node dissection for lung cancer treatment. *Surg Today* 2017;47(12):1419-1428.

211. Harris CG, James RS, Tian DH et al. Systematic review and meta-analysis of uniportal versus multiportal video-assisted thoracoscopic lobectomy for lung cancer. *Ann Cardiothorac Surg* 2016;5(2):76-84.
212. Nakazawa S, Shimizu K, Mogi A, Kuwano H. VATS segmentectomy: past, present, and future. *Gen Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 2018;66(2):81-90.
213. Wildgaard K, Ravn J, Kehlet H. Chronic post-thoracotomy pain: a critical review of pathogenic mechanisms and strategies for prevention. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg* 2009;36(1):170-180.
214. Bendixen M, Jorgensen OD, Kronborg C, Andersen C, Licht PB. Postoperative pain and quality of life after lobectomy via video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery or anterolateral thoracotomy for early stage lung cancer: a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet Oncol* 2016;17(6):836-844.
215. Cao C, Zhu ZH, Yan TD et al. Video-assisted thoracic surgery versus open thoracotomy for non-small-cell lung cancer: a propensity score analysis based on a multi-institutional registry. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg* 2013;44(5):849-854.
216. Argiriadou H, Papagiannopoulou P, Foroulis CN et al. Intraoperative infusion of S(+)-ketamine enhances post-thoracotomy pain control compared with perioperative parecoxib when used in conjunction with thoracic paravertebral ropivacaine infusion. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth* 2011;25(3):455-461.
217. Wildgaard K, Petersen RH, Hansen HJ, Moller-Sorensen H, Ringsted TK, Kehlet H. Multimodal analgesic treatment in video-assisted thoracic surgery lobectomy using an intraoperative intercostal catheter. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg* 2012;41(5):1072-1077.
218. Piccioni F, Segat M, Falini S et al. Enhanced recovery pathways in thoracic surgery from Italian VATS Group: perioperative analgesia protocols. *J Thorac Dis* 2018;10(Suppl 4):S555-S563.
219. Rhodes M, Conacher I, Morrith G, Hilton C. Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs for postthoracotomy pain. A prospective controlled trial after lateral thoracotomy. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1992;103(1):17-20.
220. Perttunen K, Kalso E, Heinonen J, Salo J. IV diclofenac in post-thoracotomy pain. *Br J Anaesth* 1992;68(5):474-480.
221. Singh H, Bossard RF, White PF, Yeatts RW. Effects of ketorolac versus bupivacaine coadministration during patient-controlled hydromorphone epidural analgesia after thoracotomy procedures. *Anesth Analg* 1997;84(3):564-569.
222. Merry AF, Sidebotham DA, Middleton NG, Calder MV, Webster CS. Tenoxicam 20 mg or 40 mg after thoracotomy: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 2002;30(2):160-166.
223. Esme H, Kesli R, Apiliogullari B, Duran FM, Yoldas B. Effects of flurbiprofen on CRP, TNF-alpha, IL-6, and postoperative pain of thoracotomy. *Int J Med Sci* 2011;8(3):216-221.
224. Pavy T, Medley C, Murphy DF. Effect of indomethacin on pain relief after thoracotomy. *Br J Anaesth* 1990;65(5):624-627.
225. Celik JB, Gormus N, Gormus ZI, Okesli S, Solak H. Preoperative analgesia management with rofecoxib in thoracotomy patients. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth* 2005;19(1):67-70.
226. Jahangiri FA, Farzanegan B, Khalili A et al. Paracetamol Instead of Ketorolac in Post-Video-Assisted Thoracic Surgery Pain Management: A Randomized Trial. *Anesth Pain Med* 2016;6(6):e39175.
227. Bloch MB, Dyer RA, Heijke SA, James MF. Tramadol infusion for postthoracotomy pain relief: a placebo-controlled comparison with epidural morphine. *Anesth Analg* 2002;94(3):523-528.
228. Bauer C, Hentz JG, Ducrocq X et al. Lung function after lobectomy: a randomized, double-blinded trial comparing thoracic epidural ropivacaine/sufentanil and intravenous morphine for patient-controlled analgesia. *Anesth Analg* 2007;105(1):238-244.
229. Joshi GP, Bonnet F, Shah R et al. A systematic review of randomized trials evaluating regional techniques for postthoracotomy analgesia. *Anesth Analg* 2008;107(3):1026-1040.
230. Steinhorsdottir KJ, Wildgaard L, Hansen HJ, Petersen RH, Wildgaard K. Regional analgesia for video-assisted thoracic surgery: a systematic review. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg* 2014;45(6):959-966.
231. Richardson J, Sabanathan S, Mearns AJ, Shah RD, Goulden C. A prospective, randomized comparison of interpleural and paravertebral analgesia in thoracic surgery. *Br J Anaesth* 1995;75(4):405-408.
232. Demmy TL, Nwogu C, Solan P, Yendamuri S, Wilding G, DeLeon O. Chest tube-delivered bupivacaine improves pain and decreases opioid use after thoracoscopy. *Ann Thorac Surg* 2009;87(4):1040-1046.
233. Cerfolio RJ, Bryant AS, Bass CS, Bartolucci AA. A prospective, double-blinded, randomized trial evaluating the use of preemptive analgesia of the skin before thoracotomy. *Ann Thorac Surg* 2003;76(4):1055-1058.
234. Baidya DK, Khanna P, Maitra S. Analgesic efficacy and safety of thoracic paravertebral and epidural analgesia for thoracic surgery: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg* 2014;18(5):626-635.

235. Yeung JH, Gates S, Naidu BV, Wilson MJ, Gao SF. Paravertebral block versus thoracic epidural for patients undergoing thoracotomy. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;2:CD009121.
236. Sihoe AD, Lee TW, Wan IY, Thung KH, Yim AP. The use of gabapentin for post-operative and post-traumatic pain in thoracic surgery patients. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg* 2006;29(5):795-799.
237. Huot MP, Chouinard P, Girard F, Ruel M, Lafontaine ER, Ferraro P. Gabapentin does not reduce post-thoracotomy shoulder pain: a randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled study. *Can J Anaesth* 2008;55(6):337-343.
238. Kinney MA, Mantilla CB, Carns PE et al. Preoperative gabapentin for acute post-thoracotomy analgesia: a randomized, double-blinded, active placebo-controlled study. *Pain Pract* 2012;12(3):175-183.
239. Kosucu M, Tugcugil E, Ertürk E et al. The effects of the pre-emptive oral gabapentin on post-anesthesia recovery criteria, acute post-thoracotomy pain and development of chronicity in pain with benign thoracotomy operations. *Turk Gogus Kalp Dama* 2014;22:389-396.
240. Grosen K, Drewes AM, Hojsgaard A, Pfeiffer-Jensen M, Hjortdal VE, Pilegaard HK. Perioperative gabapentin for the prevention of persistent pain after thoracotomy: a randomized controlled trial. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg* 2014;46(1):76-85.
241. Zakkar M, Frazer S, Hunt I. Is there a role for gabapentin in preventing or treating pain following thoracic surgery? *Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg* 2013;17(4):716-719.
242. Imai Y, Imai K, Kimura T et al. Evaluation of postoperative pregabalin for attenuation of postoperative shoulder pain after thoracotomy in patients with lung cancer, a preliminary result. *Gen Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 2015;63(2):99-104.
243. Kim JC, Byun S, Kim S, Lee SY, Lee JH, Ahn S. Effect of preoperative pregabalin as an adjunct to a multimodal analgesic regimen in video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery: A randomized controlled trial. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2017;96(49):e8644.
244. Matsutani N, Dejima H, Nakayama T et al. Impact of pregabalin on early phase post-thoracotomy pain compared with epidural analgesia. *J Thorac Dis* 2017;9(10):3766-3773.
245. Bigler D, Jonsson T, Olsen J, Brenoe J, Sander-Jensen K. The effect of preoperative methylprednisolone on pulmonary function and pain after lung operations. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1996;112(1):142-145.
246. Cerfolio RJ, Bryant AS, Thurber JS, Bass CS, Lell WA, Bartolucci AA. Intraoperative solumedrol helps prevent postpneumonectomy pulmonary edema. *Ann Thorac Surg* 2003;76(4):1029-1033.
247. Blanloeil Y, Bizouarn P, Le TY et al. Postoperative analgesia by epidural methylprednisolone after posterolateral thoracotomy. *Br J Anaesth* 2001;87(4):635-638.
248. Humble SR, Dalton AJ, Li L. A systematic review of therapeutic interventions to reduce acute and chronic post-surgical pain after amputation, thoracotomy or mastectomy. *Eur J Pain* 2015;19(4):451-465.
249. Bottiger BA, Esper SA, Stafford-Smith M. Pain Management Strategies for Thoracotomy and Thoracic Pain Syndromes. *Semin Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth* 2013.
250. Werner MU, Bischoff JM. Persistent postsurgical pain: evidence from breast cancer surgery, groin hernia repair, and lung cancer surgery. *Curr Top Behav Neurosci* 2014;20:3-29.
251. Bayman EO, Parekh KR, Keech J, Selte A, Brennan TJ. A Prospective Study of Chronic Pain after Thoracic Surgery. *Anesthesiology* 2017;126(5):938-951.
252. Wildgaard K, Ravn J, Nikolajsen L, Jakobsen E, Jensen TS, Kehlet H. Consequences of persistent pain after lung cancer surgery: a nationwide questionnaire study. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2011;55(1):60-68.
253. Steegers MA, Snik DM, Verhagen AF, van der Drift MA, Wilder-Smith OH. Only half of the chronic pain after thoracic surgery shows a neuropathic component. *J Pain* 2008;9(10):955-961.
254. Kampe S, Luttecke D, Wolter K, Cheufou DH, Stamatis G. Minimal incidence of chronic and neuropathic postthoracotomy pain after anteroaxillary thoracotomy with consequent systemic pain therapy. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2013.
255. Kampe S, Geismann B, Weinreich G, Stamatis G, Ebmeyer U, Gerbershagen HJ. The Influence of Type of Anesthesia, Perioperative Pain, and Preoperative Health Status on Chronic Pain Six Months After Thoracotomy- A Prospective Cohort Study. *Pain Med* 2017;18(11):2208-2213.
256. Guastella V, Mick G, Soriano C et al. A prospective study of neuropathic pain induced by thoracotomy: incidence, clinical description, and diagnosis. *Pain* 2011;152(1):74-81.
257. Chapman CR, Vierck CJ. The Transition of Acute Postoperative Pain to Chronic Pain: An Integrative Overview of Research on Mechanisms. *J Pain* 2017;18(4):359-396.
258. Yoshimura N, Iida H, Takenaka M et al. Effect of Postoperative Administration of Pregabalin for Post-thoracotomy Pain: A Randomized Study. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth* 2015;29(6):1567-1572.

259. Brulotte V, Ruel MM, Lafontaine E, Chouinard P, Girard F. Impact of pregabalin on the occurrence of postthoracotomy pain syndrome: a randomized trial. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2015;40(3):262-269.
260. Konstantatos AH, Howard W, Story D, Mok LY, Boyd D, Chan MT. A randomised controlled trial of peri-operative pregabalin vs. placebo for video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery. *Anaesthesia* 2016;71(2):192-197.
261. Metin SK, Meydan B, Evman S, Dogruyol T, Baysungur V. The Effect of Pregabalin and Methylcobalamin Combination on the Chronic Postthoracotomy Pain Syndrome. *Ann Thorac Surg* 2017;103(4):1109-1113.
262. Moyse DW, Kaye AD, Diaz JH, Qadri MY, Lindsay D, Pyati S. Perioperative Ketamine Administration for Thoracotomy Pain. *Pain Physician* 2017;20(3):173-184.
263. D'Andrilli A, Rendina EA. Enhanced recovery after surgery (ERAS) and fast-track in video-assisted thoracic surgery (VATS) lobectomy: preoperative optimisation and care-plans. *J Vis Surg* 2018;4:4.
264. Vannucci J, Costi S, Matricardi A, Scarnecchia E, Droghetti A. VATS Group ERAS Registry. *J Thorac Dis* 2018;10(Suppl 4):S571-S577.
265. Brown JK, Singh K, Dumitru R, Chan E, Kim MP. The Benefits of Enhanced Recovery After Surgery Programs and Their Application in Cardiothoracic Surgery. *Methodist Debaque Cardiovasc J* 2018;14(2):77-88.
266. Alcelik IA, Blomfield MI, Diana G, Gibbon AJ, Carrington N, Burr S. A Comparison of Short-Term Outcomes of Minimally Invasive Computer-Assisted vs Minimally Invasive Conventional Instrumentation for Primary Total Knee Arthroplasty: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Arthroplasty* 2016;31(2):410-418.
267. Tzatzairis T, Fiska A, Ververidis A, Tilkeridis K, Kazakos K, Drosos GI. Minimally invasive versus conventional approaches in total knee replacement/arthroplasty: A review of the literature. *J Orthop* 2018;15(2):459-466.
268. Picard F, Deakin A, Balasubramanian N, Gregori A. Minimally invasive total knee replacement: techniques and results. *Eur J Orthop Surg Traumatol* 2018;28(5):781-791.
269. Yang L, Du S, Sun Y. Intravenous acetaminophen as an adjunct to multimodal analgesia after total knee and hip arthroplasty: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Surg* 2017;47:135-146.
270. Fischer HB, Simanski CJ, Sharp C et al. A procedure-specific systematic review and consensus recommendations for postoperative analgesia following total knee arthroplasty. *Anaesthesia* 2008;63(10):1105-1123.
271. Lin J, Zhang L, Yang H. Perioperative administration of selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors for postoperative pain management in patients after total knee arthroplasty. *J Arthroplasty* 2013;28(2):207-213.
272. Teerawattananon C, Tantayakom P, Suwanawiboon B, Katchamart W. Risk of perioperative bleeding related to highly selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Semin Arthritis Rheum* 2017;46(4):520-528.
273. Soffin EM, Gibbons MM, Ko CY et al. Evidence Review Conducted for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality Safety Program for Improving Surgical Care and Recovery: Focus on Anesthesiology for Total Knee Arthroplasty. *Anesth Analg* 2018.
274. Gerrard AD, Brooks B, Asaad P, Hajibandeh S, Hajibandeh S. Meta-analysis of epidural analgesia versus peripheral nerve blockade after total knee joint replacement. *Eur J Orthop Surg Traumatol* 2017;27(1):61-72.
275. Liu J, Ma C, Elkassabany N, Fleisher LA, Neuman MD. Neuraxial anesthesia decreases postoperative systemic infection risk compared with general anesthesia in knee arthroplasty. *Anesth Analg* 2013;117(4):1010-1016.
276. Horlocker TT, Vandermeulen E, Kopp SL, Gogarten W, Leffert LR, Benzon HT. Regional Anesthesia in the Patient Receiving Antithrombotic or Thrombolytic Therapy: American Society of Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine Evidence-Based Guidelines (Fourth Edition). *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2018;43(3):263-309.
277. Li XM, Huang CM, Zhong CF. Intrathecal morphine versus femoral nerve block for pain control in total knee arthroplasty: A meta-analysis from randomized control trials. *Int J Surg* 2016;32:89-98.
278. Seangleulur A, Vanasbodeekul P, Prapaitrakool S et al. The efficacy of local infiltration analgesia in the early postoperative period after total knee arthroplasty: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2016;33(11):816-831.
279. Xu J, Chen XM, Ma CK, Wang XR. Peripheral nerve blocks for postoperative pain after major knee surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2014;(12):CD010937.
280. Chan EY, Franssen M, Parker DA, Assam PN, Chua N. Femoral nerve blocks for acute postoperative pain after knee replacement surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2014;(5):CD009941.
281. Grape S, Kirkham KR, Baeriswyl M, Albrecht E. The analgesic efficacy of sciatic nerve block in addition to femoral nerve block in patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Anaesthesia* 2016;71(10):1198-1209.

282. Albrecht E, Guyen O, Jacot-Guillarmod A, Kirkham KR. The analgesic efficacy of local infiltration analgesia vs femoral nerve block after total knee arthroplasty: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Br J Anaesth* 2016;116(5):597-609.
283. Hussain N, Ferreri TG, Prusick PJ et al. Adductor Canal Block Versus Femoral Canal Block for Total Knee Arthroplasty: A Meta-Analysis: What Does the Evidence Suggest? *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2016;41(3):314-320.
284. Abdallah FW, Madjdpour C, Brull R. Is sciatic nerve block advantageous when combined with femoral nerve block for postoperative analgesia following total knee arthroplasty? a meta-analysis. *Can J Anaesth* 2016;63(5):552-568.
285. Kuang MJ, Xu LY, Ma JX et al. Adductor canal block versus continuous femoral nerve block in primary total knee arthroplasty: A meta-analysis. *Int J Surg* 2016;31:17-24.
286. Gao F, Ma J, Sun W, Guo W, Li Z, Wang W. Adductor Canal Block Versus Femoral Nerve Block for Analgesia After Total Knee Arthroplasty: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Clin J Pain* 2017;33(4):356-368.
287. Hamilton TW, Strickland LH, Pandit HG. A Meta-Analysis on the Use of Gabapentinoids for the Treatment of Acute Postoperative Pain Following Total Knee Arthroplasty. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2016;98(16):1340-1350.
288. Li C, Qu J. Efficacy of dexmedetomidine for pain management in knee arthroscopy: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Medicine* (Baltimore) 2017;96(43):e7938.
289. Chen H, Li S, Ruan T, Liu L, Fang L. Is it necessary to perform prehabilitation exercise for patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty: meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Phys Sportsmed* 2018;46(1):36-43.
290. Swank AM, Kachelman JB, Bibeau W et al. Prehabilitation before total knee arthroplasty increases strength and function in older adults with severe osteoarthritis. *J Strength Cond Res* 2011;25(2):318-325.
291. Wylde V, Beswick AD, Dennis J, Gooberman-Hill R. Post-operative patient-related risk factors for chronic pain after total knee replacement: a systematic review. *BMJ Open* 2017;7(11):e018105.
292. Beswick AD, Wylde V, Gooberman-Hill R. Interventions for the prediction and management of chronic postsurgical pain after total knee replacement: systematic review of randomised controlled trials. *BMJ Open* 2015;5(5):e007387.
293. Zhu S, Qian W, Jiang C, Ye C, Chen X. Enhanced recovery after surgery for hip and knee arthroplasty: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Postgrad Med J* 2017;93(1106):736-742.
294. Zhang S, Huang Q, Xie J, Xu B, Cao G, Pei F. Factors influencing postoperative length of stay in an enhanced recovery after surgery program for primary total knee arthroplasty. *J Orthop Surg Res* 2018;13(1):29.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

12 Postoperativ smärta: långvariga postkirurgiska smärttillstånd

Emmanuel Bäckryd & Mads Werner

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

Länkar i kapitlet

Statistik efter ämne, SCB. <https://www.socialstyrelsen.se/statistik-och-data/statistik/statistikammen/>
Kvalitetsregister Swespine. <http://www.swespine.se>

Referenser

1. Reddi D, Curran N. Chronic pain after surgery: pathophysiology, risk factors and prevention. *Postgrad Med J*. 2014;90(1062):222-227; quiz 226.
2. Werner MU, Kongsgaard UE. I. Defining persistent post-surgical pain: is an update required? *Br J Anaesth*. 2014;113(1):1-4.
3. Kehlet H, Jensen TS, Woolf CJ. Persistent postsurgical pain: risk factors and prevention. *Lancet*. 2006;367(9522):1618-1625.
4. Steegers MA, Snik DM, Verhagen AF, van der Drift MA, Wilder-Smith OH. Only half of the chronic pain after thoracic surgery shows a neuropathic component. *J Pain*. 2008;9(10):955-961.
5. Raksamani K, Wongkornrat W, Siriboon P, Pantisawat N. Pain management after cardiac surgery: are we underestimating post sternotomy pain? *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand = Chotmaihet thangphaet*. 2013;96(7):824-828.
6. Van de Ven TJ, John Hsia HL. Causes and prevention of chronic postsurgical pain. *Current opinion in critical care*. 2012;18(4):366-371.
7. Chiu IM, Pinho-Ribeiro FA, Woolf CJ. Pain and infection: pathogen detection by nociceptors. *Pain*. 2016;157(6):1192-1193.
8. Artus M, Laviolle B, Maurice A, Malledant Y, Beloeil H. Risk factors for persistent pain after urological surgery. *Ann Fr Anesth Reanim* 2014;33:e89-e94.
9. Zigmond AS, Snaith RP. The hospital anxiety and depression scale. *Acta Psychiatr Scand*. 1983;67(6):361-370.
10. Sullivan MJ, Bishop SR, Pivik J. The pain catastrophizing scale: development and validation. *Psychol Assess*. 1995;7(4):524-532.
11. Jensen TS, Baron R, Haanpaa M, et al. A new definition of neuropathic pain. *Pain*. 2011;152(10):2204-2205.
12. Treede RD, Jensen TS, Campbell JN, et al. Neuropathic pain: redefinition and a grading system for clinical and research purposes. *Neurology*. 2008;70(18):1630-1635.
13. Finnerup NB, Haroutounian S, Kamerman P, et al. Neuropathic pain: an updated grading system for research and clinical practice. *Pain*. 2016;157(8):1599-1606.
14. Aasvang EK, Kehlet H. Persistent sensory dysfunction in pain-free herniotomy. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2010;54:291-298.
15. Johansen A, Schirmer H, Nielsen CS, Stubhaug A. Persistent post-surgical pain and signs of nerve injury: the Tromsø Study. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*. 2016;60(3):380-392.
16. Haroutiunian S, Nikolajsen L, Finnerup NB, Jensen TS. The neuropathic component in persistent postsurgical pain: a systematic literature review. *Pain*. 2013;154(1):95-102.
17. Schug SA, Pogatzki-Zahn EM. Chronic Pain after Surgery or Injury. *IASP Pain Clinical Updates*. 2011;XIX(1):1-5.
18. Docherty MJ, Jones RC, 3rd, Wallace MS. Managing pain in inflammatory bowel disease. *Gastroenterology & hepatology*. 2011;7(9):592-601.
19. Schirbel A, Reichert A, Roll S, et al. Impact of pain on health-related quality of life in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. *World journal of gastroenterology*. 2010;16(25):3168-3177.
20. Srinath AI, Walter C, Newara MC, Szigethy EM. Pain management in patients with inflammatory bowel disease: insights for the clinician. *Therapeutic advances in gastroenterology*. 2012;5(5):339-357.
21. Makharia GK. Understanding and treating abdominal pain and spasms in organic gastrointestinal diseases: inflammatory bowel disease and biliary diseases. *Journal of clinical gastroenterology*. 2011;45 Suppl:S89-93.
22. Brock C, Olesen SS, Olesen AE, Frokjaer JB, Andresen T, Drewes AM. Opioid-induced bowel dysfunction: pathophysiology and management. *Drugs*. 2012;72(14):1847-1865.
23. Poulsen JL, Brock C, Olesen AE, Nilsson M, Drewes AM. Evolving paradigms in the treatment of opioid-induced bowel dysfunction. *Therapeutic advances in gastroenterology*. 2015;8(6):360-372.

24. Farmakologisk behandling av neuropatisk smärta - Behandlingsrekommendation. *Information från Läkemedelsverket*. 2007;6:9-16.
25. Finnerup NB, Attal N, Haroutounian S, et al. Pharmacotherapy for neuropathic pain in adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet Neurol*. 2015;14(2):162-173.
26. Frieden TR, Houry D. Reducing the Risks of Relief--The CDC Opioid-Prescribing Guideline. *N Engl J Med*. 2016;374(16):1501-1504.
27. Volkow ND, McLellan AT. Opioid Abuse in Chronic Pain--Misconceptions and Mitigation Strategies. *N Engl J Med*. 2016;374(13):1253-1263.
28. Ballantyne JC. Opioid therapy in chronic pain. *Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am*. 2015;26(2):201-218.
29. von Bahr V. Local Anaesthesia for Inguinal Herniorrhaphy. In: Eriksson E, ed. *Illustrated Handbook in Local Anaesthesia*. Copenhagen: Schultz Forlag & AB Astra Läkemedel; 1979:52-54.
30. Wijayasinghe N, Ringsted TK, Bischoff JM, Kehlet H, Werner MU. The role of peripheral afferents in persistent inguinal postherniorrhaphy pain: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover trial of ultrasound-guided tender point blockade. *Br J Anaesth*. 2016;116(6):829-837.
31. Weinstein EJ, Levene JL, Cohen MS, et al. Local anaesthetics and regional anaesthesia versus conventional analgesia for preventing persistent postoperative pain in adults and children. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2018;4:Cd007105.
32. Andreae MH, Andreae DA. Regional anaesthesia to prevent chronic pain after surgery: a Cochrane systematic review and meta-analysis. *Br J Anaesth*. 2013;111(5):711-720.
33. Chaparro LE, Smith SA, Moore RA, Wiffen PJ, Gilon I. Pharmacotherapy for the prevention of chronic pain after surgery in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2013(7):Cd008307.
34. Martinez V, Pichard X, Fletcher D. Perioperative pregabalin administration does not prevent chronic postoperative pain: systematic review with a meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Pain*. 2017;158(5):775-783.
35. Chapman CR, Vierck CJ. The Transition of Acute Postoperative Pain to Chronic Pain: An Integrative Overview of Research on Mechanisms. *J Pain*. 2017;18(4):359.e351-359.e338.
36. Butrick CW. Persistent Postoperative Pain: Pathophysiology, Risk Factors, and Prevention. *Female pelvic medicine & reconstructive surgery*. 2016;22(5):390-396.
37. Werner MU. Management of persistent postsurgical inguinal pain. *Langenbecks Arch Surg*. 2014;399(5):559-569.
38. Compton AK, Shah B, Hayek SM. Spinal cord stimulation: a review. *Curr Pain Headache Rep*. 2012;16(1):35-42.
39. Werner MU, Bischoff JM. Persistent postsurgical pain: evidence from breast cancer surgery, groin hernia repair, and lung cancer surgery. *Current topics in behavioral neurosciences*. 2014;20:3-29.
40. Montes A, Roca G, Sabate S, et al. Genetic and Clinical Factors Associated with Chronic Postsurgical Pain after Hernia Repair, Hysterectomy, and Thoracotomy: A Two-year Multicenter Cohort Study. *Anesthesiology*. 2015;122(5):1123-1141.
41. Marcassa C, Faggiano P, Greco C, Ambrosetti M, Temporelli PL. A retrospective multicenter study on long-term prevalence of chronic pain after cardiac surgery. *Journal of cardiovascular medicine (Hagerstown, Md)*. 2015;16(11):768-774.
42. Fletcher D, Stamer UM, Pogatzki-Zahn E, et al. Chronic postsurgical pain in Europe: An observational study. *European journal of anaesthesiology*. 2015;32(10):725-734.
43. Humble SR, Dalton AJ, Li L. A systematic review of therapeutic interventions to reduce acute and chronic post-surgical pain after amputation, thoracotomy or mastectomy. *Eur J Pain*. 2015;19(4):451-465.
44. Reddi D. Preventing chronic postoperative pain. *Anaesthesia*. 2016;71 Suppl 1:64-71.
45. Andersen KG, Durlaud HM, Kehlet H, Aasvang EK. The Relationship Between Sensory Loss and Persistent Pain 1 Year After Breast Cancer Surgery. *J Pain*. 2017;18(9):1129-1138.
46. Cheng GS, Ilfeld BM. An Evidence-Based Review of the Efficacy of Perioperative Analgesic Techniques for Breast Cancer-Related Surgery. *Pain Med*. 2017;18(7):1344-1365.
47. Meretoja TJ, Andersen KG, Bruce J, et al. Clinical Prediction Model and Tool for Assessing Risk of Persistent Pain After Breast Cancer Surgery. *J Clin Oncol*. 2017;35(15):1660-1667.
48. Dereu D, Savoldelli GL, Combescure C, Mathivon S, Rehberg B. Development of a Simple Preoperative Risk Score for Persistent Pain After Breast Cancer Surgery: A Prospective Observational Cohort Study. *Clin J Pain*. 2018;34(6):559-565.
49. Iohom G, Abdalla H, O'Brien J, et al. The associations between severity of early postoperative pain, chronic postsurgical pain and plasma concentration of stable nitric oxide products after breast surgery. *Anesth Analg*. 2006;103(4):995-1000.

50. Kairaluoma PM, Bachmann MS, Rosenberg PH, Pere PJ. Preincisional paravertebral block reduces the prevalence of chronic pain after breast surgery. *Anesth Analg*. 2006;103(3):703-708.
51. Ilfeld BM, Madison SJ, Suresh PJ, et al. Persistent postmastectomy pain and pain-related physical and emotional functioning with and without a continuous paravertebral nerve block: a prospective 1-year follow-up assessment of a randomized, triple-masked, placebo-controlled study. *Annals of surgical oncology*. 2015;22(6):2017-2025.
52. Richardson C, Kulkarni J. A review of the management of phantom limb pain: challenges and solutions. *J Pain Res*. 2017;10:1861-1870.
53. Subedi B, Grossberg GT. Phantom limb pain: mechanisms and treatment approaches. *Pain research and treatment*. 2011;2011:864605.
54. Yaghi K, Yaghi Y, McDonald AA, et al. Diabetes or war? Incidence of and indications for limb amputation in Lebanon, 2007. *Eastern Mediterranean health journal = La revue de sante de la Mediterranee orientale = al-Majallah al-sihhiyah li-sharq al-mutawassit*. 2012;18(12):1178-1186.
55. Neil MJE. Pain after amputation. *BJA Education* 2016;16(3):107-112.
56. Potter BK, Forsberg JA, Davis TA, et al. Heterotopic ossification following combat-related trauma. *The Journal of bone and joint surgery American volume*. 2010;92 Suppl 2:74-89.
57. Srivastava D. Chronic post-amputation pain: peri-operative management - Review. *Br J Pain*. 2017;11(4):192-202.
58. Gjeilo KH, Stenseth R, Klepstad P. Risk factors and early pharmacological interventions to prevent chronic postsurgical pain following cardiac surgery. *American journal of cardiovascular drugs : drugs, devices, and other interventions*. 2014;14(5):335-342.
59. Mazzeffi M, Khelemsky Y. Poststernotomy pain: a clinical review. *Journal of cardiothoracic and vascular anesthesia*. 2011;25(6):1163-1178.
60. Huang AP, Sakata RK. Pain after sternotomy - review. *Brazilian journal of anesthesiology (Elsevier)*. 2016;66(4):395-401.
61. Brandsborg B, Nikolajsen L, Kehlet H, Jensen TS. Chronic pain after hysterectomy. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*. 2008;52(3):327-331.
62. Theunissen M, Peters ML, Schepers J, et al. Recovery 3 and 12 months after hysterectomy: epidemiology and predictors of chronic pain, physical functioning, and global surgical recovery. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2016;95(26):e3980.
63. Brandsborg B, Dueholm M, Nikolajsen L, Kehlet H, Jensen TS. A prospective study of risk factors for pain persisting 4 months after hysterectomy. *Clin J Pain*. 2009;25(4):263-268.
64. Fassoulaki A, Melemini A, Stamatakis E, Petropoulos G, Sarantopoulos C. A combination of gabapentin and local anaesthetics attenuates acute and late pain after abdominal hysterectomy. *European journal of anaesthesiology*. 2007;24(6):521-528.
65. Sen H, Sizlan A, Yanarates O, et al. A comparison of gabapentin and ketamine in acute and chronic pain after hysterectomy. *Anesth Analg*. 2009;109(5):1645-1650.
66. Fassoulaki A, Melemini A, Tsaroucha A, Paraskeva A. Perioperative pregabalin for acute and chronic pain after abdominal hysterectomy or myomectomy: a randomised controlled trial. *European journal of anaesthesiology*. 2012;29(11):531-536.
67. Clarke H, Bonin RP, Orser BA, Englesakis M, Wijeyesundera DN, Katz J. The prevention of chronic postsurgical pain using gabapentin and pregabalin: a combined systematic review and meta-analysis. *Anesth Analg*. 2012;115(2):428-442.
68. Lamberts MP, Lugtenberg M, Rovers MM, et al. Persistent and de novo symptoms after cholecystectomy: a systematic review of cholecystectomy effectiveness. *Surg Endosc*. 2013;27(3):709-718.
69. Bisgaard T, Rosenberg J, Kehlet H. From acute to chronic pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective follow-up analysis. *Scandinavian journal of gastroenterology*. 2005;40(11):1358-1364.
70. SBU. Operation vid besvär av sten i gallblåsan och akut gallblåseinfektion. Stockholm: Statens beredning för medicinsk och social utvärdering (SBU); 2016. SBU-rapport nr 259. ISBN 978-91-88437-01-1.
71. Lara FJ, Quesada JQ, Ramiro JA, Toledo RB, Del Rey Moreno A, Munoz HO. Chronic abdominal syndrome due to nervous compression. Study of 100 cases and proposed diagnostic-therapeutic algorithm. *Journal of gastrointestinal surgery : official journal of the Society for Surgery of the Alimentary Tract*. 2015;19(6):1059-1071.
72. Harding G, Yelland M. Back, chest and abdominal pain - is it spinal referred pain? *Australian family physician*. 2007;36(6):422-423, 425, 427-429.

73. Jaunoo SS, Mohandas S, Almond LM. Postcholecystectomy syndrome (PCS). *International journal of surgery (London, England)*. 2010;8(1):15-17.
74. Schofer JM. Biliary causes of postcholecystectomy syndrome. *The Journal of emergency medicine*. 2010;39(4):406-410.
75. Zhang J, Lu Q, Ren YF, et al. Factors relevant to persistent upper abdominal pain after cholecystectomy. *HPB : the official journal of the International Hepato Pancreato Biliary Association*. 2017;19(7):629-637.
76. Lamberts MP, Den Oudsten BL, Gerritsen JJ, et al. Prospective multicentre cohort study of patient-reported outcomes after cholecystectomy for uncomplicated symptomatic cholecystolithiasis. *The British journal of surgery*. 2015;102(11):1402-1409.
77. Wennmacker S, Lamberts M, Gerritsen J, et al. Consistency of patient-reported outcomes after cholecystectomy and their implications on current surgical practice: a prospective multicenter cohort study. *Surg Endosc*. 2017;31(1):215-224.
78. Halldestam I, Kullman E, Borch K. Defined indications for elective cholecystectomy for gallstone disease. *The British journal of surgery*. 2008;95(5):620-626.
79. Yaghoobi M, Romagnuolo J. Sphincter of Oddi Dysfunction: Updates from the Recent Literature. *Current gastroenterology reports*. 2015;17(8):31.
80. Bottiger BA, Esper SA, Stafford-Smith M. Pain management strategies for thoracotomy and thoracic pain syndromes. *Seminars in cardiothoracic and vascular anesthesia*. 2014;18(1):45-56.
81. Bayman EO, Parekh KR, Keech J, Selte A, Brennan TJ. A Prospective Study of Chronic Pain after Thoracic Surgery. *Anesthesiology*. 2017;126(5):938-951.
82. Wildgaard K, Ravn J, Nikolajsen L, Jakobsen E, Jensen TS, Kehlet H. Consequences of persistent pain after lung cancer surgery: a nationwide questionnaire study. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*. 2011;55(1):60-68.
83. Kampe S, Luttecke D, Wolter K, Cheufou DH, Stamatis G. Minimal incidence of chronic and neuropathic postthoracotomy pain after anteroaxillary thoracotomy with consequent systemic pain therapy. *European journal of anaesthesiology*. 2014;31(9):508-511.
84. Kampe S, Geismann B, Weinreich G, Stamatis G, Ebmeyer U, Gerbershagen HJ. The Influence of Type of Anesthesia, Perioperative Pain, and Preoperative Health Status on Chronic Pain Six Months After Thoracotomy- A Prospective Cohort Study. *Pain Med*. 2017;18(11):2208-2213.
85. Guastella V, Mick G, Soriano C, et al. A prospective study of neuropathic pain induced by thoracotomy: incidence, clinical description, and diagnosis. *Pain*. 2011;152(1):74-81.
86. Grosen K, Drewes AM, Hojsgaard A, Pfeiffer-Jensen M, Hjortdal VE, Pilegaard HK. Perioperative gabapentin for the prevention of persistent pain after thoracotomy: a randomized controlled trial. *European journal of cardio-thoracic surgery : official journal of the European Association for Cardio-thoracic Surgery*. 2014;46(1):76-85.
87. Yoshimura N, Iida H, Takenaka M, et al. Effect of Postoperative Administration of Pregabalin for Post-thoracotomy Pain: A Randomized Study. *Journal of cardiothoracic and vascular anesthesia*. 2015;29(6):1567-1572.
88. Brulotte V, Ruel MM, Lafontaine E, Chouinard P, Girard F. Impact of pregabalin on the occurrence of postthoracotomy pain syndrome: a randomized trial. *Reg Anesth Pain Med*. 2015;40(3):262-269.
89. Konstantatos AH, Howard W, Story D, Mok LY, Boyd D, Chan MT. A randomised controlled trial of perioperative pregabalin vs. placebo for video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery. *Anaesthesia*. 2016;71(2):192-197.
90. Metin SK, Meydan B, Evman S, Dogruyol T, Baysungur V. The Effect of Pregabalin and Methylcobalamin Combination on the Chronic Postthoracotomy Pain Syndrome. *The Annals of thoracic surgery*. 2017;103(4):1109-1113.
91. Matsutani N, Dejima H, Nakayama T, et al. Impact of pregabalin on early phase post-thoracotomy pain compared with epidural analgesia. *Journal of thoracic disease*. 2017;9(10):3766-3773.
92. Moyses DW, Kaye AD, Diaz JH, Qadri MY, Lindsay D, Pyati S. Perioperative Ketamine Administration for Thoracotomy Pain. *Pain Physician*. 2017;20(3):173-184.
93. Fritzell P, Hägg O, Gerdhem P, et al. Swespine. Årsrapport 2017. Uppföljning av ryggkirurgi utförd i Sverige 2016. .
94. Thomson S. Failed back surgery syndrome - definition, epidemiology and demographics. *Br J Pain*. 2013;7(1):56-59.
95. Al Kaisy A, Pang D, Desai MJ, et al. Failed back surgery syndrome: who has failed? *Neuro-Chirurgie*. 2015;61 Suppl 1:S6-S14.
96. Baber Z, Erdek MA. Failed back surgery syndrome: current perspectives. *J Pain Res*. 2016;9:979-987.
97. Chan CW, Peng P. Failed back surgery syndrome. *Pain Med*. 2011;12(4):577-606.

98. Manchikanti L, Candido KD, Singh V, et al. Epidural steroid warning controversy still dogging FDA. *Pain Physician*. 2014;17(4):E451-474.
99. Shamliyan TA, Staal JB, Goldmann D, Sands-Lincoln M. Epidural steroid injections for radicular lumbosacral pain: a systematic review. *Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am*. 2014;25(2):471-489.e471-450.
100. Pountos I, Panteli M, Walters G, Bush D, Giannoudis PV. Safety of Epidural Corticosteroid Injections. *Drugs in R&D*. 2016;16(1):19-34.
101. FDA Drug Safety Communication: FDA requires label changes to warn of rare but serious neurologic problems after epidural corticosteroid injections for pain. Safety Announcement 4-23-2014.
102. Makkar JK, Singh PM, Jain D, Goudra B. Particulate vs Non-Particulate Steroids for Transforaminal Epidural Steroid Injections: Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of the Current Literature. *Pain Physician*. 2016;19(6):327-340.
103. Van Boxem K, Cheng J, Patijn J, et al. 11. Lumbosacral radicular pain. *Pain Pract*. 2010;10(4):339-358.
104. Cho JH, Lee JH, Song KS, et al. Treatment Outcomes for Patients with Failed Back Surgery. *Pain Physician*. 2017;20(1):E29-e43.
105. Tharmanathan P, Adamson J, Ashby R, Eldabe S. Diagnosis and treatment of failed back surgery syndrome in the UK: mapping of practice using a cross-sectional survey. *Br J Pain*. 2012;6(4):142-152.
106. Socialstyrelsens statistikdatabas. <https://www.socialstyrelsen.se/statistik/statistikdatabas> Accessed 31 August 2018.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

13 Smärta inom intensivvård

Joakim Johansson

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

1. Payen JF, Chanques G, Mantz J, et al. Current practices in sedation and analgesia for mechanically ventilated critically ill patients: a prospective multicenter patient-based study. *Anesthesiology* 2007;106:687-95; quiz 891-2.
2. Chanques G, Sebbane M, Barbotte E, Viel E, Eledjam JJ, Jaber S. A prospective study of pain at rest: incidence and characteristics of an unrecognized symptom in surgical and trauma versus medical intensive care unit patients. *Anesthesiology* 2007;107:858-60.
3. Payen JF, Bosson JL, Chanques G, Mantz J, Labarere J, Investigators D. Pain assessment is associated with decreased duration of mechanical ventilation in the intensive care unit: a post Hoc analysis of the DOLOREA study. *Anesthesiology* 2009;111:1308-16.
4. Robinson BR, Mueller EW, Henson K, Branson RD, Barsoum S, Tsuei BJ. An analgesia-delirium-sedation protocol for critically ill trauma patients reduces ventilator days and hospital length of stay. *J Trauma* 2008;65:517-26.
5. de Jong A, Molinari N, de Lattre S, et al. Decreasing severe pain and serious adverse events while moving intensive care unit patients: a prospective interventional study (the NURSE-DO project). *Crit Care* 2013;17:R74.
6. Skrobik Y, Ahern S, Leblanc M, Marquis F, Awissi DK, Kavanagh BP. Protocolized intensive care unit management of analgesia, sedation, and delirium improves analgesia and subsyndromal delirium rates. *Anesth Analg* 2010;111:451-63.
7. Awissi DK, Begin C, Moisan J, Lachaine J, Skrobik Y. I-SAVE study: impact of sedation, analgesia, and delirium protocols evaluated in the intensive care unit: an economic evaluation. *Ann Pharmacother* 2012;46:21-8.
8. Rittner HL, Machelska H, Stein C. Leukocytes in the regulation of pain and analgesia. *J Leukoc Biol* 2005;78:1215-22.
9. Ahlers O, Nachtigall I, Lenze J, et al. Intraoperative thoracic epidural anaesthesia attenuates stress-induced immunosuppression in patients undergoing major abdominal surgery. *Br J Anaesth* 2008;101:781-7.
10. Akca O, Melischek M, Scheck T, et al. Postoperative pain and subcutaneous oxygen tension. *Lancet* 1999;354:41-2.
11. Lattermann R, Belohlavek G, Wittmann S, Fuchtmeier B, Gruber M. The anticatabolic effect of neuraxial blockade after hip surgery. *Anesth Analg* 2005;101:1202-8.
12. Kyranou M, Puntillo K. The transition from acute to chronic pain: might intensive care unit patients be at risk? *Ann Intensive Care* 2012;2:36.
13. Payen JF, Bru O, Bosson JL, et al. Assessing pain in critically ill sedated patients by using a behavioral pain scale. *Crit Care Med* 2001;29:2258-63.
14. Young J, Siffleet J, Nikolett S, Shaw T. Use of a Behavioural Pain Scale to assess pain in ventilated, unconscious and/or sedated patients. *Intensive Crit Care Nurs* 2006;22:32-9.
15. Gelinas C, Fillion L, Puntillo KA, Viens C, Fortier M. Validation of the critical-care pain observation tool in adult patients. *Am J Crit Care* 2006;15:420-7.
16. Nurnberg Damstrom D, Saboonchi F, Sackey PV, Bjorling G. A preliminary validation of the Swedish version of the Critical-Care Pain Observation Tool in adults. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2011;55:379-86.
17. Hysten M, Akerman E, Alm-Roijer C, Idvall E. Behavioral Pain Scale - translation, reliability, and validity in a Swedish context. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2016;60:821-8.
18. Ahlers SJ, van Gulik L, van der Veen AM, et al. Comparison of different pain scoring systems in critically ill patients in a general ICU. *Crit Care* 2008;12:R15.
19. Voepel-Lewis T, Zantotti J, Dammeyer JA, Merkel S. Reliability and validity of the face, legs, activity, cry, consolability behavioral tool in assessing acute pain in critically ill patients. *Am J Crit Care* 2010;19:55-61; quiz 2.
20. Lee M, Silverman SM, Hansen H, Patel VB, Manchikanti L. A comprehensive review of opioid-induced hyperalgesia. *Pain Physician* 2011;14:145-61.
21. Baldwin WA, Rosenfeld BA, Breslow MJ, Buchman TG, Deutschman CS, Moore RD. Substance abuse-related admissions to adult intensive care. *Chest* 1993;103:21-5.
22. Visser WA, Gielen MJ, Giele JL. Continuous positive airway pressure breathing increases the spread of sensory blockade after low-thoracic epidural injection of lidocaine. *Anesth Analg* 2006;102:268-71.
23. Venkataraju A, Narayanan M. Analgesia in intensive care: part 2. *BJA Education* 2016;16:397-404.

24. Simpson RS, Macintyre PE, Shaw D, Norton A, McCann JR, Tham EJ. Epidural catheter tip cultures: results of a 4-year audit and implications for clinical practice. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2000;25:360-7.
25. Breivik H, Bang U, Jalonen J, Vigfusson G, Alahuhta S, Lagerkranser M. Nordic guidelines for neuraxial blocks in disturbed haemostasis from the Scandinavian Society of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2010;54:16-41.
26. Schulz-Stubner S. The critically ill patient and regional anesthesia. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2006;19:538-44.
27. Jabaudon M, Chabanne R, Sossou A, et al. Epidural analgesia in the intensive care unit: An observational series of 121 patients. *Anaesth Crit Care Pain Med* 2015;34:217-23.
28. Bulyez S, Pereira B, Caumon E, et al. Epidural analgesia in critically ill patients with acute pancreatitis: the multicentre randomised controlled EIPAN study protocol. *BMJ Open* 2017;7:e015280.
29. Blanco R, Parras T, McDonnell JG, Prats-Galino A. Serratus plane block: a novel ultrasound-guided thoracic wall nerve block. *Anaesthesia* 2013;68:1107-13.
30. Khalil AE, Abdallah NM, Bashandy GM, Kaddah TA. Ultrasound-Guided Serratus Anterior Plane Block Versus Thoracic Epidural Analgesia for Thoracotomy Pain. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth* 2017;31:152-8.
31. Bardia A, Sood A, Mahmood F, et al. Combined Epidural-General Anesthesia vs General Anesthesia Alone for Elective Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm Repair. *JAMA Surg* 2016;151:1116-23.
32. Bulger EM, Edwards T, Klotz P, Jurkovich GJ. Epidural analgesia improves outcome after multiple rib fractures. *Surgery* 2004;136:426-30.
33. Duch P, Moller MH. Epidural analgesia in patients with traumatic rib fractures: a systematic review of randomised controlled trials. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2015;59:698-709.
34. Carrier FM, Turgeon AF, Nicole PC, et al. Effect of epidural analgesia in patients with traumatic rib fractures: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Can J Anaesth* 2009;56:230-42.
35. Loftus RW, Yeager MP, Clark JA, et al. Intraoperative ketamine reduces perioperative opiate consumption in opiate-dependent patients with chronic back pain undergoing back surgery. *Anesthesiology* 2010;113:639-46.
36. Socialstyrelsen. *Om att ge eller inte ge livsuppehållande behandling 2011*. Report No.: ISBN 978-91-86885-34-2 art nr 2011-6-39.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

14 Förlossningsmärta

Nina Olofsson & Mads Werner

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

Länkar i kapitlet

Socialutskottets betänkande nr 40, 1971. https://www.riksdagen.se/sv/dokument-lagar/arende/betankande/socialutskottets-betankande-i-anledning-av_FU01SoU40/html
SoU 1971: 40 och Motion 1976/77:1116 "Om smärtlindring vid förlossning".
https://www.riksdagen.se/sv/dokument-lagar/dokument/motion/om-smartlindring-vid-forlossning_G0021116
Statistikdatabas för graviditeter, förlossningar och nyfödda. https://sdb.socialstyrelsen.se/if_mfr_004/val.aspx

Referenser

1. Lengquist M, Grunewald C, Kjellqvist N, Sand A. [Not Available]. *Lakartidningen* 2016;113.
2. Ranta P, Spalding M, Kangas-Saarela T et al. Maternal expectations and experiences of labour pain--options of 1091 Finnish parturients. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1995;39(1):60-66.
3. McKay S, Barrows TL. Reliving birth: maternal responses to viewing videotape of their second stage labors. *Image J Nurs Sch* 1992;24(1):27-31.
4. Pan PH. Obstetric pain. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*. Sixth ed. Pittsburgh, P.A., U.S.A.: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:772-792.
5. Granstrom L, Ekman G, Ulmsten U, Malmstrom A. Changes in the connective tissue of corpus and cervix uteri during ripening and labour in term pregnancy. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1989;96(10):1198-1202.
6. Alexander JM, McIntire DD, Leveno KJ. Prolonged pregnancy: induction of labor and cesarean births. *Obstet Gynecol* 2001;97(6):911-915.
7. Ringkamp M, Raja SN, Campbell JN, Meyer RA. Peripheral mechanisms of cutaneous nociception. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's textbook of pain*. Sixth ed. Elsevier Saunders; 2013:1-30.
8. Rowlands S, Permezel M. Physiology of pain in labour. *Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 1998;12(3):347-362.
9. May AE, Elton CD. The effects of pain and its management on mother and fetus. *Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 1998;12(3):423-441.
10. Carstoniu J, Levytam S, Norman P, Daley D, Katz J, Sandler AN. Nitrous oxide in early labor. Safety and analgesic efficacy assessed by a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Anesthesiology* 1994;80(1):30-35.
11. Westling F, Milsom I, Zetterstrom H, Ekstrom-Jodal B. Effects of nitrous oxide/oxygen inhalation on the maternal circulation during vaginal delivery. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1992;36(2):175-181.
12. Likis FE, Andrews JC, Collins MR et al. Nitrous oxide for the management of labor pain: a systematic review. *Anesth Analg* 2014;118(1):153-167.
13. Landon MJ, Creagh-Barry P, McArthur S, Charlett A. Influence of vitamin B12 status on the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide. *Br J Anaesth* 1992;69(1):81-86.
14. Renard D, Dutray A, Remy A, Castelnovo G, Labauge P. Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord caused by nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *Neurol Sci* 2009;30(1):75-76.
15. Henderson KA, Matthews IP. An environmental survey of compliance with Occupational Exposure Standards (OES) for anaesthetic gases. *Anaesthesia* 1999;54(10):941-947.
16. Olofsson C, Ekblom A, Ekman-Ordeberg G, Hjelm A, Irestedt L. Lack of analgesic effect of systemically administered morphine or pethidine on labour pain. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1996;103(10):968-972.
17. Olofsson C, Ekblom A, Ekman-Ordeberg G, Granstrom L, Irestedt L. Analgesic efficacy of intravenous morphine in labour pain: a reappraisal. *Int J Obstet Anesth* 1996;5(3):176-180.
18. Hey VM, Ostick DG, Mazumder JK, Lord WD. Pethidine, metoclopramide and the gastro-oesophageal sphincter. A study in healthy volunteers. *Anaesthesia* 1981;36(2):173-176.
19. Anim-Somuah M, Smyth RM, Cyna AM, Cuthbert A. Epidural versus non-epidural or no analgesia for pain management in labour. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2018;5:CD000331.
20. Apgar V, Burns JJ, Brodie BB, Papper EM. The transmission of meperidine across the human placenta. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1952;64(6):1368-1370.
21. Shnider SM, Moya F. Effects of meperidine on the newborn infant. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1964;89:1009-1015.
22. Rosen M, Mushin WW, Jones PL, Jones EV. Field trial of methoxyflurane, nitrous oxide, and trichloroethylene as obstetric analgesics. *Br Med J* 1969;3(5665):263-267.

23. Sekhavat L, Behdad S. The Effects of Meperidine Analgesia during Labor on Fetal Heart Rate. *Int J Biomed Sci* 2009;5(1):59-62.
24. Nissen E, Lilja G, Matthiesen AS, Ransjo-Arvidsson AB, Uvnas-Moberg K, Widstrom AM. Effects of maternal pethidine on infants' developing breast feeding behaviour. *Acta Paediatr* 1995;84(2):140-145.
25. Nissen E, Widstrom AM, Lilja G et al. Effects of routinely given pethidine during labour on infants' developing breastfeeding behaviour. Effects of dose-delivery time interval and various concentrations of pethidine/norpethidine in cord plasma. *Acta Paediatr* 1997;86(2):201-208.
26. Kuhnert BR, Linn PL, Kennard MJ, Kuhnert PM. Effects of low doses of meperidine on neonatal behavior. *Anesth Analg* 1985;64(3):335-342.
27. Gerdin E, Rane A, Lindberg B. Transplacental transfer of morphine in man. *J Perinat Med* 1990;18(4):305-312.
28. Gerdin E, Salmonson T, Lindberg B, Rane A. Maternal kinetics of morphine during labour. *J Perinat Med* 1990;18(6):479-487.
29. Hill D. The use of remifentanil in obstetrics. *Anesthesiol Clin* 2008;26(1):169-82, viii.
30. Weibel S, Jelting Y, Afshari A et al. Patient-controlled analgesia with remifentanil versus alternative parenteral methods for pain management in labour. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;4:CD011989.
31. Volmanen P, Akural E, Raudaskoski T, Ohtonen P, Alahuhta S. Comparison of remifentanil and nitrous oxide in labour analgesia. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2005;49(4):453-458.
32. Smith LA, Burns E, Cuthbert A. Parenteral opioids for maternal pain management in labour. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2018;6:CD007396.
33. Ranta P, Jouppila P, Spalding M, Kangas-Saarela T, Hollmen A, Jouppila R. Parturients' assessment of water blocks, pethidine, nitrous oxide, paracervical and epidural blocks in labour. *Int J Obstet Anesth* 1994;3(4):193-198.
34. Shnider SM, Abboud TK, Artal R, Henriksen EH, Stefani SJ, Levinson G. Maternal catecholamines decrease during labor after lumbar epidural anesthesia. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1983;147(1):13-15.
35. Halpern SH, Leighton BL, Ohlsson A, Barrett JF, Rice A. Effect of epidural vs parenteral opioid analgesia on the progress of labor: a meta-analysis. *JAMA* 1998;280(24):2105-2110.
36. Hagerdal M, Morgan CW, Sumner AE, Gutsche BB. Minute ventilation and oxygen consumption during labor with epidural analgesia. *Anesthesiology* 1983;59(5):425-427.
37. Olofsson C, Ekblom A, Ekman-Ordeberg G, Irestedt L. Obstetric outcome following epidural analgesia with bupivacaine-adrenaline 0.25% or bupivacaine 0.125% with sufentanil--a prospective randomized controlled study in 1000 parturients. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1998;42(3):284-292.
38. Amer-Wahlin I, Christoffersson M, Dahlgren N, Rydhstroem H. Epidural analgesia with sufentanil during labor and operative delivery. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 2000;79(7):538-542.
39. Eriksson SL, Blomberg I, Olofsson C. Single-shot intrathecal sufentanil with bupivacaine in late labour--analgesic quality and obstetric outcome. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 2003;110(2):131-135.
40. Freeman LM, Bloemenkamp KW, Franssen MT et al. Patient controlled analgesia with remifentanil versus epidural analgesia in labour: randomised multicentre equivalence trial. *BMJ* 2015;350:h846.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

15 Menstruationssmärta

Agneta Bergqvist

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

1. Harel Z. Dysmenorrhea in adolescents and young adults: from pathophysiology to pharmacological treatments and management strategies. *Expert Opin Pharmacother.* 2008; 9 (15):2661-72
2. Wong CL, Farquhar C, Roberts H, Proctor M. Combined oral contraceptive pill (OCP) as treatment for primary dysmenorrhea. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2009; 4:CD002120
3. Sanfilippo J, Erb T. Evaluation and management of dysmenorrhea in adolescents. *Clin Obstet Gynecol.* 2008;51 (2):257-67
4. Marjoribanks J, Ayeleke RO, Farquhar C, Proctor M. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2015;7:CD001751
5. Proctor M, Farquhar C, Stones W, He L, Zhu X, Brown J. Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for primary dysmenorrhoea. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2002;1:CD002123
6. Chen MN, Chien LW, Liu CF. Acupuncture or acupressure at the Sanyinjiao (SP6) acupoint for the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: a meta-analysis. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med.* 2013; 2013: 493038.

16 Akuta bukkirurgiska tillstånd

Peter Andersson

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

1. de Dombal F, Margulies M. Acute abdominal pain. *Surgery Oxford* 1996;14(5):97-101
2. Gans SL, Pols MA, Stoker J, Boermeester MA; expert steering group. Guideline for the diagnostic pathway in patients with acute abdominal pain. *Dig Surg*. 2015;32(1):23-31.
3. Cervellin G, Mora R, Ticinesi A, Meschi T, Comelli I, Catena F, Lippi G. Epidemiology and outcomes of acute abdominal pain in a large urban emergency department: retrospective analysis of 5,340 cases. *Ann Transl Med*. 2016;4(19):362.
4. Langlo NM, Orvik AB, Dale J, Uleberg O, Bjørnsen LP. The acute sick and injured patients: an overview of the emergency department patient population at a Norwegian University Hospital Emergency Department. *Eur J Emerg Med*. 2014;21(3):175-180.
5. Fagerström A, Paajanen P, Saarelainen H, Ahonen-Siirtola M, Ukkonen M, Miettinen P, Paajanen H. Non-specific abdominal pain remains as the most common reason for acute abdomen: 26-year retrospective audit in one emergency unit. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2017;52(10):1072-1077.
6. Hastings RS, Powers RD. [Abdominal pain in the ED: a 35 year retrospective](#). *Am J Emerg Med*. 2011;29(7):711-716
7. Laurell H, Hansson LE, Gunnarsson U. [Diagnostic pitfalls and accuracy of diagnosis in acute abdominal pain](#). *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2006;41(10):1126-1131
8. Laurell H, Hansson LE, Gunnarsson U. [Impact of clinical experience and diagnostic performance in patients with acute abdominal pain](#). *Gastroenterol Res Pract*. 2015;2015:590346
9. Irvin TT. [Abdominal pain: a surgical audit of 1190 emergency admissions](#). *Br J Surg*. 1989;76(11):1121-1125
10. Mai-Phan TA, Patel B, Walsh M, Abraham AT, Kocher HM. Emergency room surgical workload in an inner city UK teaching hospital. *World J Emerg Surg*. 2008;3:19
11. al-Ayoubi F, Eriksson H, Myrelid P, Wallon C, Andersson P. Distribution of emergency operations and trauma in a Swedish hospital: need for reorganisation of acute surgical care? *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*. 2012;20:66
12. Hall, JE. The nervous system: A. General principles and sensory physiology. In: Guyton and Hall *Textbook of Medical Physiology*, 12th ed. Saunders, Philadelphia 2011.
13. Shufelt CL, Pacheco C, Tweet MS, Miller VM. Sex-Specific Physiology and Cardiovascular Disease. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 2018;1065:433-454.
14. Stramba-Badiale M, Fox KM, Priori SG, Collins P, Daly C, Graham I, Jonsson B, Schenck-Gustafsson K, Tendera M. Cardiovascular diseases in women: a statement from the policy conference of the European Society of Cardiology. *Eur Heart J*. 2006;27(8):994-1005.
15. Ranji SR, Goldman LE, Simel DL, Shojania KG. [Do opiates affect the clinical evaluation of patients with acute abdominal pain?](#) *JAMA*. 2006;296(14):1764-1774
16. Gallagher EJ, Esses D, Lee C, Lahn M, Bijur PE. [Randomized clinical trial of morphine in acute abdominal pain](#). *Ann Emerg Med*. 2006;48(2):150-160
17. Thomas SH, Silen W. [Effect on diagnostic efficiency of analgesia for undifferentiated abdominal pain](#). *Br J Surg*. 2003;90(1):5-9.
18. Hansson LE. Pain relief in acute abdominal pain. Randomized trials confirm that diagnostic accuracy is not affected by analgesics. *Läkartidningen*. 2004;101(14):1254-1255.
19. Laméris W, van Randen A, van Es HW, van Heesewijk JP, van Ramshorst B, Bouma WH, ten Hove W, van Leeuwen MS, van Keulen EM, Dijkgraaf MG, Bossuyt PM, Boermeester MA, Stoker J. OPTIMA study group. [Imaging strategies for detection of urgent conditions in patients with acute abdominal pain: diagnostic accuracy study](#). *BMJ*. 2009;338:b2431.
20. Acute Abdominal Pain (AAP) Study Group. Diagnostic accuracy of surgeons and trainees in assessment of patients with acute abdominal pain. *Br J Surg* 2016;103(10): 1343–1349
21. Chi CH, Shiesh SC, Chen KW, Wu MH, Lin XZ. C-reactive protein for the evaluation of acute abdominal pain. *Am J emerg Med* 1996;14(3):254-256
22. Stoker J, van Randen A, Laméris W, Boermeester MA. [Imaging patients with acute abdominal pain](#). *Radiology*. 2009;253(1):31-46.

23. Strömberg C, Johansson G, Adolfsson A. [Acute abdominal pain: diagnostic impact of immediate CT scanning.](#) *World J Surg.* 2007;31(12):2347-2354
24. Ng CS, Watson CJ, Palmer CR, See TC, Beharry NA, Housden BA, Bradley JA, Dixon AK. Evaluation of early abdominopelvic computed tomography in patients with acute abdominal pain of unknown cause: prospective randomised study. *BMJ* 2002;325(7377):1387-1389
25. Kinner S, Pickhardt PJ, Riedesel EL, Gill KG, Robbins JB, Kitchin DR, Ziemlewicz TJ, Harringa JB, Reeder SB, Repplinger MD. [Diagnostic Accuracy of MRI Versus CT for the Evaluation of Acute Appendicitis in Children and Young Adults.](#) *Am J Roentgenol.* 2017;209(4):911-919
26. Rubano E, Mehta N, Caputo W, Paladino L, Sinert R. [Systematic review: emergency department bedside ultrasonography for diagnosing suspected abdominal aortic aneurysm.](#) *Acad Emerg Med.* 2013;20(2):128-138
27. Blachar A, Barnes S, Adam SZ, Levy G, Weinstein I, Precl R, Federle MP, Sosna J. Radiologists' performance in the diagnosis of acute intestinal ischemia, using MDCT and specific CT findings, using a variety of CT protocols. *Emerg Radiol.* 2011;18(5):385-394
28. Branco BC, Barmparas G, Schnüriger B, Inaba K, Chan LS, Demetriades D. Systematic review and meta-analysis of the diagnostic and therapeutic role of water-soluble contrast agent in adhesive small bowel obstruction. *Br J Surg.* 2010;97(4):470-478
29. Acosta S, Nilsson T. Current status on plasma biomarkers for acute mesenteric ischemia. *J Thromb Thrombolysis.* 2012;33(4):355-361
30. Sheedy SP, Earnest F 4th, Fletcher JG, Fidler JL, Hoskin TL. [CT of small-bowel ischemia associated with obstruction in emergency department patients: diagnostic performance evaluation.](#) *Radiology.* 2006;241(3):729-736
31. Mushtaq I, Fung M, Glasson MJ. Retrospective review of paediatric patients with acute scrotum. *ANZ J Surg.* 2003(1-2);73:55-58.
32. Imuta M, Awai K, Nakayama Y, Murata Y, Asao C, Matsukawa T, Yamashita Y. Multidetector CT findings suggesting a perforation site in the gastrointestinal tract: analysis in surgically confirmed 155 patients. *Radiat Med.* 2007(3);25:113-118.
33. Maniatis V, Chryssikopoulos H, Roussakis A, Kalamara C, Kavadias S, Papadopoulos A, Andreou J, Stringaris K. [Perforation of the alimentary tract: evaluation with computed tomography.](#) *Abdom Imaging.* 2000;25(4):373-379
34. Yun SJ, Ryu CW, Choi NY, Kim HC, Oh JY, Yang DM. [Comparison of Low- and Standard-Dose CT for the Diagnosis of Acute Appendicitis: A Meta-Analysis.](#) *Am J Roentgenol.* 2017;208(6):W198-W207
35. Giljaca V, Nadarevic T, Poropat G, Nadarevic VS, Stimac D. Diagnostic Accuracy of Abdominal Ultrasound for Diagnosis of Acute Appendicitis: Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *World J Surg.* 2017;41(3):693-700.
36. Hansson J, Körner U, Khorram-Manesh A, Solberg A, Lundholm K. [Randomized clinical trial of antibiotic therapy versus appendectomy as primary treatment of acute appendicitis in unselected patients.](#) *Br J Surg.* 2009;96(5):473-481
37. Styruud J, Eriksson S, Nilsson I, Ahlberg G, Haapaniemi S, Neovius G, Rex L, Badume I, Granström L. [Appendectomy versus antibiotic treatment in acute appendicitis. a prospective multicenter randomized controlled trial.](#) *World J Surg.* 2006;30(6):1033-1037
38. Chabok A, Pählman L, Hjern F, Haapaniemi S, Smedh K. AVOD Study Group. [Randomized clinical trial of antibiotics in acute uncomplicated diverticulitis.](#) *Br J Surg.* 2012;99(4):532-539
39. D'Agostino J. Common abdominal emergencies in children. *Emerg Med Clin North Am.* 2002;20(1):139-153.
40. Kim JS. [Acute abdominal pain in children.](#) *Pediatr Gastroenterol Hepatol Nutr.* 2013;16(4):219-224.
41. Yang WC, Chen CY, Wu HP. [Etiology of non-traumatic acute abdomen in pediatric emergency departments.](#) *World J Clin Cases.* 2013;1(9):276-284
42. Rosendahl K, Aukland SM, Fosse K. Imaging strategies in children with suspected appendicitis. *Eur Radiol.* 2000;14:L138-L145.
43. Augustin G, Majerovic M Non-obstetrical acute abdomen during pregnancy. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol.* 2007;131(1):4-12
44. Chang CC, Wang SS. Acute abdominal pain in the elderly. *Int J Gerontol,* 2007;1(1):77-82
45. Grossman SA, Richards CF, Anglin D, Hutson HR. [Caring for the patient with mental retardation in the emergency department.](#) *Ann Emerg Med.* 2000;35(1):69-76
46. Singh M, Giles L Nasrallah H. Pain Insensitivity in Schizophrenia: Trait or State Marker? *Journal of Psychiatric Practice* 2006;12(2):90-102
47. Voitk AJ. [Acute abdomen in severely mentally retarded patients.](#) *Can J Surg.* 1987;30(3):195-196

48. Miller BJ, Geraghty TJ, Wong CH, Hall DF, Cohen JR. Outcome of the acute abdomen in patients with previous spinal cord injury. *ANZ J Surg.* 2001;71(7):407-411.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

17 Akuta ortopediska smärttillstånd

Leif Ryd

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

1. Ryd L, Dahlberg L. On bias. *Acta Orthop Scand*. 1994;65(5):499–504.
2. Roos H, Roos E, Ryd L. On the art of measuring [editorial; comment]. *Acta Orthop Scand*. 1997;68(1):3–5.
3. Ryd L, Kärrholm J, Ahlvin P. Knee scoring systems in gonarthrosis. Evaluation of interobserver variability and the envelope of bias. Score Assessment Group. *Acta Orthop Scand*. 1997;68(1):41–45.
4. Huskisson EC. Measurement of pain. *Lancet*. 1974;1127-31.
5. Essink-Bot ML, Krabbe PF, Bonsel GJ, Aaronson NK. An empirical comparison of four generic health status measures. The Nottingham Health Profile, the Medical Outcomes Study 36-item Short-Form Health Survey, the COOP/WONCA charts, and the EuroQol instrument. *Med Care*. 1997;5:522–537.
6. Brazier JE, Harper R, Jones NM et al. Validating the SF-36 health survey questionnaire: new outcome measure for primary care. *BMJ*. 1992;305 (6846):160–164.
7. Bellamy N. Pain assessment in osteoarthritis: experience with the WOMAC osteoarthritis index. *Semin Arthritis Rheum*. 1989;18:14-7.
8. Dawson J, Fitzpatrick R, Murray D, Carr A. Questionnaire on the perceptions of patients about total knee replacement. *J Bone Joint Surg Br*. 1998;80:63-9.
9. Roos EM, Roos HP, Lohmander LS, Ekdahl C, Beynon BD. Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS)--development of a self-administered outcome measure. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther*. 1998;28:88-96.
10. Tugwell P, Bombardier C, Buchanan WW, Goldsmith CH, Grace E, Hanna B. The MACTAR Patient Preference Disability Questionnaire--an individualized functional priority approach for assessing improvement in physical disability in clinical trials in rheumatoid arthritis. *J Rheumatol*. 1987;14:446-51.
11. Hilding MB, Backbro B, Ryd L. Quality of life after knee arthroplasty. A randomized study of 3 designs in 42 patients, compared after 4 years. *Acta Orthop Scand*. 1997;68:156-60.
12. Vaughn F, Wichowski H, Bosworth G. Does preoperative anxiety level predict postoperative pain? *Aorn j*. 2007;85:589-604.
13. Bostick GP, Kamper SJ, Haanstra TM, et al. Pain expectations in neuropathic pain: Is it best to be optimistic? *Eur J Pain*. 2017;21:605-13.
14. Brima N, Akintomide H, Iguyovwe V, Mann S. A comparison of the expected and actual pain experienced by women during insertion of an intrauterine contraceptive device. *Open Access J Contracept*. 2015;6:21-6.
15. Hashish I, Hai HK, Harvey W, Feinmann C, Harris M. Reduction of postoperative pain and swelling by ultrasound treatment: a placebo effect. *Pain*. 1988;33:303-11.
16. Benedetti F, Lanotte M, Lopiano L, Colloca L. When words are painful: unraveling the mechanisms of the nocebo effect. *Neuroscience*. 2007;147:260-71.
17. Fournier-Farley C, Lamontagne M, Gendron P, Gagnon DH. Determinants of Return to Play After the Nonoperative Management of Hamstring Injuries in Athletes: A Systematic Review. *Am J Sports Med*. 2016;44:2166-72.
18. Medeiros DM, Martini TF. Chronic effect of different types of stretching on ankle dorsiflexion range of motion: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Foot (Edinb)*. 2017;34:28-35.
19. Alfredson H, Lorentzon R. Chronic Achilles tendinosis: recommendations for treatment and prevention. *Sports Med*. 2000;29:135-46.
20. Bjordal JM, Klovning A, Ljunggren AE, Slordal L. Short-term efficacy of pharmacotherapeutic interventions in osteoarthritic knee pain: A meta-analysis of randomised placebo-controlled trials. *Eur J Pain*. 2007;11:125-38.
21. Brittberg M, Lindahl A, Nilsson A, Ohlsson C, Isaksson O, Peterson L. Treatment of deep cartilage defects in the knee with autologous chondrocyte transplantation. *N Engl J Med*. 1994;331:889-95.
22. Minas T, Von Keudell A, Bryant T, Gomoll AH. The John Insall Award: A Minimum 10-year Outcome Study of Autologous Chondrocyte Implantation. *Clin Orthop Relat Res*. 2014;472:41-51.
23. Stålmán A, Sköldenberg O, Martinez-Carranza N, Roberts D, Högström M, Ryd L. No implant migration and good subjective outcome of a novel customized femoral resurfacing metal implant for focal chondral lesions. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology and Arthroscopy*. 2017;Nov.22.
24. Skou ST, Roos EM. Good Life with osteoArthritis in Denmark (GLA:D): evidence-based education and supervised neuromuscular exercise delivered by certified physiotherapists nationwide. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord*. 2017;18(1):72.

25. Fransen M, McConnell S, Hernandez-Molina G, Reichenbach S. Exercise for osteoarthritis of the hip. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2014:CD007912.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

18 Akut smärta hos barn

Gunnar L. Olofsson & Stefan Lundeberg

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

Länkar i kapitlet

Ansiktsskala. <https://www.iasp-pain.org/FSPR>

Smärtbehandlingsenheten för barn. *Riktlinjer för smärtbehandling vid Astrid Lindgrens Barnsjukhus*. Pediatrisk anestesi och intensivvård. Astrid Lindgrens Barnsjukhus och Karolinska Universitetssjukhuset, version 2019.

www.karolinska.se/for-vardgivare/kliniker-och-enheter-a-o/kliniker-och-enheter-a-o/tema-barn-och-kvinnosjukvard/barn-perioperativ-medicin-och-intensivvard/barnsmarta/

Läkemedelsverket. *Smärtsamma procedurer - behandling av barn i hälso- och sjukvård*. 2014;(25)3.

<https://lakemedelsverket.se/procedursmarta-barn>

Referenser

1. Anand KJ, Brown MJ, Causon RC et al. Can the human neonate mount an endocrine and metabolic response to surgery? *J Pediatr Surg* 1985; 20:41-48.
2. Schmelzle-Lubiecki BM, Campbell KA, Howard RH et al. Long-term consequences of early infant injury and trauma upon somatosensory processing. *Eur J Pain* 2007; 11:799-809.
3. Anand KJ, Hickey PR. Pain and its effects in the human neonate and fetus. *N Engl J Med* 1987; 317:1321-1329.
4. Taddio A, Katz J. The effects of early pain experience in neonates on pain responses in infancy and childhood. *Paediatr Drugs* 2005; 7:245-257.
5. Anand KJ, Coskun V, Thirivikraman KV et al. Long-term behavioral effects of repetitive pain in neonatal rat pups. *Physiol Behav* 1999; 66:627-637.
6. Nilsson S, Finnstrom B, Kokinsky E. The FLACC behavioral scale for procedural pain assessment in children aged 5-16 years. *Paediatr Anaesth* 2008; 18:767-774.
7. Hicks CL, von Baeyer CL, Spafford PA et al. The Faces Pain Scale-Revised: toward a common metric in pediatric pain measurement. *Pain* 2001; 93:173-183.
8. Tsze DS, von Baeyer CL, Bulloch B et al. Validation of self-report pain scales in children. *Pediatrics* 2013; 132:e971-e979.
9. Breivik EK, Skoglund LA. Comparison of present pain intensity assessments on horizontally and vertically oriented visual analogue scales. *Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol* 1998; 20:719-724.
10. Dixon JS. Agreement between horizontal and vertical visual analogue scales [letter]. *Br J Rheumatol* 1986; 25:415-416.
11. Scott J, Huskisson EC. Vertical or horizontal visual analogue scales. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1979; 38:560.
12. McGrath PA, Seifert CE, Speechley KN et al. A new analogue scale for assessing children's pain: an initial validation study. *Pain* 1996; 64:435-443.
13. Willis MH, Merkel SI, Voepel-Lewis T et al. FLACC Behavioral Pain Assessment Scale: a comparison with the child's self-report. *Pediatr Nurs* 2003; 29:195-198.
14. Bieri D, Reeve RA, Champion GD et al. The Faces Pain Scale for the self-assessment of the severity of pain experienced by children: development, initial validation, and preliminary investigation for ratio scale properties. *Pain* 1990; 41:139-150.
15. McGrath PJ, Unruh AM. Measurement and assessment of pediatric pain. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I et al. eds. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*. Pittsburgh, PA, USA: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:320-327.
16. Chambers CT, Craig KD. An intrusive impact of anchors in children's faces pain scales. *Pain* 1998; 78:27-37.
17. Birnie KA, Hundert A, Laloo C et al. Recommendations for selection of self-report pain intensity measures in children and adolescents: A systematic review and quality assessment of measurement properties. *Pain* 2018.

18. Jylli L, Olsson GL. Procedural pain in a paediatric surgical emergency unit. *Acta Paediatr* 1995; 84:1403-1408.
19. Villacres S, Chumpitazi CE. Acute Pediatric Pain Management in the Primary Care Office. *Pediatr Ann* 2018; 47:e124-e129.
20. Lundeberg S. Pain in children--are we accomplishing the optimal pain treatment? *Paediatr Anaesth* 2015; 25:83-92.
21. Machoki MS, Millar AJ, Albetyn H et al. Local anesthetic wound infusion versus standard analgesia in paediatric post-operative pain control. *Pediatr Surg Int* 2015; 31:1087-1097.
22. Lonnqvist PA, Olsson GL. Paravertebral vs epidural block in children. Effects on postoperative morphine requirement after renal surgery. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1994; 38:346-349.
23. Jylli L, Lundeberg S, Olsson GL. Retrospective evaluation of continuous epidural infusion for postoperative pain in children. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2002; 46:654-659.
24. Larsson BA, Olsson GL, Lonnqvist PA. Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine in young infants after continuous epidural infusion. *Paediatr Anaesth* 1994; 4:159-162.
25. Larsson BA, Lonnqvist PA, Olsson GL. Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine in neonates after continuous epidural infusion. *Anesth Analg* 1997; 84:501-505.
26. Kokki H, Hendolin H. Comparison of spinal anaesthesia with epidural anaesthesia in paediatric surgery. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1995; 39:896-900.
27. Boric K, Dosenovic S, Jelicic KA et al. Interventions for postoperative pain in children: An overview of systematic reviews. *Paediatr Anaesth* 2017; 27:893-904.
28. Anderson BJ. What we don't know about paracetamol in children. *Paediatr Anaesth* 1998; 8:451-460.
29. Russell P, von Ungern-Sternberg BS, Schug SA. Perioperative analgesia in pediatric surgery. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2013; 26:420-427.
30. Olkkola KT, Maunuksela EL, Korpela R et al. Kinetics and dynamics of postoperative intravenous morphine in children. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1988; 44:128-136.
31. Lundeberg S, Beck O, Olsson GL et al. Rectal administration of morphine in children. Pharmacokinetic evaluation after a single-dose. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1996; 40:445-451.
32. Bray RJ. Postoperative analgesia provided by morphine infusion in children. *Anaesthesia* 1983; 38:1075-1078.
33. Ecoffey C. Pediatric regional anesthesia - update. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2007; 20:232-235.
34. Jylli L, Lundeberg S, Langius-Eklof A et al. Comparison of the analgesic efficacy of ketobemidone and morphine for management of postoperative pain in children: a randomized, controlled study. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2004; 48:1256-1259.
35. Lundeberg S, Stephanson N, Lafolie P et al. Pharmacokinetics after an intravenous single dose of the opioid ketobemidone in children. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2010; 54:435-441.
36. Lundeberg S, Stephanson N, Stiller CO et al. Pharmacokinetics after a single intravenous dose of the opioid ketobemidone in neonates. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2012; 56:1026-1031.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

Del III Cancerrelaterad smärta

19 Cancerrelaterad smärta: en inledning

Emmanuel Bäckryd och Mads Werner

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

1. Cancer i siffror 2018. Socialstyrelsen & Cancerfonden.
<https://www.socialstyrelsen.se/globalassets/sharepoint-dokument/artikelkatalog/statistik/2018-6-10.pdf>
2. Socialstyrelsen. Statistik om nypupptäckta cancerfall 2017. (2018) <https://www.scb.se/hitta-statistik/statistik-efter-amne/halso--och-sjukvard/halsa-och-sjukdomar/cancerincidens-i-sverige/>
3. Burton AW, Fanciullo GJ, Beasley RD, Fisch MJ. Chronic pain in the cancer survivor: a new frontier. *Pain Med.* 2007;8:189-98.
4. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Cancer survivors. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 2011; 60(09):269-4.
5. Miller KD, Siegel RL, Lin CC, et al. Cancer treatment and survivorship statistics, 2016. *CA Cancer J Clin.* 2016;66:271-89.
6. Cancer i siffror 2013. Socialstyrelsen & Cancerfonden.
<https://www.socialstyrelsen.se/globalassets/sharepoint-dokument/artikelkatalog/statistik/2013-6-5.pdf>
7. van den Beuken-van Everdingen MH, Hochstenbach LM, Joosten EA, Tjan-Heijnen VC, Janssen DJ. Update on Prevalence of Pain in Patients With Cancer: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Pain Symptom Manage.* 2016;51:1070-90.e9.
8. van den Beuken-van Everdingen MH, de Rijke JM, Kessels AG, Schouten HC, van Kleef M, Patijn J. High prevalence of pain in patients with cancer in a large population-based study in The Netherlands. *Pain.* 2007;132:312-20.
9. Werner MU. Läkemedelsbehandling vid smärta. In: Beck-Friis B, Strang P, eds. *Palliativ medicin.* 3rd ed. Stockholm: Liber; 2005:217-58.
10. Carr DB, Goudas LC, Balk EM, Bloch R, Ioannidis JP, Lau J. Evidence report on the treatment of pain in cancer patients. *J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr.* 2004:23-31.
11. Strang P, Strang S, Hultborn R, Arner S. Existential pain--an entity, a provocation, or a challenge? *J Pain Symptom Manage.* 2004;27:241-50.
12. Schmidt BL. The neurobiology of cancer pain. *Neuroscientist.* 2014;20:546-62.
13. Chwistek M. Recent advances in understanding and managing cancer pain. *F1000Res.* 2017;6:945.
14. Brown MR, Ramirez JD. Neuroimmune mechanisms in cancer pain. *Curr Opin Support Palliat Care.* 2015;9:103-11.
15. Urch CE, Dickenson AH. Neuropathic pain in cancer. *Eur J Cancer.* 2008;44:1091-6.
16. Bell RF, Wisloff T, Eccleston C, Kalso E. Controlled clinical trials in cancer pain. How controlled should they be? A qualitative systematic review. *Br J Cancer.* 2006;94:1559-67.
17. Caraceni A, Hanks G, Kaasa S, et al. Use of opioid analgesics in the treatment of cancer pain: evidence-based recommendations from the EAPC. *Lancet Oncol.* 2012;13:e58-68.
18. Wiffen PJ, Wee B, Derry S, Bell RF, Moore RA. Opioids for cancer pain - an overview of Cochrane reviews. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2017;7:CD012592.
19. Wiffen PJ, Wee B, Moore RA. Oral morphine for cancer pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2013;7:CD003868.
20. Schug SA, Zech D, Dorr U. Cancer pain management according to WHO analgesic guidelines. *J Pain Symptom Manage.* 1990;5:27-32.
21. Zech DF, Grond S, Lynch J, Hertel D, Lehmann KA. Validation of World Health Organization Guidelines for cancer pain relief: a 10-year prospective study. *Pain.* 1995;63:65-76.
22. WHO. *Cancer Pain Relief: with a guide to opioid availability.* Second ed. Geneva: World Health Organization; 1996.
23. Grady K. *Intrathecal Drug Delivery for the Management of Pain and Spasticity in Adults: Recommendations for best clinical practice.* London: The British Pain Society; 2008.
24. Bennett MI, Rayment C, Hjermstad M, Aass N, Caraceni A, Kaasa S. Prevalence and aetiology of neuropathic pain in cancer patients: a systematic review. *Pain.* 2012;153:359-65.

25. Wiffen PJ, Derry S, Bell RF, et al. Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2017;6:Cd007938.
26. Esin E, Yalcin S. Neuropathic cancer pain: What we are dealing with? How to manage it? *Onco Targets Ther.* 2014;7:599-618.
27. Fitzgibbon DR, Chapman CR. Cancer Pain: Assessment and Diagnosis. In: Loeser JD, ed. *Bonica's management of pain.* 3rd ed. Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2001.
28. Rauck RL, Irving GA, Wallace MS, Vanhove GF, Sweeney M. Once-daily gastroretentive gabapentin for postherpetic neuralgia: integrated efficacy, time to onset of pain relief and safety analyses of data from two phase 3, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled studies. *J Pain Symptom Manage.* 2013;46:219-28.
29. Bruera E, MacMillan K, Hanson J, MacDonald RN. The Edmonton staging system for cancer pain: preliminary report. *Pain.* 1989;37:203-9.
30. Nekolaichuk C, Watanabe S, Beaumont C. The Edmonton Symptom Assessment System: a 15-year retrospective review of validation studies (1991--2006). *Palliat Med.* 2008;22:111-22.
31. Hjermstad MJ, Fainsinger R, Kaasa S. Assessment and classification of cancer pain. *Curr Opin Support Palliat Care.* 2009;3:24-30.
32. Knudsen AK, Aass N, Fainsinger R, et al. Classification of pain in cancer patients--a systematic literature review. *Palliat Med.* 2009;23:295-308.
33. Watanabe SM, Nekolaichuk C, Beaumont C, Johnson L, Myers J, Strasser F. A multicenter study comparing two numerical versions of the Edmonton Symptom Assessment System in palliative care patients. *J Pain Symptom Manage.* 2011;41:456-68.
34. Lundh Hagelin C, Klarare A, Furst CJ. The applicability of the translated Edmonton Symptom Assessment System: revised [ESAS-r] in Swedish palliative care. *Acta Oncol.* 2018;57:560-2.
35. Portenoy RK, Payne D, Jacobsen P. Breakthrough pain: characteristics and impact in patients with cancer pain. *Pain.* 1999;81:129-34.
36. Finnerup NB, Haroutounian S, Kamerman P, et al. Neuropathic pain: an updated grading system for research and clinical practice. *Pain.* 2016;157:1599-606.
37. Segal JP, Tresidder KA, Bhatt C, Gilron I, Ghasemlou N. Circadian control of pain and neuroinflammation. *J Neurosci Res.* 2017.
38. Odrzich M, Bailey JM, Cahill CM, Gilron I: Chronobiological characteristics of painful diabetic neuropathy and postherpetic neuralgia: Diurnal pain variation and effects of analgesic therapy. *Pain* 2006; 120: 207–12.
39. Portenoy RK, Hagen NA. Breakthrough pain: definition, prevalence and characteristics. *Pain.* 1990;41:273-81.
40. Mercadante S, Portenoy RK. Breakthrough cancer pain: twenty-five years of study. *Pain.* 2016;157:2657-63.
41. Haugen DF, Hjermstad MJ, Hagen N, Caraceni A, Kaasa S. Assessment and classification of cancer breakthrough pain: a systematic literature review. *Pain.* 2010;149:476-82.
42. Payne R: Recognition and diagnosis of breakthrough pain. *Pain Med.* 2007; 8 Suppl 1: S3–S7.
43. Svendsen KB, Andersen S, Arnason S, et al. Breakthrough pain in malignant and non-malignant diseases: a review of prevalence, characteristics and mechanisms. *Eur J Pain.* 2005;9:195-206.
44. Dallmann R, Brown SA, Gachon F. Chronopharmacology: new insights and therapeutic implications. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol.* 2014;54:339-61.
45. Vellucci R, Mediati RD, Gasperoni S, Mammucari M, Marinangeli F, Romualdi P. Assessment and treatment of breakthrough cancer pain: from theory to clinical practice. *J Pain Res.* 2017;10:2147-55.
46. Strang P, Strang S, Hultborn R, Arner S. Existential pain--an entity, a provocation, or a challenge? *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2004;27:241-250.
47. Katz NP, Gajria KL, Shillington AC, Stephenson JJ, Harshaw Q. Impact of breakthrough pain on community-dwelling cancer patients: results from the National Breakthrough Pain Study. *Postgrad Med.* 2017;129:32-9.
48. Fortner BV, Okon TA, Portenoy RK. A survey of pain-related hospitalizations, emergency department visits, and physician office visits reported by cancer patients with and without history of breakthrough pain. *J Pain.* 2002;3:38-44.
49. Linden W, Vodermaier A, Mackenzie R, Greig D. Anxiety and depression after cancer diagnosis: prevalence rates by cancer type, gender, and age. *J Affect Disord.* 2012;141:343-51.
50. Novy DM, Aigner CJ. The biopsychosocial model in cancer pain. *Curr Opin Support Palliat Care.* 2014;8:117-23.
51. Walker AK, Kavelaars A, Heijnen CJ, Dantzer R. Neuroinflammation and comorbidity of pain and depression. *Pharmacol Rev.* 2014;66:80-101.

52. Christo PJ, Mazloomdoost D. Interventional pain treatments for cancer pain. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2008;1138:299-328.

53. Werner MU. Att undanröja svåra smärtor. In: Westrin CG, Nilstun T, eds. *Att få hjälp att dö: Synsätt, erfarenheter, kritiska frågor.* Lund: Studentlitteratur AB; 2005:37-45.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

20 Anestesiologisk behandling

Håkan Samuelsson & Emmanuel Bäckryd

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

1. SOU 1995:5.Vårdens svåra val. Slutbetänkande av Prioritetsutredningen.
2. Schug SA, Zech D, Dorr U. Cancer pain management according to WHO analgesic guidelines. *J Pain Symptom Manage.* 1990;5(1):27-32.
3. Zech DF, Grond S, Lynch J, Hertel D, Lehmann KA. Validation of World Health Organization Guidelines for cancer pain relief: a 10-year prospective study. *Pain.* 1995;63(1):65-76.
4. Portenoy RK, Hagen NA. Breakthrough pain: definition, prevalence and characteristics. *Pain.* 1990;41(3):273-281.
5. Haugen DF, Hjermstad MJ, Hagen N, Caraceni A, Kaasa S. Assessment and classification of cancer breakthrough pain: a systematic literature review. *Pain.* 2010;149(3):476-482.
6. Bäckryd E, Larsson B. Movement-evoked breakthrough cancer pain despite intrathecal analgesia: A prospective series. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica.* 2011;55(9):1139-1146.
7. Davies AN. Breakthrough cancer pain. *Curr Pain Headache Rep.* 2014;18(6):420.
8. Banning A et al. Pain causes in 200 patients referred to a multidisciplinary cancer pain clinic. *Pain* 1991;45:45–8.
9. Rane A. Morfin underanvänds vid cancersmärta? *Läkartidningen* 1997;94:321.
10. Rawal N. Management of terminal cancer pain in Sweden: A nationwide survey. *Pain* 1993;54:169–80.
11. Breivik H, Cherny N, Collett B, et al. Cancer-related pain: a pan-European survey of prevalence, treatment, and patient attitudes. *Ann Oncol.* 2009;20(8):1420-1433.
12. Fredheim OM, Moksnes K, Borchgrevink PC, Kaasa S, Dale O. Clinical pharmacology of methadone for pain. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand.* 2008;52(7):879-889.
13. Bell RF, Eccleston C, Kalso EA. Ketamine as an adjuvant to opioids for cancer pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2012;11:Cd003351.
14. Samuelsson H. Spinal administrering av läkemedel. I SoS-rapport 1994:4, Behandling av långvarig smärta, 114–19.
15. Deer TR, Pope JE, Hayek SM, et al. The Polyanalgesic Consensus Conference (PACC): Recommendations on Intrathecal Drug Infusion Systems Best Practices and Guidelines. *Neuromodulation.* 2017;20(2):96-132.
16. Bäckryd E, Sorensen J, Gerdle B. Ziconotide Trialing by Intrathecal Bolus Injections: An Open-Label Non-Randomized Clinical Trial in Postoperative/Posttraumatic Neuropathic Pain Patients Refractory to Conventional Treatment. *Neuromodulation.* 2015;18:404-413.
17. Emmanuel B. Intratekal smärtlindring med zikonotid (Prialt®) – erfarenheter från Linköping. 2016. BestPractice Smärta 2016;10:11-13.
18. Schmidtke A, Lotsch J, Freynhagen R, Geisslinger G. Ziconotide for treatment of severe chronic pain. *Lancet.* 2010;375(9725):1569-1577.
19. Samuelsson H, Malmberg F, Eriksson M, Hedner T. Outcomes of epidural morphine treatment in cancer pain: nine years of clinical experience. *J Pain Symptom Manage.* 1995;10(2):105-112.
20. Nitescu P et al. Svår smärta lindras med intratekal infusion. *Läkartidningen* 1998;95:166–72.
21. Dahm P, Lundborg C. Smärtlindring direkt in i CNS. *Läkartidningen* 2008;105:2683–8.
22. Sloan P. Neuraxial pain relief for intractable cancer pain. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2007;11:283–9.
23. Mariano ER, Marshall ZJ, Urman RD, Kaye AD. Ultrasound and its evolution in perioperative regional anesthesia and analgesia. *Best Pract Res Clin Anaesthesiol.* 2014;28(1):29-39.
24. Koyyalagunta D, Burton AW. The role of chemical neurolysis in cancer pain. *Curr Pain Headache Rep.* 2010;14(4):261-267.
25. Samuelsson H. Smärtbehandling med blockadteknik. I SoS-rapport 1994:4, Behandling av långvarig smärta, 107–13.
26. Finnegan C, Saravanakumar K, Sharma M, Nash TP, Corcoran GD, Hugel H. The role of epidural phenol in cancer patients at the end of life. *Palliat Med.* 2008;22(6):777-778.
27. Läkemedelsverket. Smärtlindring i livets slutskede. *Information från Läkemedelsverket.* 2010;6.
28. Eckerdal G, Birr A, Lundstrom S. Palliativ sedering är ovanlig inom specialiserad palliativ vård i Sverige. *Läkartidningen.* 2009;106(15-16):1086-1088.
29. Vissers K et al. Sedation in palliative care. *Curr Opin in Anaesthesiol* 2007;20:137–42.

21 Ortopedisk kirurgi och strålbehandling

21.1 Kirurgi och strålbehandling vid skelettmetastaser

Henrik Bauer, Eva Brun & Jan Degerfält

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

Länkar i kapitlet

Prognos för överlevnad. <https://www.pathfx.org/>

Referenser

1. Rawal N, Hylander J, Arner S: Management of terminal cancer pain in Sweden: a nationwide survey. *Pain* 1993; 54: 169-79
2. Bauer HC, Wedin R: Survival after surgery for spinal and extremity metastases. Prognostication in 241 patients. *Acta Orthop.Scand* 1995; 66: 143-6
3. Kreicbergs A, Bauer HC, Brosjo O, Lindholm J, Skoog L, Soderlund V: Cytological diagnosis of bone tumours. *J Bone Joint Surg.Br.* 1996; 78: 258-63
4. Ogura K, Gokita T, Shinoda Y, Kawano H, Takagi T, Ae K, Kawai A, Wedin R, Forsberg JA: Can A Multivariate Model for Survival Estimation in Skeletal Metastases (PATHFx) Be Externally Validated Using Japanese Patients? *Clin Orthop.Relat Res* 2017; 475: 2263-70
5. Forsberg JA, Wedin R, Boland PJ, Healey JH: Can We Estimate Short- and Intermediate-term Survival in Patients Undergoing Surgery for Metastatic Bone Disease? *Clin Orthop.Relat Res* 2017; 475: 1252-61
6. Wedin R, Bauer HC, Wersall P: Failures after operation for skeletal metastatic lesions of long bones. *Clin Orthop.Relat Res* 1999; 128-39
7. Yazawa Y, Frassica FJ, Chao EY, Pritchard DJ, Sim FH, Shives TC: Metastatic bone disease. A study of the surgical treatment of 166 pathologic humeral and femoral fractures. *Clin Orthop.Relat Res* 1990; 213-9
8. Tsgozis P, Wedin R, Brosjo O, Bauer H: Reconstruction of metastatic acetabular defects using a modified Harrington procedure. *Acta Orthop.* 2015; 86: 690-4
9. Malawer MM, Buch RG, Thompson WE, Sugarbaker PH: Major amputations done with palliative intent in the treatment of local bony complications associated with advanced cancer. *J Surg.Oncol.* 1991; 47: 121-30
10. Bunting RW, Boublik M, Blevins FT, Dame CC, Ford LA, Lavine LS: Functional outcome of pathologic fracture secondary to malignant disease in a rehabilitation hospital. *Cancer* 1992; 69: 98-102
11. Bauer HC: Controversies in the surgical management of skeletal metastases. *J Bone Joint Surg.Br.* 2005; 87: 608-17
12. Asdourian PL, Mardjetko S, Rauschnig W, Jonsson H, Jr., Hammerberg KW, Dewald RL: An evaluation of spinal deformity in metastatic breast cancer. *J Spinal Disord.* 1990; 3: 119-34
13. Bauer HC: Posterior decompression and stabilization for spinal metastases. Analysis of sixty-seven consecutive patients. *J Bone Joint Surg.Am* 1997; 79: 514-22
14. Harrington KD: Metastatic Tumors of the Spine: Diagnosis and Treatment. *J Am Acad.Orthop.Surg.* 1993; 1: 76-86
15. Byrne TN: Spinal cord compression from epidural metastases. *N.Engl.J Med.* 1992; 327: 614-9
16. Zelefsky MJ, Scher HI, Krol G, Portenoy RK, Leibel SA, Fuks ZY: Spinal epidural tumor in patients with prostate cancer. Clinical and radiographic predictors of response to radiation therapy. *Cancer* 1992; 70: 2319-25
17. Maranzano E, Latini P: Effectiveness of radiation therapy without surgery in metastatic spinal cord compression: final results from a prospective trial. *Int.J Radiat.Oncol.Biol.Phys.* 1995; 32: 959-67
18. Marchesi DG, Boos N, Aebi M: Surgical treatment of tumors of the cervical spine and first two thoracic vertebrae. *J Spinal Disord.* 1993; 6: 489-96
19. Harrington KD: Anterior decompression and stabilization of the spine as a treatment for vertebral collapse and spinal cord compression from metastatic malignancy. *Clin Orthop.Relat Res* 1988; 177-97
20. Rades et al. Final Results of a Prospective Study Comparing the Local Control of Short-Course and Long-Course Radiotherapy for Metastatic Spinal Cord Compression. *Int J Rad Onc Biol Phys.* 2011;79(2):524-530.

21.2 Strålbehandling i smärtstillande syfte vid cancer

Jan Degerfält & Eva Brun

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

1. Jones JA, Simone CB II. Palliative radiotherapy for advanced malignancies in a changing oncologic landscape: guiding principles and practice implementation. *Ann Palliat Med.* 2014;3(3):192-202.
2. Huisman M, van den Bosch MA, Wijlemans JW, van Vulpen M, van der Linden YM, Verkooijen HM. Effectiveness of reirradiation for painful bone metastases: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2012;84(1):8-14.
3. Chow E, Zeng L, Salvo N, Dennis K, Tsao M, Lutz S. Update on the systematic review of palliative radiotherapy trials for bone metastases. *Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol).* 2012;24(2):112-24.
4. Allen KL, Johnson TW, Hibbs, GG. Effective bone palliation as related to various treatment regimens. *Cancer.* 1976;37(2):984-987.
5. Janjan N, Lutz ST, Bedwinek JM, Hartsell WF, Ng A, Pieters RS Jr, et al; American College of Radiology. Therapeutic guidelines for the treatment of bone metastasis: A report from the American college of radiology appropriateness criteria expert panel on radiation oncology. *J Palliat Med.* 2009;12(5):417-426.
6. Mulvenna P, Nankivell M, Barton R et al Dexamethasone and supportive care with or without whole brain radiotherapy in treating patients with non-small cell lung cancer with brain metastases unsuitable for resection or stereotactic radiotherapy (QUARTZ): results from a phase 3, non-inferiority, randomized trial *The Lancet* 2016;388(10055):2004-2014

23 Cytostatika och immunmodulation

Moustapha Hassan

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

1. Kandula T, Farrar MA, Kiernan MC, et al. Neurophysiological and clinical outcomes in chemotherapy-induced neuropathy in cancer. *Clin Neurophysiol.* 2017;128(7):1166-1175.
2. Kandula T, Park SB, Cohn RJ, Krishnan AV, Farrar MA. Pediatric chemotherapy induced peripheral neuropathy: A systematic review of current knowledge. *Cancer Treat Rev.* 2016;50:118-128.
3. Muller-Schwefe G, Ahlbeck K, Aldington D, et al. Pain in the cancer patient: different pain characteristics CHANGE pharmacological treatment requirements. *Current Medical Research and Opinion.* 2014;30(9):1895-1908.
4. Brown MR, Ramirez JD, Farquhar-Smith P. Pain in cancer survivors. *Br J Pain.* 2014;8(4):139-153.
5. Lees JG, Makker PG, Tonkin RS, et al. Immune-mediated processes implicated in chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy. *Eur J Cancer.* 2017;73:22-29.
6. van de Velde ME, Kaspers GL, Abbink FCH, Wilhelm AJ, Ket JCF, van den Berg MH. Vincristine-induced peripheral neuropathy in children with cancer: A systematic review. *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol.* 2017;114:114-130.
7. Wozniak KM, Vornov JJ, Wu Y, et al. Sustained Accumulation of Microtubule-Binding Chemotherapy Drugs in the Peripheral Nervous System: Correlations with Time Course and Neurotoxic Severity. *Cancer Res.* 2016;76(11):3332-3339.
8. Seretny M, Currie GL, Sena ES, et al. Incidence, prevalence, and predictors of chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Pain.* 2014;155(12):2461-2470.
9. Sisignano M, Baron R, Scholich K, Geisslinger G. Mechanism-based treatment for chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathic pain. *Nat Rev Neurol.* 2014;10(12):694-707.
10. Leandro MJ, Cambridge G, Edwards JC, Ehrenstein MR, Isenberg DA. B-cell depletion in the treatment of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a longitudinal analysis of 24 patients. *Rheumatology (Oxford).* 2005;44(12):1542-1545.
11. Sabnani I, Zucker MJ, Rosenstein ED, et al. A novel therapeutic approach to the treatment of scleroderma-associated pulmonary complications: safety and efficacy of combination therapy with imatinib and cyclophosphamide. *Rheumatology (Oxford).* 2009;48(1):49-52.
12. Ponnappakkam T, Katikaneni R, Nichols T, et al. Prevention of chemotherapy-induced osteoporosis by cyclophosphamide with a long-acting form of parathyroid hormone. *J Endocrinol Invest.* 2011;34(11):e392-397.
13. Sciuto R, Festa A, Rea S, et al. Effects of low-dose cisplatin on 89Sr therapy for painful bone metastases from prostate cancer: a randomized clinical trial. *J Nucl Med.* 2002;43(1):79-86.
14. Jaggi AS, Singh N. Mechanisms in cancer-chemotherapeutic drugs-induced peripheral neuropathy. *Toxicology.* 2012;291(1-3):1-9.
15. Lozano-Ondoua AN, Symons-Liguori AM, Vanderah TW. Cancer-induced bone pain: Mechanisms and models. *Neurosci Lett.* 2013;557 Pt A:52-59.
16. Mundy GR. Metastasis to bone: causes, consequences and therapeutic opportunities. *Nat Rev Cancer.* 2002;2(8):584-593.
17. Serafini AN. Therapy of metastatic bone pain. *J Nucl Med.* 2001;42(6):895-906.
18. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative G. Aromatase inhibitors versus tamoxifen in early breast cancer: patient-level meta-analysis of the randomised trials. *Lancet.* 2015;386(10001):1341-1352.
19. Fischer M, Kampen WU. Radionuclide Therapy of Bone Metastases. *Breast Care.* 2012;7(2):100-107.
20. Gralow J, Tripathy D. Managing metastatic bone pain: the role of bisphosphonates. *J Pain Symptom Manage.* 2007;33(4):462-472.
21. Finlay OG, Mason MD, Shelley M. Radioisotopes for the palliation of metastatic bone cancer: a systematic review. *Lancet Oncology.* 2005;6(6):392-400.
22. Stopeck AT, Lipton A, Body JJ, et al. Denosumab compared with zoledronic acid for the treatment of bone metastases in patients with advanced breast cancer: a randomized, double-blind study. *J Clin Oncol.* 2010;28(35):5132-5139.
23. Body JJ, Facon T, Coleman RE, et al. A study of the biological receptor activator of nuclear factor-kappaB ligand inhibitor, denosumab, in patients with multiple myeloma or bone metastases from breast cancer. *Clin Cancer Res.* 2006;12(4):1221-1228.

24. Swain SM, Baselga J, Kim SB, et al. Pertuzumab, trastuzumab, and docetaxel in HER2-positive metastatic breast cancer. *N Engl J Med*. 2015;372(8):724-734.
25. Dawood S, Broglio K, Kau SW, et al. Triple receptor-negative breast cancer: the effect of race on response to primary systemic treatment and survival outcomes. *J Clin Oncol*. 2009;27(2):220-226.
26. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative G. Effects of chemotherapy and hormonal therapy for early breast cancer on recurrence and 15-year survival: an overview of the randomised trials. *Lancet*. 2005;365(9472):1687-1717.
27. Dowsett M, Cuzick J, Ingle J, et al. Meta-analysis of breast cancer outcomes in adjuvant trials of aromatase inhibitors versus tamoxifen. *J Clin Oncol*. 2010;28(3):509-518.
28. Engel JB, Schally AV. Drug Insight: clinical use of agonists and antagonists of luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone. *Nature Clinical Practice Endocrinology & Metabolism*. 2007;3(2):157-167.
29. Weckermann D, Harzmann R. Hormone therapy in prostate cancer: LHRH antagonists versus LHRH analogues. *Eur Urol*. 2004;46(3):279-283; discussion 283-274.
30. Keating NL, O'Malley AJ, Smith MR. Diabetes and cardiovascular disease during androgen deprivation therapy for prostate cancer. *J Clin Oncol*. 2006;24(27):4448-4456.
31. Di Lorenzo G, Buonerba C, Autorino R, De Placido S, Sternberg CN. Castration-resistant prostate cancer: current and emerging treatment strategies. *Drugs*. 2010;70(8):983-1000.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

24 Psykosocial cancervård

Maria Hellbom

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

1. Regionala Cancercentrum i Samverkan. *Nationellt vårdprogram för cancerrehabilitering*. Gällande vårdprogram. <https://www.cancercentrum.se/samverkan/vara-uppdrag/cancerrehabilitering/vardprogram/>
2. Derogatis LR, Morrow GR, Fetting J, Penman D, Piasetsky S, Schmale AM, et al. The prevalence of psychiatric disorders among cancer patients. *JAMA* 1983;249(6):751–757.
3. Zabora J, BrintzenhofeSzoc K, Curbow B, Hooker C, Piantadosi S. The prevalence of psychological distress by cancer site. *Psychooncology* 2001;10(1):19–28.
4. National Comprehensive Cancer Network. *Distress management guidelines*. Charlottesville, VA: IPOS Press; 2006.
5. Lazarus R, Folkman S. *Stress, appraisal and coping*. New York: Springer Publishing Company; 1984.
6. SFS 2014: 821. *Patientlag*. Stockholm: Socialdepartementet.

25 Vårda för att lindra lidande

Maria Arman

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

1. Svenaeus, F. (2014). The phenomenology of suffering in medicine and bioethics. *Theoretical Medicine and Bioethics*, 2014; 35(6), 407–420.
2. Eriksson, K. *Den lidande människan* (2:a uppl.). Stockholm: Liber; 2001.
3. Vetlesen, A. J. (red.) (1998). *Naerhetsetikk*. Oslo: Gyldendal.
4. Kirkewold, M., & Strömsnes Ekern, K. (red.). *Familjen i ett omvårdnadsperspektiv*. Stockholm: Liber; 2003.
5. Wright, L. M., & Leahey, M. *Nurses and families. A guide to family assessment and intervention* (6 ed.). Philadelphia: F.A. Davis; 2009.
6. Saarnio, L., Arman, M., & Ekstrand, P. (2012). Power relations in patient's experiences of suffering during treatment for cancer. *Journal of advanced nursing*, 68(2), 271-279.
7. Ahlsen, B. (2014). (Un)doing gender in a rehabilitation context: a narrative analysis of gender and self in stories of chronic muscle pain. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 2014; 36(5), 359-366.
8. Conell, R. W. *Om genus*. Göteborg: Daidalos; 2009.

26 Cancerrelaterad smärta inom palliativ medicin

Staffan Lundström

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

1. Sepúlveda C, Marlin A, Yoshida T, Ullrich A. Palliative Care: the World Health Organization's global perspective. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2002;24:91-6.
2. van den Beuken-van Everdingen MH, de Rijke JM, Kessels AG, Schouten HC, van Kleef M, Patijn J. Prevalence of pain in patients with cancer: a systematic review of the past 40 years. *Ann Oncol* 2007;18:1437-49.
3. Svenska palliativregistret. at www.palliativregistret.se.
4. Abbey J, Piller N, De Bellis A, et al. The Abbey pain scale: a 1-minute numerical indicator for people with end-stage dementia. *Int J Palliat Nurs* 2004;10:6-13.
5. Hui D, Bruera E. The Edmonton Symptom Assessment System 25 Years Later: Past, Present, and Future Developments. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2017;53:630-43.
6. Beck I, Olsson Möller U, Malmström M, et al. Translation and cultural adaptation of the Integrated Palliative care Outcome Scales including cognitive interviewing with patients and staff. *BMC Palliat Care* 2017;16:49.
7. Bennett MI, Rayment C, Hjermstad M, Aass N, Caraceni A, Kaasa S. Prevalence and aetiology of neuropathic pain in cancer patients: a systematic review. *Pain* 2012;153:359-65.
8. Caraceni A, Hanks G, Kaasa S, et al. Use of opioid analgesics in the treatment of cancer pain: evidence-based recommendations from the EAPC. *Lancet Oncol* 2012;13:e58-68.
9. Takahashi H, Chiba T, Tairabune T, et al. A retrospective study on the influence of nutritional status on pain management in cancer patients using the transdermal fentanyl patch. *Biol Pharm Bull* 2014;37:853-7.
10. Twycross R, Wilcock A, Howard P (red.). *Palliative Care Formulary PCF6*. Sixth ed: Palliatedrugs.com Ltd; 2016.
11. Kurita GP, Lundström S, Sjøgren P, et al. Renal function and symptoms/adverse effects in opioid-treated patients with cancer. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2015;59:1049-59.
12. Schuster M, Bayer O, Heid F, Laufenberg-Feldmann R. Opioid Rotation in Cancer Pain Treatment. *Dtsch Arztebl Int* 2018;115:135-42.
13. Tegeder I, Lötsch J, Geisslinger G. Pharmacokinetics of opioids in liver disease. *Clin Pharmacokinet* 1999;37:17-40.
14. Fürst P, Lundström S, Klepstad P, Runesdotter S, Strang P. Improved Pain Control in Terminally Ill Cancer Patients by Introducing Low-Dose Oral Methadone in Addition to Ongoing Opioid Treatment. *J Palliat Med* 2018;21:177-81.
15. Graham T, Grocott P, Probst S, Wanklyn S, Dawson J, Gethin G. How are topical opioids used to manage painful cutaneous lesions in palliative care? A critical review. *Pain* 2013;154:1920-8.
16. Pinkerton R, Hardy JR. Opioid addiction and misuse in adult and adolescent patients with cancer. *Intern Med J* 2017;47:632-6.
17. Tytgat GN. Hyoscine butylbromide: a review of its use in the treatment of abdominal cramping and pain. *Drugs* 2007;67:1343-57.
18. Haywood A, Good P, Khan S, et al. Corticosteroids for the management of cancer-related pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015:CD010756.
19. Shih A, Jackson KC. Role of corticosteroids in palliative care. *J Pain Palliat Care Pharmacother* 2007;21:69-76.
20. Bell RF, Eccleston C, Kalso EA. Ketamine as an adjuvant to opioids for cancer pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;6:CD003351.
21. Ballantyne JC, Carwood CM. Comparative efficacy of epidural, subarachnoid, and intracerebroventricular opioids in patients with pain due to cancer. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2005:CD005178.
22. Etiska riktlinjer för palliativ sedering i livets slutskede. Svenska Läkaresällskapet; 2010.
23. de Graeff A, Dean M. Palliative sedation therapy in the last weeks of life: a literature review and recommendations for standards. *J Palliat Med* 2007;10:67-85.
24. Lundstrom S, Zachrisson U, Furst CJ. When nothing helps: Propofol as sedative and antiemetic in palliative cancer care. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management* 2005;30:570-7.
25. Regionala cancercentrum i Samverkan. *Nationellt vårdprogram Palliativ vård i livets slutskede*. 2016. <https://www.cancercentrum.se/samverkan/vara-uppdrag/palliativ-varld/vardprogram/>

27 Cancerrelaterad smärta hos barn

Gustaf Ljungman, Thomas Wiebe & Mads Werner

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)

Länkar i kapitlet

Child Health Research Group. <http://www.usask.ca/childpain/>

Referenser

1. Berde CB, Collins JJ. Analgesic therapy and palliative care in children. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*. 6th ed. Pittsburgh, PA, USA: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:1061-1074.
2. Arner S. [Cancer in children does not have to be painful. Efficient analgesia provided by skilled personnel is a the children's right]. *Läkartidningen* 1998;95(13):1364-1366.
3. Ljungman G, Kreuger A, Gordh T, Berg T, Sorensen S, Rawal N. Treatment of pain in pediatric oncology: a Swedish nationwide survey. *Pain* 1996;68(2-3):385-394.
4. Ljungman G, Gordh T, Sorensen S, Kreuger A. Pain variations during cancer treatment in children: a descriptive survey. *Pediatr Hematol Oncol* 2000;17(3):211-221.
5. Wolfe J, Grier HE, Klar N et al. Symptoms and suffering at the end of life in children with cancer. *N Engl J Med* 2000;342(5):326-333.
6. Twycross A, Parker R, Williams A, Gibson F. Cancer-Related Pain and Pain Management: Sources, Prevalence, and the Experiences of Children and Parents. *J Pediatr Oncol Nurs* 2015;32(6):369-384.
7. Conte PM, Walco GA, Sterling CM, Engel RG, Kuppenheimer WG. Procedural pain management in pediatric oncology: a review of the literature. *Cancer Invest* 1999;17(6):448-459.
8. Flowers SR, Birnie KA. Procedural Preparation and Support as a Standard of Care in Pediatric Oncology. *Pediatr Blood Cancer* 2015;62 Suppl 5:S694-S723.
9. Ljungman G, Gordh T, Sorensen S, Kreuger A. Pain in paediatric oncology: interviews with children, adolescents and their parents. *Acta Paediatr* 1999;88(6):623-630.
10. McGrath PJ, Unruh AM. Measurement and assessment of pediatric pain. In: McMahon SB, Koltzenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC, editors. *Wall and Melzack's Textbook of Pain*. 6th ed. Pittsburgh, PA, USA: Elsevier Saunders; 2013:320-327.
11. Gauvain-Piquard A, Rodary C, Rezvani A, Lemerle J. Pain in children aged 2-6 years: a new observational rating scale elaborated in a pediatric oncology unit--preliminary report. *Pain* 1987;31(2):177-188.
12. Willis MH, Merkel SI, Voepel-Lewis T, Malviya S. FLACC Behavioral Pain Assessment Scale: a comparison with the child's self-report. *Pediatr Nurs* 2003;29(3):195-198.
13. Hicks CL, von Baeyer CL, Spafford PA, van K, I, Goodenough B. The Faces Pain Scale-Revised: toward a common metric in pediatric pain measurement. *Pain* 2001;93(2):173-183.
14. Kazak AE, Penati B, Boyer BA et al. A randomized controlled prospective outcome study of a psychological and pharmacological intervention protocol for procedural distress in pediatric leukemia. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1996;21(5):615-631.
15. Hayes SC, Luoma JB, Bond FW, Masuda A, Lillis J. Acceptance and commitment therapy: model, processes and outcomes. *Behav Res Ther* 2006;44(1):1-25.
16. Dahmani S, Brasher C, Stany I et al. Premedication with clonidine is superior to benzodiazepines. A meta analysis of published studies. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2010;54(4):397-402.
17. Peng K, Wu SR, Ji FH, Li J. Premedication with dexmedetomidine in pediatric patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clinics (Sao Paulo)* 2014;69(11):777-786.
18. Ericsson E, Brattwall M, Lundeberg S. Swedish guidelines for the treatment of pain in tonsil surgery in pediatric patients up to 18 years. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol* 2015;79(4):443-450.
19. Lundeberg S. Pain in children--are we accomplishing the optimal pain treatment? *Paediatr Anaesth* 2015;25(1):83-92.
20. Mercadante S, Giarratano A. Pharmacological management of cancer pain in children. *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol* 2014;91(1):93-97.
21. Prescott LF. *Paracetamol (acetaminophen). A critical bibliographic review*. 2 ed. N.Y.C, U.S.A.: Taylor & Francis, 2001.
22. Moore RA, Derry S, McQuay HJ, Wiffen PJ. Single dose oral analgesics for acute postoperative pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2011;(9):CD008659.

23. Moore RA, Derry S, Aldington D, Wiffen PJ. Single dose oral analgesics for acute postoperative pain in adults - an overview of Cochrane reviews. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;(9):CD008659.
24. Dahl JB, Nielsen RV, Wetterslev J et al. Post-operative analgesic effects of paracetamol, NSAIDs, glucocorticoids, gabapentinoids and their combinations: a topical review. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2014;58(10):1165-1181.
25. Liang L, Cai Y, Li A, Ma C. The efficiency of intravenous acetaminophen for pain control following total knee and hip arthroplasty: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2017;96(46):e8586.
26. Candido KD, Perozo OJ, Knezevic NN. Pharmacology of Acetaminophen, Nonsteroidal Antiinflammatory Drugs, and Steroid Medications: Implications for Anesthesia or Unique Associated Risks. *Anesthesiol Clin* 2017;35(2):e145-e162.
27. Wiffen PJ, Derry S, Moore RA et al. Oral paracetamol (acetaminophen) for cancer pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2017;7:CD012637.
28. Elia N, Lysakowski C, Tramer MR. Does Multimodal Analgesia with Acetaminophen, Nonsteroidal Antiinflammatory Drugs, or Selective Cyclooxygenase-2 Inhibitors and Patient-controlled Analgesia Morphine Offer Advantages over Morphine Alone?: Meta-analyses of Randomized Trials. *Anesthesiology* 2005;103(6):1296-1304.
29. Remy C, Marret E, Bonnet F. Effects of acetaminophen on morphine side-effects and consumption after major surgery: meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Br J Anaesth* 2005;94(4):505-513.
30. Zeidan A, Mazoit JX, Ali AM, Maaliki H, Ghattas T, Saifan A. Median effective dose (ED₅₀) of paracetamol and morphine for postoperative pain: a study of interaction. *Br J Anaesth* 2014;112(1):118-123.
31. Leppert W, Malec-Milewska M, Zajaczkowska R, Wordliczek J. Transdermal and Topical Drug Administration in the Treatment of Pain. *Molecules* 2018;23(3).
32. Ruetzler K, Sima B, Mayer L et al. Lidocaine/tetracaine patch (Rapydan) for topical anaesthesia before arterial access: a double-blind, randomized trial. *Br J Anaesth* 2012;109(5):790-796.
33. Schechter AK, Pariser DM, Pariser RJ, Ling MR, Stewart D, Sadick NS. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study evaluating the lidocaine/tetracaine patch for induction of local anesthesia prior to minor dermatologic procedures in geriatric patients. *Dermatol Surg* 2005;31(3):287-291.
34. Jonkman K, Dahan A, van de Donk T, Aarts L, Niesters M, van VM. Ketamine for pain. *F1000Res* 2017;6.
35. Zernikow B, Michel E, Anderson B. Transdermal fentanyl in childhood and adolescence: a comprehensive literature review. *J Pain* 2007;8(3):187-207.
36. Nosek K, Leppert W, Nosek H, Wordliczek J, Onichimowski D. A comparison of oral controlled-release morphine and oxycodone with transdermal formulations of buprenorphine and fentanyl in the treatment of severe pain in cancer patients. *Drug Des Devel Ther* 2017;11:2409-2419.
37. Zernikow B, Michel E, Craig F, Anderson BJ. Pediatric palliative care: use of opioids for the management of pain. *Paediatr Drugs* 2009;11(2):129-151.
38. Fein DM, Avner JR, Scharbach K, Manwani D, Khine H. Intranasal fentanyl for initial treatment of vaso-occlusive crisis in sickle cell disease. *Pediatr Blood Cancer* 2017;64(6).
39. Nielsen BN, Friis SM, Romsing J et al. Intranasal sufentanil/ketamine analgesia in children. *Paediatr Anaesth* 2014;24(2):170-180.
40. Lussier D, Portenoy RK. Adjuvant analgesics in pain management. In: Hanks G, Cherny NI, Christakis NA, Fallon M, Kaasa S, Portenoy RK, editors. *Oxford textbook of palliative medicine*. Fourth ed. Oxford University Press.; 2010:706-734.
41. Haywood A, Good P, Khan S et al. Corticosteroids for the management of cancer-related pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015;(4):CD010756.
42. Mattano LA, Sather HN, Trigg ME, Nachman JB. Osteonecrosis as a complication of treating acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children: a report from the Children's Cancer Group. *J Clin Oncol* 2000;18(18):3262-3272.

[Tillbaka till innehållsförteckning](#)